

HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS

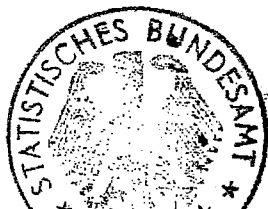
FOR THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC
OF GERMANY



1967

FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE / WIESBADEN
PUBLISHERS: W. KOHLHAMMER GMBH / STUTT GART AND MAINZ

Translation service of the Federal Statistical Office
under the direction of Regierungsrat Bartel



Statist. Bundesamt - Bibliothek



10-02210

(58.2907)

Printed by Mainzer Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei Will u. Rothe KG · Mainz
Reproduction of the contents of this publication is subject to acknowledgement of the source

Price: DM 8.-

Preface

The present Handbook of Statistics provides in concise form - by means of figures, definitions of terms and selected charts - major results available from official statistics on the economic, social and cultural situation in the Federal Republic of Germany. It further comprises some tables containing internationally comparable figures.

As with the 1961 and 1964 editions of this handy reference book published at three years' intervals, the Federal Statistical Office again decided to issue English and French versions of the 1967 edition in order to provide interested quarters abroad with important numerical information on the Federal Republic.

As to their contents, the foreign-language versions are consistent with the German edition. For reasons of topicality, more recent figures which have become available in the meantime were included in some of the tables.

Wiesbaden, July 1967

The President of the Federal Statistical Office

Diplom-Kaufmann Patrick Schmidt

	Page
Preface	3
Introduction	7
Abbreviations and Symbols	7
Geographical and Meteorological Data	8
Landscape, climate, natural resources, state territory; farthest border points; length of borders; mountains; lakes; navigable rivers; principal navigable canals; barrages; islands; health resorts, seaside resorts; climate and atmospheric conditions	
I. Area and Population	15
Population development; area, resident population by administrative districts, size classes of communities, of large cities, by age and marital status, religious denomination; expellees by Laender and territories of origin; private households by size; married women by number of children and participation in economic life	
II. Population Movement	22
Population balance; marriages, dissolutions of marriages, births, deaths; mortality by age groups; life tables; migrations inside and across the borders of the Federal Republic	
III. Public Health	26
New cases of notifiable diseases; tuberculosis; sick persons and hospitalizations; incapacity for work of compulsory insurants of the local public health insurance funds; death rates by causes; infant mortality; hospitals; practising public health personnel	
IV. Church Affairs, Education and Culture	31
Church affairs; schools providing general and vocational education; students at institutions of higher education; teacher training colleges and institutions; adult education schools; youth hostels; theatres and cinemas; radio and television programme; book publishing; German Sports Association	
V. Justice	41
Courts; judges; cases pending at courts; offences and offenders; persons brought to trial and convicted; persons convicted by major groups of offences; jail prisoners and persons in preventive custody	
VI. Elections	46
Seats of parties in the Bundestag and the Laender parliaments; elections to the Bundestag and the Landtage	
VII. Employment	48
Economically active persons by sectors of economy and employment status; benchmarks of the active population; resident population by participation in economic life and principal means of subsistence; economically active persons by Laender and economic divisions; activity rates by age groups; unemployed and vacancies unfilled; non-German employed persons	
VIII. Economic Organizations and Professional Associations	54
Chambers of industry and commerce, apprentices and trainees in industry and trade; chambers of handicrafts, apprentices and trainees in handicrafts; chambers of agriculture and vocational training in agriculture; members of trade unions	
IX. Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries	56
Holdings; agricultural area; labour; means of traction; fertilizers supplied; redistribution of land; land utilization; cultivation and yield of field crops, fruit, vegetables; vine acreage and yield of wine must; stocks of wine; timber-cutting; deep-sea and inshore fisheries; livestock population; slaughterings; milk and milk products; poultry; production, sales returns and operating expenditure; agricultural cooperatives	

X. Enterprises and Local Units (excl. Agriculture)	66
Enterprises, local units and persons engaged; cost structure of the transport industry, of wholesale trade; balance sheets of joint-stock companies and communal enterprises; number and nominal capital of joint-stock and limited companies	
XI. Industry and Handicrafts	73
Employment and turnover, net values of production, investments of industry; employment and turnover by Laender, fuel and power supply; index of industrial net production, gross production, of orders received, output indices; output of selected products; sources of power and their utilization; water supply for industries; persons engaged and turnover of handicrafts	
XII. Construction, Building Activity, Dwellings	87
Employment and turnover, machinery and equipment of building industry proper; work authorized; pre-fabricated buildings; work completed; net increase of dwellings; work under construction; grants for publicly assisted house-building; stock of residential buildings and dwellings; recipients of housing allowances; occupied dwellings by type, age of structure and social status of occupant, by floor space and equipment, by size and occupancy	
XIII. Wholesale and Retail Trade, Hotel and Restaurant Industry, Tourism	94
Persons engaged and turnover in wholesale trade, retail trade, hotel and restaurant industry; tourism; trade in goods between Berlin (West) and the rest of the Federal Republic, between the currency areas of DM-West and DM-East	
XIV. Foreign Trade	100
Imports and exports by commodity groups and sub-groups, according to the Classification for Statistics and Tariffs for International Trade (CST), the Commodity Classification for Industry Statistics, by continents and countries, groups of countries	
XV. Transport and Communications	110
Passenger transport; goods transport; railways; length of public roads; motor vehicles; inland waterways craft, goods loaded and unloaded at inland harbours; ocean-going craft, goods carried in sea-borne shipping, goods loaded and unloaded at sea ports; aircraft; activity at airports; pipelines; Federal Postal Administration; traffic accidents; road traffic accidents	
XVI. Money and Credit	122
Note and coin circulation; balance-sheet items of the credit institutions; savings deposits; building and loan associations; index of share prices, share prices, dividends and yields; average prices of fixed-interest securities; bankruptcy and insolvency proceedings; protests of bills of exchange and cheques	
XVII. Insurance	128
Life assurance; pension and burial funds; reinsurance companies; health insurance companies; indemnity and accident insurance; assets of insurance companies	
XVIII. Social Security Schemes	132
Legal health insurance; accident insurance; workers' and employees' old age insurance funds; miners' pension insurance funds; farmers' old age pension funds; unemployment insurance/relief; assistance scheme for war victims; equalization of burdens; children's allowances; public assistance; aid to war victims; public youth welfare	
XIX. Finance and Taxes	139
Budgets; expenditure and revenue; cash tax revenue; expenditure on capital formation; personnel; indebtedness; wage tax, income tax, corporation tax, property tax; standard values of working assets of commercial local units; turnover tax; excise duty revenue; taxed quantities of major consumer goods	

	Page
XX. Prices	152
Index of producers' prices for industrial, agricultural and forestry products; price index of selected basic materials; price indices for foreign trade goods; index of purchase prices for farm supplies; indices of building prices; prices of building land; indices of consumer prices; prices for services of the hotel and restaurant industry; import, producers' and consumer prices	
XXI. Wages and salaries	161
Working hours and earnings of workers in industry, of agricultural labour and of workers in handicrafts; gross monthly earnings of salaried employees in industry and trade; wage earners and salaried employees by classes of gross monthly earnings; index of agreed wages and salaries; salaries of federal government officials; monthly salaries of employees	
XXII. Supply and consumption	169
Supply of selected industrial products and raw materials; supply of products of agriculture and fisheries; consumption of selected food, beverages and tobacco items, nutritional value; private consumption expenditure and effective demand realized on the market by selected types of households; income of private households; purchases for private consumption	
XXIII. National Accounts	176
National product; gross domestic product; distribution of national income; income from employment; appropriation of national product; private consumption expenditure; fixed asset formation, income of private households; summarized balance of payments	
International Tables	185
Area and population; vital events; persons in public health occupations; hospital beds; pupils, students and teachers; employment; land utilization; crop quantities; livestock population; index of industrial production; production of selected items; foreign trade; railways, motor vehicles, merchant vessels; note and coin circulation, bank deposits; budget expenditure; indices of wholesale prices and cost-of-living indices; indices of average gross earnings of wage earners; summarized balances of payments; gross domestic product; development aid	
Publications of the Federal Statistical Office	200
Alphabetic Register	203

Charts

	Page		Page
Map of the Federal Republic of Germany	14	Turnover and foreign turnover in major groups of industry	77
Age structure of the population	19	The principal foreign trade partners of the Federal Republic of Germany	101
Natality, density of physicians	29	Passenger and goods transport	115
Attendance at schools providing general education	33	Persons killed in road traffic	115
Major branches of studies	33	Increase in savings deposits	125
Persons convicted of crimes and misdemeanours	45	Index of share prices	125
Seats of parties in the 5th German Bundestag	51	Major items of public expenditure	141
Principal sources of subsistence of the population	51	Cost-of-living index	159
Acreage by types of utilization	61	Industrial origin of gross domestic product	179
		Appropriation of gross national product	179

Introduction

Sources: The figures have mainly been collected by the Federal Statistical Office or the Land statistical offices. In these cases a special indication of the source has been dispensed with. Sources are given only where the figures have been obtained from other agencies.

The data in "International Tables" have mostly been derived from publications issued by the United Nations (UN), but in part also from the original sources of the statistical offices of the various countries.

Area: If for methodological or technical reasons Berlin (West) could not yet be included in the totals for the Federal Republic, this has been mentioned in a footnote. The same applies to the absence of figures for the Saar up to 1959 (incl.).

Rounding of figures: Figures have in general been rounded without taking account of the totals, so that there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Decomposition of totals: The complete breakdown of a total is indicated by the term "of which", separate recording of only part of the constituent items by "incl.". The term "of which" has not been used where composition of the table as well as heading and stub clearly indicate that the entire sum has been broken down.

Abbreviations and Symbols

A	= average	q	= quintals (100 kg)
DM	= Deutsche Mark	cl	= centilitres
RM	= Reichsmark	l	= litres
HP	= horsepower	hl	= hectolitres
tkm	= ton-kilometres	kwh	= kilowatt-hours
mn	= million	kcal	= kilocalories

Agricultural year = 1 July to 30 June

Forestry year = 1 Oct. to 30 Sept.

Explanation of symbols

- = Not applicable.
- 0 = More than nil, but less than half of smallest unit which can be presented in the table.
- . = Data not available.
- ... = Data will become available at a later date.
- x = Irrelevant or does not apply.

Decimals are always preceded by a period (.).

Thousands and millions are separated by a comma (,).

Geographical and Meteorological Data

Compiled and prepared at the "Institut für Landeskunde", Bad Godesberg

Landscape, Climate, Natural Resources, State Territory

From the North Sea and the Baltic in the north to the Alps in the south, and from the Rheinisches Schiefergebirge in the west to the central chain of mountains in the east, the Federal Republic of Germany is geographically divided into the following five large parts:

The North German Lowlands south of the coasts of the North Sea and the Baltic with their offshore islands;

the ridge of the central chain of mountains which comprises, among others, the Rheinisches Schiefergebirge (Hunsrück, Eifel, Taunus, Westerwald), the Weser and Leine Hills, the Frankenswald, the Fichtel Mountains and the Bohemian Forest;

the terraced and mountainous parts of western and southern Germany with the Black Forest, the Odenwald, the Spessart, the Harz Mountains and the Alb;

the south German foothills of the Alps with the Swabian-Bavarian tableland, the hill-country of Lower Bavaria and the lowlands of the Danube;

the Alps between the Lake of Constance and Salzburg.

Characteristic features of the climate are precipitations throughout the year, prevailing westerly winds, frequent weather changes and slight seasonal fluctuations of temperatures.

The major natural resources are: hard coal (Aix-la-Chapelle, Ruhr and Saar districts), brown coal (west of Cologne), iron ore (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, Franconia Mountains, northern foothills of the Harz Mountains), mineral oil (Emsland, Hanover, Schleswig-Holstein), natural gas (North German Lowlands, lowlands of the upper Rhine, Bavarian foothills of the Alps) and potash salt (Lower Saxony, Hesse, South Baden).

The Federal Republic of Germany comprises the federal Länder Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Lower Saxony, North Rhine-Westphalia, Hesse, Rhineland-Palatinate, the Saar, Baden-Wuerttemberg and Bavaria. Berlin (West), which according to the Basic Law is also a Land of the Federal Republic, has Four-Power status.

1. Farthest Border Points

Direction	Northern latitude	Eastern longitude	Land	Landkreis
North	55°3'	—	Schleswig-Holstein ...	South Tondern
West	—	5°52'	North Rhine-Westph.	Selfkantkreis Geilenkirchen-Heinsberg
South	47°16'	—	Bavaria	Sonthofen
East	—	13°51'	Bavaria	Wolfstein

2. Length of Borders*)

Neighbour countries	Length of borders km	Neighbour countries	Length of borders km
Denmark	67	Switzerland	334
Netherlands	574	Austria	801
Belgium	152	Czechoslovakia	356
Luxembourg	129	Soviet-occupied zone of Germany	1,381
France	450	Total ...	4,244

*) Excl. sea boundaries.

3. Mountains*)

Mountain	Altitude above sea level m	Mountain range or region	Mountain	Altitude above sea level m	Mountain range or region
Alps and their footlands			Central chain of mountains		
Zugspitze	2,962	Wetterstein Mount.	Feldberg	1,493	Black Forest
Watzmann	2,713	Berchtesgaden Alps	Grosser Arber ..	1,457	Bohemian Forest
Hochfrottspitze ..	2,649	Algau Alps	Rachel	1,452	Bohemian Forest
Maedelegabel ..	2,645	Algau Alps	Belchen	1,414	Black Forest
Alpspitze	2,627	Wetterstein Mount.	Lusen	1,373	Bohemian Forest
Hochkalter	2,607	Berchtesgaden Alps	Dreisesselberg ..	1,332	Bohemian Forest
Hochvogel	2,593	Algau Alps	Gr. Falkenstein ..	1,312	Bohemian Forest
Oestliche			Osser	1,293	Bohemian Forest
Karwendelsp.	2,538	Karwendel	Schauinsland ..	1,284	Black Forest
Hoher Goell	2,522	Berchtesgaden Alps	Hornisgrinde ..	1,164	Grinden Black Forest
Stadelhorn	2,285	Berchtesgaden Alps	Einödriegel	1,121	Bohemian Forest
Soiernspitze	2,259	Karwendel	Breitenauriegel ..	1,114	Bohemian Forest
Nebelhorn	2,224	Algau Alps	Schneeberg	1,053	Fichtel Mountains
Kreuzspitze	2,185	Ammer Mountains	Proeller	1,048	Bohemian Forest
Scharfreiter	2,100	Karwendel	Ochsenkopf	1,024	Fichtel Mountains
Saeuling	2,047	Ammer Mountains	Lemberg	1,015	Swabian Alb
Untersberg	1,973	Berchtesgaden Alps	Wurmberg	971	Harz
Rotwand	1,884	Mangfall Mountains	Wasserkuppe	950	Rhoen
Wendelstein	1,837	Mangfall Mountains	Entenbuehl	936	Oberpfaelzer Wald
Benediktenwand ..	1,801	Kochel Mountains	Kreuzberg	932	Rhoen
Hochstaufen	1,771	Chiengau Alps	Signalberg ¹⁾	886	Oberpfaelzer Wald
Gruenten	1,738	Ylser Mountains	Gr. Feldberg	880	Tauern
Herzogstand	1,731	Kochel Mountains	Langenberg	843	Hochsauerland
Hochfelln	1,671	Chiengau Alps	Kahler Asten	841	Hochsauerland
Kreuzberg	1,126	Adelegg	Dachsriegel	828	Oberpfaelzer Wald
Hoher Peissenberg	994	Ammer-Loisach Hills	Erbeskopf	816	Hoch- und Idarwald

*) Selected mountains higher than 800 metres.

1) Formerly Dachsberg.

4. Lakes*)

Lake	Land (or country)	Surface	Maximum	Average	Altitude of water level above sea level
		km ²	depth		
				m	
Lake of Constance	Baden-Wuert., Bavaria, Austria, Switzerland ..	538.5 ¹⁾	252	90	396
Chiemsee	Bavaria	80.1	73.6	29.3	518
Starnberger See ..	Bavaria	57.2	127	54	584
Ammersee	Bavaria	47.6	82.5	37.8	531
Steinhuder Meer ..	Lower Saxony	30.0	3	1.5	38
Gr. Ploener See	Schleswig-Holstein	29.1	60	13.5	20
Selenter See	Schleswig-Holstein	22.4	34	17	37
Walchensee	Bavaria	16.4	192	91.8	800
Duemmer	Lower Saxony	16.0	3.4	1.8	37

*) All natural lakes with a surface exceeding 15 km².1) German part: 305 km².

5. Navigable Rivers*)

River	Length		Drainage area	River	Length		Drainage area
	total	of which navigable			total	of which navigable	
	km				km		
Danube	647	386	56,215	Aller	211	117	14,446
Naab	145	20	5,225	Leine	241	112	6,006
Rhine	867	719	102,111	Lesum	128	29	2,225
Neckar	367	203	13,958	Hunte	189	26	2,785
Main	524	396	26,507	Geeste	43	29	337
Regnitz	68	5	7,540	Oste	160	82	1,714
Lahn	245	137	5,947	Elbe	227	227	14,945
Moselle	242	242	9,387	Ilmenau	107	29	2,869
Saar	120	120	3,575	Este	50	13	361
Ruhr	235	76	4,489	Luehe	37	13	204
Ems	371 ¹⁾	166	12,649	Schwinge ...	35	5	199
Leda	75	27	1,917	Pinnau	44	20	358
Weser	440	440	41,094	Krueckau ...	37	11	247
Fulda	218	109	6,947	Stoer	85	51	1,800
Werra	105	79	1,417	Eider	188	108	1,891
				Trave	118	53	1,854

*) Length and drainage area within the Federal Republic.

1) Up to the point of entry into the Dollart.

6. Principal Navigable Canals*)

Canal	Length	Locks	Capacity
	km	number	t per ship unit
Midland Canal	258.7	2	600—1,000
Dortmund-Ems Canal ¹⁾	269	19	600—1,000
Kiel Canal	98.7	2	sea-going craft
Ems-Jade Canal	72.3	4	less than 300
Kuestenkanal	69.7	2	600—1,000
Elbe-Luebeck Canal	61.3	7	600—1,000
Wesel-Datteln Canal	60.2	6	1,000—1,350
Datteln-Hamm Canal	47.1	2	600—1,000
Rhine-Herne Canal	45.6	7	1,000—1,350

*) Length and number of locks within the Federal Republic.

1) At some stretches following the river-course of the Ems.

7. Barrages*)

Barrage	Watercourse	Capacity	Max. surface	Max. water level	Purpose ¹⁾
		million m ³	ha.	m	
Schwammenauel ²⁾ ..	Rur-Meuse	205.0	780	72	PS, FP
Edersee	Eder-Fulda	202.0	1,200	42.0	WL, PS, FP
Forggensee	Lech	168.0	1,630	37	PS, FP
Bigge	Bigge-Lenne-Ruhr	140.0	700	48.4	PS, FP
Moehne	Moehne-Ruhr	134.0	1,037	33.7	PS, FP
Schluchsee	Schwarza-Schlücht-Wutach	108.0	513	35	PS, FP, WL
Sylvensteinsee ³⁾	Isar	80.0	410	35	FP, PS
Sorpe	Sorpe-Roehr-Ruhr	70.0	330	56.5	PS, FP
Oker	Oker-Aller	47.4	217	66.1	WS
Urf	Urf-Rur-Meuse	45.5	216	52.5	PS, FP
Wahnbach	Wahnbach-Sieg	41.3	225	46.5	WS, WL, PS
Henne	Henne-Ruhr	38.4	210	54.0	PS, WL, FP
Speichersee	Middle Isar	34.7	610	5.8	PS
Verse	Verse-Lenne-Ruhr	32.8	170	49	PS, FP, WS
Oder	Oder-Rhume-Leine-Aller	30.6	140	51.1	PS, FP, WL

*) With a capacity of 30 million m³ and more.

¹⁾ Abbreviations: FP = flood protection, PS = power supply, WL = regulation of water level, WS = water supply. — ²⁾ Incl. Paulushof dam. — ³⁾ To be enlarged to hold 1,000 million m³ at a water level of 201 m.

8. Islands*)

Island	Area km ²	Administrative area ¹⁾	Island	Area km ²	Administrative area ¹⁾
North Sea			Schleswig-Holstein		
Lower Saxony			Sylt	93.5	South Tond.
Borkum	35.0	Leer	Foehr	82.1	South Tond.
Norderney	25.7	Norden	Nordstrand	48.2	Husum
Langeoog	19.0	Wittmund	Pellworm	35.9	Husum
Juist	16.8	Norden	Amrum	20.4	South Tond.
Spiekeroog	14.1	Wittmund	Langeness	9.9	Husum
Baltrum	9.0	Norden	Heligoland (with dune)	1.6	Pinneberg
Memmert	5.2	Norden	Baltic Sea		
Wangerooge	4.4	Friesland	Schleswig-Holstein		
Neuwerk	2.9	Cuxhaven	Fehmarn	185.1	Oldenburg (Holst.)
Scharhoern	2.7	Cuxhaven	Maasholm (Schlei)	7.5	Flensburg

*) Selected islands (excl. islands in lakes).

¹⁾ In the German version: "Kreisfreie Stadt bzw. Landkreis" = town not attached to a "Landkreis", or "Landkreis".

9. Selected Health Resorts, Climatic Health Resorts, Seaside Resorts

Name	Region	Above sea level m	Specification
Coast and lowlands			
Borkum	East Frisian Islands	4	North Sea resort, mud-baths, sea-water drinking cures
Cuxhaven	Outer Elbe (North Sea) .	3	North Sea resort, mud-baths
Groemitz	Bight of Luebeck	10	Baltic Sea resort
Juist	East Frisian Islands	4	North Sea resort, sea-water drinking cures
Norderney	East Frisian Islands	5	
Sankt Peter-Ording	Eiderstedt (North Sea) ..	10	North Sea resort
Timmendorfer Strand ..	Bight of Luebeck	3	Baltic Sea resort, sea-water drinking cures
Travemuende	Bight of Luebeck	3	Baltic Sea resort
Westerland	Sylt (N. Frisian Islands) .	5	North Sea resort, mud-baths, sea-water drinking cures
Wyk on Foehir	North Frisian Islands ...	5	North Sea resort
Central chain of mountains (incl. footlands and terraced land)			
Baden-Baden	Northern Black Forest .	181	Thermal salt spring
Badenweiler	Southern Black Forest .	425	Warm spring of low concentration
Bad Bertrich	Moselle-Eifel	155	Alkaline and Glauber's salt springs
Braunlage	Harz Mountains	570	Climatic health resort
Bad Driburg	Weser Hills (Egge)	215	Chalybeate and earthy-alkaline springs, bog-baths
Bad Ems	Lower valley of the Lahn	90	Thermal alkaline spring
Freudenstadt	Northern Black Forest .	728	Climatic health resort
Bad Harzburg	N. part of Harz Mount. .	260	Salt-water and climatic health resort
Hinterzarten	S.E. Black Forest	886	Climatic health resort
Bad Homburg v. d. Hoehe	Lower Taunus	180	Acidulous spring cont. sodium chloride, salt-water resort, bog-baths
Bad Kissingen	S. footlands of the Rhoen	200	Earthy-sulfatic and CO ₂ -containing salt springs
Bad Kreuznach	Lower valley of the Nahe	105	Earthy-muriatic waters containing radium
Bad Meinberg	Lippe Hills	200	Calcium-sulfate spring, CO ₂ -mofette, bog-baths
Bad Mergentheim	Tauberland	206	Muriatic and saline bitter waters, rich in salt contents
Bad Nauheim	Wetterau	160	Thermal salt spring rich in CO ₂
Bad Nenndorf	Weser Hills (Deister) ..	80	Sulfur spring, bog-baths
Bad Neuenahr	Lower valley of the Ahr (Middle Rhine)	90	Alcaline-earthy acidulous springs (thermal)
Bad Orb	Spessart	175	Salt spring containing CO ₂
Bad Pyrmont	Weser Hills	110	CO ₂ -cont. & salt springs, bog-baths
Bad Sautzflun	Lippe Hills	85	Salt spring rich in CO ₂ contents
Schoenberg	Northern Black Forest .	744	Climatic health resort
Wildbad (Black Forest) ..	Northern Black Forest .	425	Warm spring of low concentration
Footlands of Alps and Alps			
Garmisch-Partenkirchen	Werdenfelser Land	707	Climatic health resort
Hindelang-Bad Oberdorf	Algau Alps	825	Sulfur spring, bog-baths
Mittenwald	Karwendel	913	Climatic health resort
Oberstdorf	Algau Alps	814	Climatic health resort
Bad Reichenhall	Chiemgau Alps	468	Salt-water and mother-liquor baths
Bad Tölz	Footlands of the Isar Alps	659	Iodiferous spring, curative climate
Bad Wiessee	Tegernseer Land	730	Alkaline-muriatic and iodiferous sulfur springs
Bad Woerishofen	Swabian footland of Alps	630	Kneipp resort

10. Climate and Atmospheric Conditions*)

Meteorological station (elevation above sea level, m) a = 1965/66 b = long-range average ¹⁾	Mean air temperature			Precipitation		Days with pre- cipitation ²⁾	Sum- mer- days ³⁾ May to Sept.	Days with frost ⁴⁾ Dec. to March	
	Jan.	July	year ²⁾	year ²⁾	veg. period May to July				
	° C			mm ⁵⁾		number			
Flensburg .....(41)	a	-1.6	15.2	7.4	1,071	279	98	5	71
	b	0.2	16.6	8.1	804	198	89	11	62
Bremen (airport) .....(4)	a	-1.1	16.1	8.8	837	232	95	23	54
	b	0.6	17.4	9.0	668	193	83	17	57
Hamburg-Fuhlsbuettel .....(14)	a	-1.4	15.9	8.3	923	241	104	17	62
	b	0.0	17.3	8.6	740	205	86	13	56
Aix-la-Chapelle (observatory) .....(202)	a	0.2	15.5	9.8	1,071	341	92	25	31
	b	1.8	17.5	9.6	840	226	90	26	47
Essen .....(154)	a	0.1	15.7	9.8	1,195	346	97	20	38
	b	1.5	17.5	9.6	897	237	91	22	46
Hanover-Langenhagen ... (53)	a	-1.6	16.1	8.8	702	233	81	28	60
	b	0.2	17.6	8.9	637	196	84	22	57
Luebeck .....(13)	a	-1.2	16.5	8.6	881	251	96	17	63
	b	0.1	17.7	8.7	632	178	80	15	65
Berlin-Dahlem .....(51)	a	-2.7	17.0	8.8	752	276	80	36	66
	b	-0.7	18.7	9.0	587	187	—	—	—
Luedenscheid .....(444)	a	-1.8	13.9	8.1	1,605	408	109	15	61
	b	-0.5	16.0	7.8	1,203	284	—	—	—
Kassel .....(158)	a	-1.6	16.2	9.5	946	348	92	33	42
	b	-0.1	17.9	9.0	595	178	79	29	62
Saarbruecken .....(191)	a	-0.2	16.4	10.5	957	222	93	31	39
	b	0.9	18.2	9.6	786	199	—	—	—
Bad Kreuznach .....(136)	a	-1.3	16.7	10.2	778	215	86	34	35
	b	0.5	18.8	9.7	509	150	—	—	—
Frankfurt (Main) .....(125)	a	-0.8	17.1	10.6	887	252	92	36	32
	b	0.8	19.4	10.2	604	168	74	38	55
Karlsruhe .....(114)	a	-0.8	17.4	10.8	896	227	88	38	40
	b	0.8	19.5	10.1	756	206	84	40	60
Stuttgart .....(305)	a	-0.6	16.9	10.6	869	276	92	34	36
	b	0.8	19.0	9.9	662	224	83	41	56
Freiburg (Breisgau) .....(252)	a	-1.2	17.7	11.1	1,160	315	101	43	41
	b	1.2	19.4	10.3	884	288	92	44	59
Freudenstadt (Kienberg) (797)	a	-3.8	13.0	7.0	2,016	454	120	6	74
	b	-1.9	15.0	6.6	—	—	104	20	89
Wuerzburg .....(259)	a	-2.4	16.1	9.6	896	261	98	29	47
	b	-0.7	18.4	9.1	560	173	77	36	65
Nuremberg .....(310)	a	-3.6	16.1	9.1	838	299	95	34	58
	b	-1.4	18.2	8.5	592	198	—	—	—
Ulm .....(522)	a	-4.0	15.1	8.2	887	300	99	17	66
	b	-1.8	17.7	8.2	702	247	84	28	87
Munich-Nymphenburg ... (515)	a	-3.9	15.4	8.5	1,225	408	104	24	63
	b	-2.1	17.5	7.9	886	340	98	20	91
Friedrichshafen .....(401)	a	-2.1	16.6	9.8	1,234	394	104	25	44
	b	-1.0	18.4	8.8	937	325	92	27	80
Oberstdorf .....(810)	a	-5.6	13.3	6.6	2,322	780	127	19	99
	b	-3.4	15.3	6.1	1,722	562	117	18	105

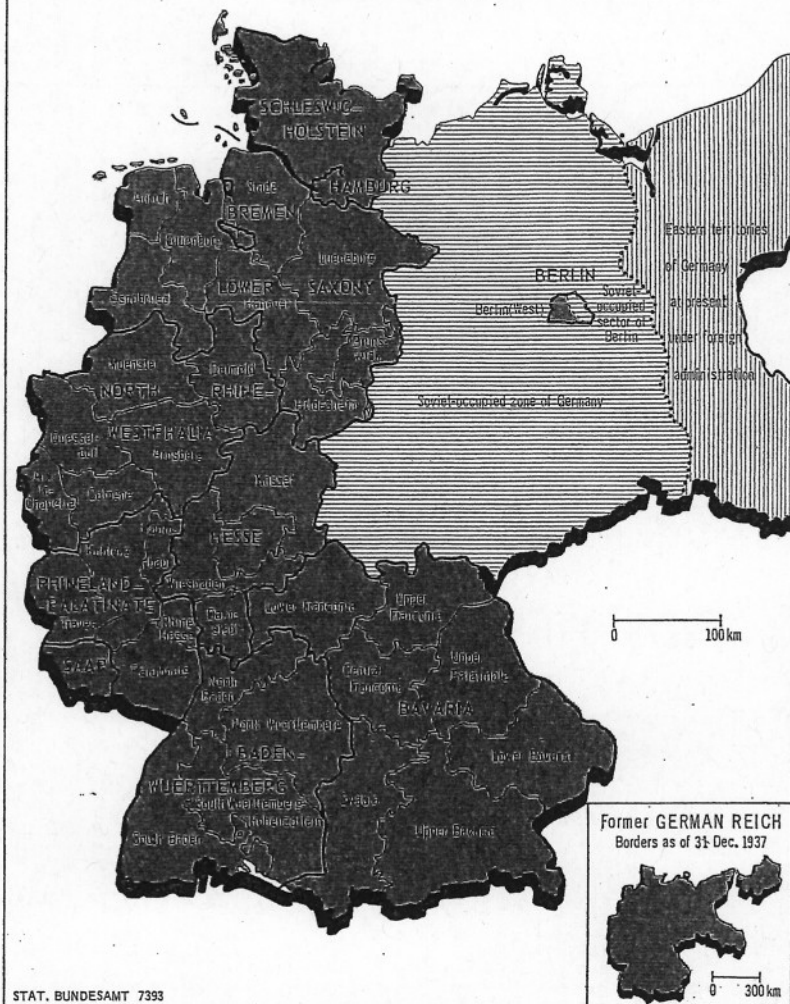
*) Contrary to the explanation of symbols, a dash (-) here stands for "not stated".

¹⁾ Long-range averages: mean air temperature 1931-1960; precipitation 1891-1930. Summerdays, days with frost = various periods. - ²⁾ Water year (Nov.-Oct.). - ³⁾ Days with \geq 1.0 mm of precipitation (March-Oct.). - ⁴⁾ Daily maximum \geq 25° C. - ⁵⁾ Daily minimum \leq 0° C.

⁶⁾ 1 mm = 1 l/m².

Source: Deutscher Wetterdienst, Zentralamt, Offenbach (Main)

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Position as on 1 January 1967



I. Area and Population

Explanatory Notes

Only part of the figures were provided by the population censuses, while the others have been obtained by current adjustment of the population.

Resident population: Persons having their permanent residence in the specified area. Persons with living accommodation in several communities have been allocated to the community from which they go to work or to an educational or training institution. If they are neither economically active nor undergoing training, the dwelling or accommodation is considered in which they mainly live. Members of foreign forces, of foreign diplomatic and consular missions and their families are not included among the resident population.

Expellees: Expellees are holders of the Federal Expellee Identity Card A or B and the children of such persons. This group further includes all German nationals and ethnically Germans with their children who — even if they have not applied for Identity Card A/B or Refugee Identity Card C — had their residence on 1 September 1939 in the eastern territories of Germany at present under foreign administration (borders as of 31 December 1937) or abroad.

Religious denomination: Membership of a Church, religious society or political-philosophical community.

Private household: Group of persons living and keeping house together which may comprise both relatives and non-relatives, families in the narrowest and in the broader sense, domestic servants, commercial, industrial or agricultural labour, etc. Persons who live and keep house by themselves, e. g. single subtenants, are also counted as a household. Households of the staff or of inmates of institutions (such as the households of the director of the institution, the physician or the doorkeeper) are also considered as private households.

1. Population Development

Year ¹⁾	Population		Year ¹⁾	Population		Year ¹⁾	Population		Year ¹⁾	Population	
	1,000	per km ²		1,000	per km ²		1,000	per km ²		1,000	per km ²
Former German Reich²⁾											
1816 ..	21,989	47	1861 ..	33,652	72	1910 ..	58,451	124	1940 ..	69,838	148
1825 ..	24,804	53	1871 ..	36,323	77	1913 ..	60,687	129	1941 ..	70,244	149
1834 ..	27,064	58	1880 ..	40,218	85	1925 ..	63,181	134	1942 ..	70,834	151
1843 ..	29,748	63	1890 ..	44,230	94	1933 ..	66,030	140	1943 ..	70,411	150
1852 ..	31,693	67	1900 ..	50,626	108	1939 ..	69,314	147	1944 ..	69,865	149
Federal Republic³⁾											
1871 ..	20,410	82	1930 ..	40,334	162	1947 ..	46,940	189	1957 ..	53,649	216
1880 ..	22,820	92	1931 ..	40,527	163	1948 ..	48,299	194	1958 ..	54,283	218
1890 ..	25,433	102	1932 ..	40,737	164	1949 ..	49,188	198	1959 ..	54,882	221
1900 ..	29,838	120	1933 ..	40,956	165	1950 ..	49,986	201	1960 ..	55,423	223
1910 ..	35,590	143	1934 ..	41,168	166	1951 ..	50,531	203	1961 ..	56,227	226
1925 ..	39,017	157	1935 ..	41,457	167	1952 ..	50,843	205	1962 ..	56,947	229
1926 ..	39,351	158	1936 ..	41,781	168	1953 ..	51,386	207	1963 ..	57,606	232
1927 ..	39,592	159	1937 ..	42,118	169	1954 ..	51,875	209	1964 ..	58,290	235
1928 ..	39,861	160	1938 ..	42,576	171	1955 ..	52,364	211	1965 ..	59,041	238
1929 ..	40,107	161	1939 ..	43,008	173	1956 ..	52,995	213	1966 ..	59,676	240

¹⁾ From 1816 to 1910 in December, in 1939 on 17 May, otherwise at mid-year. — ²⁾ Territory: 31 December 1937. — ³⁾ From 1871 to 1939: territory as of 30 June 1966; from 1947 to 1966 the relevant territory.

2. Area and Resident Population of the Laender and Administrative Districts

Land Administrative district (= AD)	Area on 30 June 1966 km ²	Resident population ¹⁾				Population density	
		17 May 1939	13 Sept. 1950	6 June 1961	30 June 1966	1939	1966
		1,000				inhabitants per km ²	
Schleswig-Holstein	15,658	1,589	2,595	2,317	2,459	101	157
Hamburg	747	1,712	1,606	1,832	1,851	2,291	2,478
Lower Saxony	47,401	4,540	6,797	6,641	6,954	96	147
AD Hanover	6,566	1,018	1,385	1,453	1,522	155	232
AD Hildesheim	5,217	625	1,018	944	966	120	185
AD Lueneburg	10,983	547	992	953	1,030	50	94
AD Stade	6,725	393	654	581	606	58	90
AD Osnabrueck	6,206	516	681	711	751	83	121
AD Aurich	3,137	296	385	369	390	94	124
AD Brunswick	3,121	567	872	856	868	182	278
AD Oldenburg	5,445	578	811	774	821	106	151
Bremen	404	563	559	706	746	1,394	1,847
North Rhine-Westphalia	34,045	11,945	13,207	15,912	16,813	351	494
AD Duesseldorf	5,499	4,183	4,306	5,379	5,626	761	1,023
AD Cologne	3,980	1,596	1,669	2,126	2,359	401	593
AD Aix-la-Chapelle	3,123	770	781	943	1,007	246	323
AD Muenster	7,297	1,603	1,910	2,260	2,376	220	326
AD Detmold	6,478	1,114	1,500	1,606	1,702	172	263
AD Arnsberg	7,668	2,680	3,042	3,598	3,743	349	488
Hesse	21,109	3,479	4,324	4,814	5,218	165	247
AD Darmstadt	6,297	1,050	1,340	1,549	1,737	167	276
AD Kassel	9,197	972	1,261	1,256	1,331	106	145
AD Wiesbaden	5,614	1,457	1,723	2,009	2,151	259	383
Rhineland-Palatinate	19,831	2,960	3,005	3,417	3,603	149	182
AD Koblenz	6,377	854	900	1,012	1,073	134	168
AD Treves	4,887	451	429	459	474	92	97
AD Montabaur	1,783	217	240	255	272	122	153
AD Rhine Hesse	1,336	393	385	449	479	294	358
AD Palatinate	5,448	1,045	1,051	1,241	1,304	192	239
Baden-Wuerttemberg	35,750	5,476	6,430	7,759	8,523	153	238
AD North Wuerttemberg	10,581	1,946	2,440	3,038	3,330	184	315
AD North Baden	5,121	1,272	1,468	1,697	1,844	248	360
AD South Baden	9,956	1,230	1,339	1,626	1,797	124	180
AD South Wuerttemberg- Hohenzollern	10,092	1,029	1,184	1,398	1,553	102	154
Bavaria	70,550	7,084	9,184	9,515	10,186	100	144
AD Upper Bavaria	16,339	1,935	2,456	2,755	3,081	118	189
AD Lower Bavaria	10,754	786	1,081	962	994	73	92
AD Upper Palatinate	9,646	686	897	890	932	71	97
AD Upper Franconia	7,503	808	1,116	1,087	1,110	108	148
AD Central Franconia	7,618	1,077	1,284	1,374	1,452	141	191
AD Lower Franconia	8,488	844	1,038	1,090	1,163	99	137
AD Swabia	10,200	947	1,312	1,358	1,453	93	142
Saar	2,568	910	955 ²⁾	1,073	1,132	354	441
Berlin (West)	479	2,750	2,147	2,197	2,191	5,739	4,571
Federal Republic	248,542	43,008	50,809	56,185	59,676	173	240

¹⁾ Territory as on 30 June 1966. — ²⁾ Resident population on 14 November 1951.

3. Resident Population on 30 June 1966 by Size Classes of Communities

Land	Communities, total	Of which with ... to under ... inhabitants					
		under 1,000	1,000 — 2,000	2,000 — 5,000	5,000 — 20,000	20,000 — 100,000	100,000 and more
Number of communities							
Federal Republic	24,411	16,706	3,824	2,388	1,187	249	57
%	100	68.4	15.7	9.8	4.9	1.0	0.2
Resident population, 1,000							
Schleswig-Holstein	2,459	407	224	259	567	491	511
Hamburg	1,851	—	—	—	—	—	1,851
Lower Saxony	6,954	1,266	839	1,037	1,468	960	1,383
Bremen	746	—	—	—	—	—	746
North Rhine-Westphalia	16,813	483	630	1,392	3,017	4,023	7,267
Hesse	5,218	795	593	798	1,019	597	1,417
Rhineland-Palatinate	3,603	882	519	586	593	598	426
Baden-Wuerttemberg	8,523	949	1,020	1,619	1,819	1,620	1,496
Bavaria	10,186	2,199	1,364	1,414	1,814	1,231	2,163
Saar	1,132	75	115	237	329	240	134
Berlin (West)	2,191	—	—	—	—	—	2,191
Federal Republic	59,676	7,057	5,305	7,341	10,626	9,760	19,586
%	100	11.8	8.9	12.3	17.8	16.4	32.8

4. Resident Population of Large Cities

City	Resident population ¹⁾			City	Resident population ¹⁾		
	13 Sept. 1950	6 June 1961	30 June 1966		13 Sept. 1950	6 June 1961	30 June 1966
Berlin (West)	2,146,952	2,197,408	2,190,577	Aix-la-Chapelle	130,278	169,769	177,868
Hamburg	1,605,606	1,832,346	1,851,327	Ludwigshafen	123,869	165,761	177,521
Munich	830,810	1,085,053	1,231,458	Solingen	147,845	169,930	175,082
Cologne	594,941	809,247	861,027	Bielefeld	154,277	175,517	170,564
Essen	605,411	726,550	721,182	Freiburg (i. Br.)	109,702	145,027	156,074
Duesseldorf	500,516	702,596	698,421	Moenchengladb.	124,879	152,185	154,168
Frankfurt (Main)	532,037	683,081	684,798	Bremerhaven	114,070	141,849	146,910
Dortmund	507,349	641,480	657,087	Mainz	88,603	134,375	145,438
Stuttgart	497,677	637,539	630,494	Osnabrueck	109,538	138,658	142,587
Bremen	444,549	564,517	598,957	Bonn	115,394	143,850	140,482
Hanover	444,296	572,917	547,767	Darmstadt	94,723	136,412	139,314
Duisburg	410,783	502,993	483,993	Saarbruecken	111,696 ²⁾	130,705	134,498
Nuremberg	364,717	454,520	472,340	Remscheid	103,276	126,892	134,370
Wuppertal	363,224	420,711	422,881	Odenburg	122,809	125,198	128,560
Gelsenkirchen	315,460	382,689	367,043	Recklinghausen	104,791	130,581	127,933
Bochum	289,804	361,382	355,502	Regensburg	117,291	125,047	125,288
Mannheim	245,634	313,890	329,911	Heidelberg	116,488	125,264	124,401
Kiel	258,065	273,956	269,433	Wuerzburg	78,443	116,883	122,194
Wiesbaden	220,730	253,280	261,123	Salzgitter	100,667	110,276	117,931
Oberhausen	202,808	256,773	257,878	Offenbach (M.)	89,019	116,195	117,823
Karlsruhe	198,842	241,929	255,014	Neuss	63,478	92,916	113,242
Luebeck	238,276	235,200	241,750	Bottrop	93,268	111,548	112,256
Brunswick	223,760	246,085	232,990	Goettingen	94,983	103,742	111,847
Krefeld	171,875	213,104	223,162	Herne	111,591	113,207	107,133
Kassel	162,132	207,507	214,090	Wanne-Eickel	86,537	107,197	106,551
Augsburg	185,183	208,659	212,154	Leverkusen	65,531	94,641	106,067
Hagen	146,401	195,527	202,961	Koblenz	66,457	99,240	102,647
Muenster	118,889	182,721	199,279	Wilhelmshaven	101,229	100,197	101,372
Muehlheim	149,589	185,708	191,198				

¹⁾ Territory as on 30 June 1966. — ²⁾ Resident population on 14 November 1951.

5. Resident Population on 31 December 1965 by Age and Marital Status

Age from ... to under ... years	Total		Male		Female		Female per 1,000 male persons
	1,000	%	1,000	%	1,000	%	
Marital status	1,000	%	1,000	%	1,000	%	number
under 5	5,060	8.5	2,592	9.2	2,468	7.9	952
5—10	4,437	7.5	2,275	8.1	2,162	6.9	950
10—15	3,923	6.6	2,009	7.1	1,914	6.1	953
15—20	3,796	6.4	1,952	6.9	1,845	5.9	945
20—25	4,031	6.8	2,088	7.4	1,943	6.2	930
25—30	5,011	8.5	2,629	9.3	2,382	7.7	906
30—35	3,996	6.7	2,092	7.4	1,904	6.1	910
35—40	3,996	6.7	2,023	7.2	1,973	6.3	975
40—45	3,875	6.5	1,678	6.0	2,196	7.1	1,309
45—50	2,761	4.7	1,164	4.1	1,597	5.1	1,372
50—55	3,735	6.3	1,587	5.6	2,148	6.9	1,353
55—60	3,957	6.7	1,714	6.1	2,243	7.2	1,309
60—65	3,586	6.0	1,603	5.7	1,983	6.4	1,237
65—70	2,826	4.8	1,160	4.1	1,665	5.4	1,435
70—75	1,995	3.4	739	2.6	1,256	4.0	1,700
75—80	1,306	2.2	486	1.7	820	2.6	1,687
80—85	685	1.2	260	0.9	425	1.4	1,636
85—90	261	0.4	98	0.3	162	0.5	1,648
90—95	57	0.1	21	0.1	36	0.1	1,743
95 and over	6	0.0	2	0.0	4	0.0	2,188
Total ...	59,297	100	28,171	100	31,126	100	1,105
of which:							
Single	24,171	40.8	12,505	44.4	11,666	37.5	—
Married	29,351	49.5	14,686	52.1	14,665	47.1	—
Widowed	4,864	8.2	716	2.5	4,148	13.3	—
Divorced	910	1.5	263	0.9	647	2.1	—

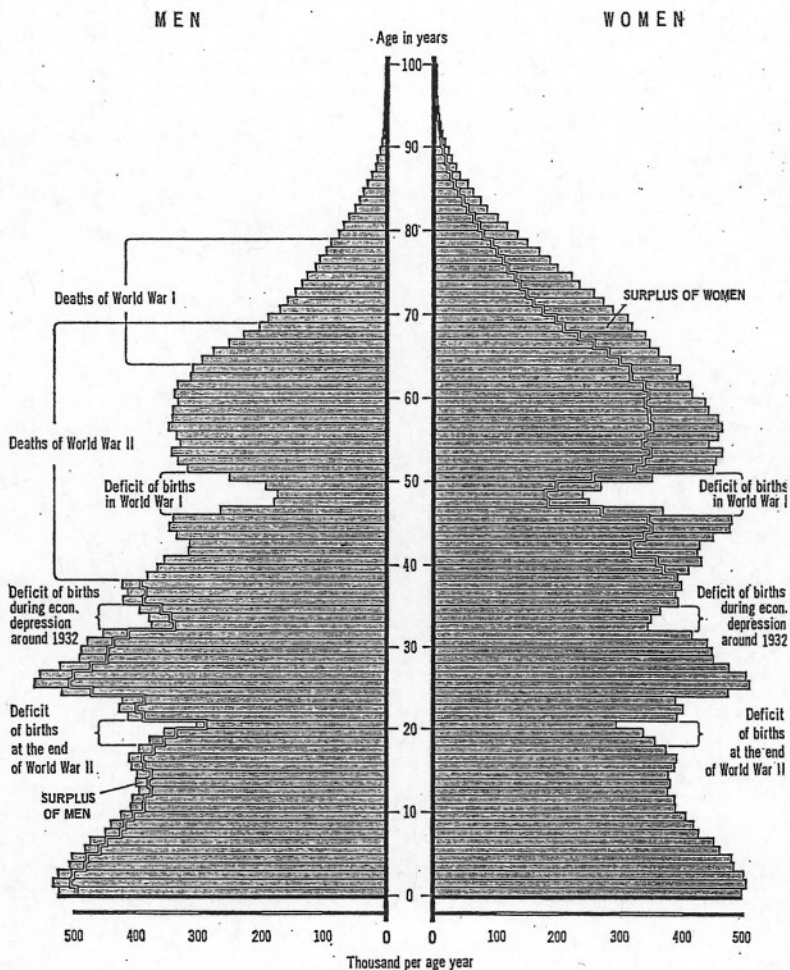
6. Resident Population on 6 June 1961 by Religious Denomination*)

Land	Resi- dent popu- lation, total	Members of the						Oth- ers ²⁾
		Protestant Church of Germany ¹⁾		Roman Catholic Church		Jewish relig. commu- nity	special associ- ations ³⁾	
		1,000	%	1,000	%				1,000
Schleswig-Holstein ..	2,317.4	2,042.9	88.2	128.9	5.6	0.1	17.2	128.3
Hamburg	1,832.3	1,403.9	76.6	135.6	7.4	1.3	15.7	275.8
Lower Saxony	6,640.9	5,107.2	76.9	1,250.1	18.8	0.7	44.0	238.9
Bremen	706.4	594.0	84.1	70.2	9.9	0.1	6.1	36.0
North Rhine-Westph. Hesse	15,901.7	6,911.6	43.5	8,282.8	52.1	4.0	143.4	559.9
Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemb. ..	4,814.4	3,051.8	63.4	1,546.3	32.1	3.7	36.6	176.0
Bavaria	3,417.1	1,432.2	41.9	1,921.0	56.2	0.7	13.7	49.5
Saar	7,759.2	3,791.4	48.9	3,633.0	46.8	1.5	121.9	211.3
Berlin (West)	9,515.5	2,518.1	26.5	6,780.2	71.3	4.6	45.7	166.8
	1,072.6	266.6	24.9	786.8	73.4	0.5	6.7	12.1
	2,197.4	1,605.9	73.1	251.1	11.4	5.5	24.9	310.0
Federal Republic	56,174.8	28,725.6	51.1	24,786.1	44.1	22.7	475.9	2,164.6

*) Results of the Population Census of 6 June 1961.

1) Incl. free Protestant associations. — 2) Christian orientated. — 3) Incl. undetermined and not stated.

AGE STRUCTURE OF THE POPULATION ON 31 DECEMBER 1965



7. Expellees in 1964 by Laender and Territories of Origin*)

Land Territory of origin (residence on 1 Sept. 1939) ¹⁾	Total		Of which				
			with Federal Expellee Identity Card A or B		without		
	male	total	male	total	male	total	
	1,000	% ²⁾	1,000				
By Laender							
Schleswig-Holstein	293	647	27.2	287	632	7	16
Hamburg	97	208	11.2	86	187	11	21
Lower Saxony	746	1,602	23.5	729	1,560	17	42
Bremen	53	118	16.2	51	112	2	6
North Rhine-Westphalia	1,236	2,545	15.5	1,146	2,356	90	189
Hesse	446	936	18.6	419	875	28	61
Rhineland-Palatinate	143	297	8.4	133	276	10	21
Baden-Wuerttemberg	683	1,456	17.9	632	1,348	51	109
Bavaria	871	1,865	18.9	826	1,768	46	97
Saar	10	18	1.6	8	15	2	4
Berlin (West)	83	192	8.8	68	151	16	41
Federal Republic ...	4,662	9,884	17.0	4,383	9,278	279	606
By territories of origin							
Federal Republic, Berlin, Sov- occupied zone of Germany ³⁾	186	377	3.8	186	377	—	—
Eastern territories of Germany at present under foreign administration	2,499	5,304	53.7	2,377	5,039	121	265
Province East Prussia	713	1,531	15.5	680	1,461	33	70
„ March of Branden- burg ⁴⁾	103	221	2.2	93	198	11	23
„ Pomerania ⁴⁾	500	1,039	10.5	474	983	25	55
„ Lower Silesia	826	1,762	17.8	788	1,677	38	86
„ Upper Silesia	355	745	7.5	341	715	14	30
Not stated	3	5	0.1	2	4	1	1
European countries	1,763	3,759	38.0	1,683	3,581	80	178
Czechoslovakia	930	2,013	20.4	900	1,944	30	69
incl. former Sudeten territ. ...	819	1,774	17.9	794	1,717	25	57
Poland	263	561	5.7	248	531	15	30
Soviet Union	27	52	0.5	25	48	3	4
Baltic States	26	57	0.6	25	55	1	2
of which: Estonia	5	13	0.1	5	12	1	1
Latvia	12	25	0.3	11	24	1	1
Lithuania	9	19	0.2	9	19	.	.
Memel District	27	60	0.6	26	58	1	2
Free City of Danzig	119	256	2.6	115	245	5	11
Hungaria	91	187	1.9	86	178	4	9
Yugoslavia	126	266	2.7	120	253	6	14
Romania	106	206	2.1	102	197	4	9
Other Europe	48	103	1.0	36	74	12	28
Non-European countries	7	14	0.1	4	7	3	6
Undetermined and not stated .	208	432	4.4	133	274	75	157

*) Result of the additional inquiry to the Microcensus, April 1964.

¹⁾ For births after 1 September 1939 the residence of the father (for illegitimate births the residence of the mother) on 1 September 1939 was decisive. — ²⁾ By Laender: Share in the currently calculated resident population on 31 March 1964. — ³⁾ Expellees who only after 1 September 1939 moved into the territories of expulsion. — ⁴⁾ If east of the Oder-Neisse line.

8. Private Households by Size

Year Land	Private households				Persons per house- hold number	
	total	of which with ... persons				
		1	2	3		4 and more
1,000						
1950 ¹⁾	16,650	3,229	4,209	3,833	5,379	2.99
1961 ²⁾	19,399	4,126	5,311	4,365	5,597	2.82
1965 ³⁾	21,039	5,104	5,961	4,406	5,570	2.70
1966 ³⁾	21,362	5,251	6,048	4,382	5,681	2.69
of which (1966):						
Schleswig-Holstein	865	213	251	169	232	2.67
Hamburg	800	269	254	147	131	2.24
Lower Saxony	2,381	532	663	487	700	2.82
Bremen	254	54	74	54	72	2.86
North Rhine-Westphalia ...	6,025	1,412	1,743	1,300	1,570	2.69
Hesse	1,895	458	537	399	501	2.67
Rhineland-Palatinate	1,203	244	324	253	381	2.91
Baden-Wuerttemberg	2,977	727	802	602	847	2.74
Bavaria	3,500	821	948	712	1,019	2.80
Saar	404	89	111	93	111	2.76
Berlin (West)	1,059	433	343	166	116	2.01

¹⁾ Results of the Population Census of 13 September 1950; for the Saar of 14 November 1951. —

²⁾ Results of the Population Census of 6 June 1961. — ³⁾ Results of the Microcensus, May 1965 and April 1966.

9. Married Women in 1965 by Number of Children under 18 Years and Participation in Economic Life*)

Number of children under 18 years	Total	Not economically active	Economically active		Compared with eco- nomically active in 1961 ¹⁾
			1,000	%	
0	7,196	4,755	2,441	33.9	32.6
1	3,356	2,141	1,215	36.2	34.6
2	2,414	1,670	745	30.9	31.7
3	970	670	300	30.9	32.0
4	350	238	112	32.0	32.3
5	130	92	38	29.2	30.8
6 and more	101	74	27	26.7	29.4
Total ...	14,517	9,639	4,878	33.6	32.9

*) Results of the Microcensus, May 1965.

¹⁾ Results of a 10%-tabulation of the Population Census of 6 June 1961.

II. Population Movement

Explanatory Notes

Marriages, births and deaths are recorded from the enumeration cards made out by the registrars' offices. The number of dissolutions of marriages is determined from the enumeration sheets filled in by the district courts. The records of the registration offices provide the data on migrations.

Marriages: Civil marriages, incl. of foreigners, except for cases where both spouses are members of the foreign armed forces stationed in the Federal Republic.

Live births: All children who showed such evidence of life as either beating of the heart or pulsation of the umbilical cord or setting-in of the natural respiration of the lungs. Up to the end of 1957 only children whose natural lung respiration had begun.

Foetal deaths: If a product of conception measures a minimum of 35 cm in length and does not show any such evidence of life, it is considered still-born.

Deaths: Foetal deaths, officially registered war deaths and legal declarations of death are not considered as deaths.

Death rates: For computing general death rates, deaths are related to 1,000 living persons of the same age and sex, while for infant mortality the infant deaths are related to 1,000 live births. Changes in the age structure of the population are eliminated for the standardized death rates by uniformly basing them on the age distribution of 1950.

Life table: It shows the current diminution of an aggregate 100,000 men or women under the mortality conditions of the years stated (order of survival) and the average number of years persons of various ages may still expect to live (expectation of life).

Migrations: Moves from one community to another incl. cases where a person moves into another dwelling while keeping the one he had hitherto occupied, or where he gives up this further dwelling and returns to the original one.

1. Population Balance

Year	State of the population at beginning of year	Changes				State of the population at yearend
		excess of		increase, total ¹⁾	%	
		births	arrivals			
		1,000			1,000	
1950	49,636	284	416	700	1.4	50,336
1951	50,336	252	141	390	0.8	50,726
1952	50,726	253	73	326	0.6	51,052
1953	51,052	218	370	588	1.2	51,640
1954	51,640	261	227	487	0.9	52,127
1955	52,127	238	333	572	1.1	52,698
1956	52,698	256	348	620	1.2	53,319
1957	53,319	274	401	675	1.3	53,994
1958	53,994	307	305	612	1.1	54,606
1959	54,606	346	171	517	0.9	55,123
1960	55,123	326	336	661	1.2	55,785
1961	55,785	385	419	804	1.4	56,589
1962	56,589	374	283	658	1.2	57,247
1963	57,247	381	224	617	1.1	57,865
1964	57,865	421	301	723	1.2	58,587
1965	58,587	367	344	709	1.2	59,297
1966	59,297	364	132	496	0.8	59,793

¹⁾ Incl. difference between preliminary and final figures of births and arrivals.

2. Marriages, Dissolutions of Marriages, Births and Deaths

Specification	1950	1960	1965	1966*)
Population, average (1,000)	49,989	55,433	59,012	59,638
Marriages contracted	535,708	521,445	492,128	484,525
per 1,000 of population	10.7	9.4	8.3	8.1
Legal dissolutions of marriages	86,341	49,325	59,039	...
incl.: Divorces	84,740	48,878	58,718 ²⁾	...
per 10,000 marriages	67.5 ¹⁾	35.7	39.2	...
Live births	812,835	968,629	1,044,328	1,050,129
per 1,000 of population	16.2	17.4	17.7	17.6
boys per 1,000 girls	1,074	1,059	1,058	1,056
Illegitimate live births	79,075	61,330	48,977	47,855
per 1,000 live births	97.3	63.3	46.9	45.6
Foetal deaths	18,118	15,049	12,901	12,190
per 1,000 live births and foetal deaths	21.8	15.3	12.2	11.5
Deaths	528,747	642,962	677,628	686,142
per 1,000 of population	10.5	11.6	11.5	11.5
Infant deaths	45,252	32,724	24,947	24,776
per 1,000 live births	55.3	33.8	23.8	23.6
Excess of births over deaths (+) or of deaths over births (-)	+ 284,088	+ 325,667	+ 366,700	+ 363,987
per 1,000 of population	+ 5.7	+ 5.9	+ 6.2	+ 6.1

*) Preliminary figures.

1) Federal Republic excl. the Saar and Berlin. — 2) Excl. 10 divorces under foreign law.

3. Mortality by Age Groups

Age from ... to under ... years	Deaths per 1,000 persons of the indicated age groups							
	male				female			
	1950	1963	1964	1965	1950	1963	1964	1965
under 1 ¹⁾	61.7	30.1	28.2	26.6	48.7	23.8	22.3	20.9
1—5	2.6	1.3	1.2	2.2	2.2	1.1	0.9	1.0
5—10	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
10—15	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
15—20	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5
20—25	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
25—30	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.8	0.7	0.7
30—35	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
35—40	3.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.5
40—45	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.4	2.3	2.3
45—50	6.4	5.6	5.5	5.3	4.5	3.7	3.5	3.4
50—55	10.2	9.4	9.1	9.4	6.6	5.3	5.1	5.3
55—60	15.4	16.5	15.9	16.1	10.1	8.1	7.9	7.9
60—65	23.1	27.6	26.7	27.0	16.3	13.6	13.1	13.5
65—70	36.3	42.8	40.9	42.8	28.8	23.5	22.2	22.9
70—75	57.8	64.7	61.2	64.2	50.3	42.3	39.1	40.8
75—80	93.2	101.3	93.8	97.9	84.8	77.0	69.3	71.9
80—85	150.8	160.4	143.7	152.3	138.9	132.2	118.7	124.3
85—90	234.3	249.8	217.4	232.4	213.8	214.8	188.8	198.4
90 and over	361.5	375.7	328.7	344.9	334.3	333.0	288.1	303.8
Total	11.5	12.8	12.1	12.4	9.8	10.7	10.1	10.6
Standardized death rate ²⁾	11.4	11.2	10.6	10.9	9.7	7.9	7.3	7.5

1) Per 1,000 live births considering the development of the birth rate. — 2) Based on the age structure of the population in 1950 excl. the Saar and Berlin.

4. Abridged Life Tables*)

Complete years	Survivors ¹⁾			Expectation of life, in years		
	1932/34	1949/51	1960/62	1932/34	1949/51	1960/62
Male						
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	59.86	64.56	66.86
10	88,793	92,444	95,620	57.28	59.76	59.88
20	87,298	91,466	94,812	48.16	50.34	50.34
30	84,715	89,518	93,166	39.47	41.32	41.14
40	81,481	87,102	91,218	30.83	32.32	31.91
50	76,322	82,648	87,230	22.54	23.75	23.10
60	66,293	72,852	76,652	15.11	16.20	15.49
70	47,059	54,394	54,461	9.05	9.84	9.60
80	19,122	25,106	24,156	4.84	5.24	5.24
Female						
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	62.81	68.48	72.39
10	90,753	93,937	96,579	59.09	62.84	64.93
20	89,490	93,295	96,188	49.84	53.24	55.17
30	87,139	92,039	95,485	41.05	43.89	45.53
40	84,135	90,225	94,184	32.33	34.67	36.09
50	79,620	86,991	91,442	23.85	25.75	27.00
60	70,984	80,166	85,484	16.07	17.46	18.48
70	53,184	63,994	70,840	9.58	10.42	11.12
80	23,500	31,787	38,507	5.15	5.57	5.85

*) 1932/34: General Life Tables for the former German Reich; 1949/51: Federal Republic excl. the Saar and Berlin.

¹⁾ Of 100,000 live births reached the above age.

5. Migrations inside and across the Borders of the Federal Republic

Year	Across the borders of the Federal Republic			To another community inside the Federal Republic		
	arrivals	depar- tures	net immigra- tion	arrivals and departures		
				total	to another federal Land ¹⁾	inside the federal Laender
1,000						
1958	588.1	215.0	373.1	3,345.4	1,058.2	2,287.2
1959	446.5	233.3	213.3	3,389.5	1,050.5	2,339.1
1960	659.5	264.7	394.8	3,353.2	1,060.1	2,293.1
1961	742.2	306.2	436.0	3,420.6	1,092.9	2,327.7
1962	607.4	355.4	252.1	3,379.9	1,077.9	2,302.0
1963	646.3	453.5	192.8	3,416.7	1,067.9	2,348.8
1964	763.7	486.1	277.7	3,576.4	1,093.7	2,482.7
1965	839.9	496.2	343.8	3,600.0	1,099.0	2,500.9
Per 1,000 of population						
1958	10.8	4.0	6.9	61.6	19.5	42.1
1959	8.1	4.3	3.9	61.8	19.1	42.6
1960	11.9	4.8	7.1	60.5	19.1	41.4
1961	13.2	5.5	7.8	60.9	19.5	41.4
1962	10.7	6.2	4.4	59.4	18.9	40.4
1963	11.2	7.9	3.3	59.3	18.5	40.8
1964	13.1	8.3	4.8	61.4	18.8	42.6
1965	14.2	8.4	5.8	61.0	18.6	42.4

¹⁾ According to the arrivals counted in the federal Laender.

6. Migrations across the Borders of the Federal Republic, by Country of Origin and of Intended Permanent Residence

Country of origin and of intended permanent residence	Arrivals			Departures		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Sov.-occupied sector of Berlin	7,433	7,569	5,407	501	461	425
Sov.-occupied zone of Germany	39,663	31,686	24,142	4,181	4,429	5,187
Eastern territories of Germany	9,297	12,280	13,721	140	334	310
European countries	506,412	623,726	716,897	367,506	388,698	419,817
Austria	27,934	28,901	29,773	18,625	19,253	19,785
Belgium	4,229	4,522	5,454	3,997	3,942	4,010
Czechoslovakia	2,622	6,609	7,366	1,378	3,186	3,403
Denmark	2,736	2,859	3,083	2,368	2,673	2,740
Finland	2,681	3,684	3,939	1,962	2,545	2,844
France	16,387	17,980	19,601	11,963	13,068	13,448
Great Britain	11,998	11,833	11,987	8,728	9,076	9,271
Greece	65,462	82,143	78,726	24,448	36,926	44,691
Hungary	3,907	5,748	6,090	3,021	4,465	4,290
Italy	190,319	212,124	271,579	187,620	169,963	177,472
Luxembourg	1,282	1,131	1,353	925	994	955
Netherlands	18,745	18,179	16,234	13,065	13,599	12,130
Poland ¹⁾	2,263	3,911	3,808	917	1,737	1,882
Portugal	2,185	4,776	12,033	804	1,082	2,069
Soviet Union ²⁾	487	457	572	198	184	187
Spain	63,432	83,200	83,733	35,567	42,374	50,323
Sweden	4,082	4,407	4,665	3,671	4,079	4,356
Switzerland	21,822	22,863	25,245	22,943	20,950	15,276
Turkey	31,613	71,780	72,893	6,663	14,193	23,075
Yugoslavia	28,171	32,736	52,501	16,465	22,045	24,872
Other Europe	4,055	3,883	6,262	2,178	2,364	2,738
Non-European countries	70,539	74,230	73,851	59,261	68,527	69,059
Africa	11,898	13,153	11,887	8,989	9,890	10,079
South Africa	1,517	1,512	1,842	2,080	2,629	2,946
United Arab Rep. (Egypt)	2,495	2,067	1,630	2,085	2,009	1,390
Other Africa	7,886	9,574	8,415	4,824	5,252	5,743
America	39,025	40,632	41,904	38,743	44,736	44,693
Argentina	1,981	2,077	1,806	734	802	972
Brazil	2,610	2,596	2,549	1,215	1,198	1,177
Canada	5,972	5,430	5,115	6,974	7,040	8,984
Chile	740	901	948	447	462	478
United States	24,479	25,928	27,935	27,578	32,889	30,649
Venezuela	633	564	485	355	403	417
Other America	2,610	3,136	3,066	1,440	1,942	2,016
Asia	14,759	16,130	15,664	7,686	9,102	9,748
India	1,795	1,810	2,018	1,127	1,160	1,140
Iran	3,668	3,371	2,675	1,431	1,650	1,850
Israel	1,609	1,433	1,208	894	857	903
Japan	1,201	1,298	1,557	644	854	1,079
Syria	884	976	678	413	572	556
Other Asia	5,602	7,242	7,528	3,177	4,009	4,220
Australia and Oceania	4,857	4,315	4,396	3,843	4,799	4,539
Foreign countries						
incl. unknown	576,951	698,609	791,737	426,767	457,767	489,503
Undetermined and not stated	12,990	13,595	4,907	21,924	23,098	737
Total	646,334	763,739	839,914	453,513	486,089	496,162

¹⁾ 1965: excl. "Free City of Danzig" (= 71 arrivals, 12 departures included in "Other Europe").

²⁾ 1965: excl. Memel District and Baltic States (= 35 arrivals, 17 departures included in "Other Europe").

III. Public Health

Explanatory Notes

Notifiable diseases: For data collection, the sanitary police reports of the physicians pursuant to the Federal Law on Epidemics are drawn upon.

Tuberculosis: The statistics record the persons suffering from tuberculosis as covered by the tuberculosis welfare branches (new and total cases).

Legal health insurance: For every case of disease involving incapacity for work, the patients under medical treatment are recorded by the legal health insurance with an indication of the diagnosis.

Causes of death: The cause of death is obtained from the medical certificates of death which are made out by the physicians.

Hospitals: The hospitals report to the public health authorities on hospital establishments and beds. Hospitals are recorded by economic units.

Public health occupations (economically active persons): The sources drawn upon for these data are the lists or card-indexes kept by the public health offices on this group of persons.

1. New Cases of Notifiable Diseases

Disease	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
	number			per 100,000 of population		
Infectious enteritis ¹⁾	4,402	6,341	7,607	7.6	10.7	12.7
Acute poliomyelitis	54	48	17	0.1	0.1	0.03
Paratyphoid A and B	1,095	640	739	1.9	1.1	1.2
Dysentery	4,291	1,408	1,142	7.3	2.4	1.9
Typhus abdominalis	997	744	1,015	1.7	1.3	1.7
Diphtheria	637	307	201	1.1	0.5	0.3
Scarlet fever	49,293	40,627	39,956	84.4	68.8	67.0
Infectious hepatitis	17,126	19,759	21,472	29.3	33.5	36.0

¹⁾ Gastro-enteritis or food poisoning.

2. Tuberculosis

Year (Reference date 31 Dec.)	Total cases of active tuberculosis							
	total	of respiratory system		of other organs	total	of respiratory system		of other organs
		infectious (open)	non-infectious (active, not open)			infectious (open)	non-infectious (active, not open)	
	number				per 100,000 of population			
1956	450,481	123,456	264,548	62,477	844.9	231.5	496.2	117.2
1958	401,770	109,663	236,727	55,380	735.8	200.8	433.5	101.4
1960	346,647	92,949	205,679	48,019	626.1	167.9	371.5	86.7
1962	305,461	81,023	180,603	43,835	533.6	141.5	315.5	76.6
1964	271,568	71,582	159,967	40,019	463.5	122.2	273.0	68.3
1965	257,574	66,863	152,013	38,698	434.4	112.8	256.4	65.3

3. Sick Persons and Hospitalizations (Legal Health Insurance Funds), 1966

% of insurants

Month (Reference date 1st of month)	Sick persons			Incl. with hospitalizations ¹⁾	
	compulsory insurants		voluntary insurants	compul- sory insurants ²⁾	voluntary insurants
	total ²⁾	entitled immediately to draw cash benefits			
January	4.94	5.71	1.66	0.40	0.52
February	6.12	7.11	1.89	0.57	0.67
March	5.80	6.64	1.90	0.57	0.66
April	5.62	6.36	1.84	0.55	0.64
May	5.02	5.75	1.74	0.54	0.63
June	4.32	4.90	1.58	0.50	0.59
July	4.49	5.19	1.51	0.52	0.58
August	4.29	4.93	1.51	0.50	0.58
September	4.30	5.02	1.45	0.51	0.57
October	4.67	5.35	1.53	0.53	0.56
November	4.95	5.57	1.67	0.55	0.60
December	4.76	5.36	1.71	0.55	0.62

¹⁾ Excl. miners' health insurance funds. — ²⁾ Excl. recipients of, and applicants for, pensions.
Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Bonn

4. Incapacity for Work of Compulsory Insurants of Local Public Health Insurance Funds, 1965*)

No. 1)	Type of disease	Male insurants			Female insurants		
		cases		days per case	cases		days per case
		1,000	per 1,000 insurants		1,000	per 1,000 insurants	
0 & 1	Infective and parasitic diseases ...	34	6.76	49.33	18	7.18	39.33
2	Neoplasms	19	3.72	75.31	18	7.33	78.67
3	Allergic, endocrine system and metabolic diseases, mental and nervous diseases	221	43.57	32.34	166	67.29	30.09
4	Diseases of circulatory system ...	267	52.61	43.20	212	85.81	33.19
5	Diseases of respiratory system ...	1,342	264.50	15.63	727	294.46	15.88
6	Diseases of digestive system	665	131.11	24.87	270	109.15	24.89
7	Diseases of genito-urinary system, of skin and cellular tissue ²⁾ ...	251	49.54	22.77	374	151.27	24.45
8	Diseases of bones and organs of movement, of blood, blood- forming organs and sense organs ³⁾	845	166.58	21.89	383	155.08	23.66
9	Accidents, poisonings and violence	1,140	224.72	18.02	227	92.03	21.77
	Total ...	4,785	943.11	21.75	2,394	969.61	23.20

*) Only insurants entitled immediately to draw cash benefits.

¹⁾ No. of the German List of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1958 Edition. — ²⁾ Incl. deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. — ³⁾ Incl. congenital malformations, certain diseases of early infancy, symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions and causes of death.

Source: Bundesverband der Ortskrankenkassen, Bad Godesberg

5. Death Rates by Selected Causes
Deaths per 100,000 of population of the relevant sex

Cause of death	1963		1964		1965	
	male	female	male	female	male	female
Tuberculosis, total	22.9	6.6	19.9	6.1	20.4	6.0
of respiratory system	21.9	5.9	19.0	5.3	19.5	5.3
of other organs	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7
Malignant neoplasms	217.9	202.3	220.4	204.2	223.0	209.2
Cerebral hemorrhage	137.4	159.4	133.1	153.4	137.4	162.4
Heart diseases	282.3	220.1	277.3	208.7	294.6	227.5
Other diseases of circulatory system	72.6	79.5	70.4	81.5	72.3	86.3
Pneumonia	42.2	36.0	29.2	26.1	29.4	25.9
Senility	40.2	57.1	32.0	48.7	33.1	49.7
Suicide	26.3	13.1	26.9	13.8	26.8	13.8
Accidents	78.6	39.9	81.8	41.2	77.1	43.4
incl.: Motor vehicle accidents	40.4	10.8	44.6	12.8	41.3	12.9
Other causes	356.7	257.5	315.6	225.1	327.2	239.9
Total ...	1,277.2	1,071.6	1,206.6	1,008.8	1,241.3	1,064.1

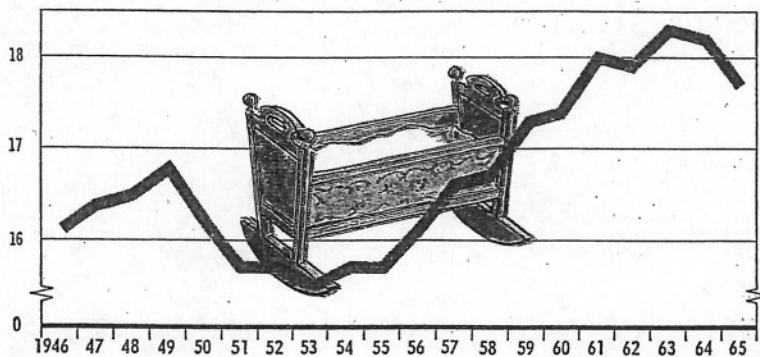
6. Infant Mortality
Deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births

Cause of death	1964			1965		
	total	incl.		total	incl.	
		under 7 days	7 days to under 28 days		under 7 days	7 days to under 28 days
Natural causes of death	2,463.3	1,689.6	186.9	2,331.4	1,654.4	174.9
Infectious diseases	24.1	1.1	2.2	16.8	1.4	1.5
Pneumonia	153.7	34.4	20.7	127.5	31.0	17.7
Intestinal diseases, nutritional maladjustment	82.1	2.6	9.9	58.1	2.1	7.9
Congenital malformations	410.9	192.9	62.7	410.6	190.9	66.5
Birth injuries of newborn	282.0	262.4	14.8	285.7	269.5	12.8
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis ...	262.9	248.3	9.3	261.7	248.3	9.1
Congenital debility	44.5	40.6	1.8	39.5	37.0	1.5
Prematurity	726.0	693.6	24.2	697.7	670.3	20.5
Multiple birth	130.8	125.8	4.2	128.1	122.7	4.3
Other natural causes	346.2	87.9	37.0	305.7	81.2	33.0
Unnatural causes of death	66.0	8.3	3.9	57.5	6.4	2.5
Total ...	2,534.0¹⁾	1,698.0	190.8	2,381.0¹⁾	1,660.8	177.4

¹⁾ Considering the development of birth rates.

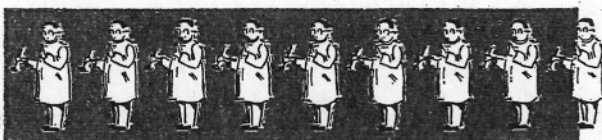
NATALITY

- Live births per 1,000 of population -



DENSITY OF PHYSICIANS, 1965

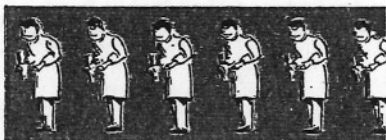
Per 10,000 of population there were ...

8.5 GENERAL
PRACTITIONERS

6.2 SPECIALISTS



5.3 DENTISTS



7. Hospitals on 31 December 1965

Type of service	Public hospitals		Hospitals of charitable and similar organizations		Private hospitals	
	hos-pitals	sched-uled beds	hos-pitals	sched-uled beds	hos-pitals	sched-uled beds
Hospitals for acute diseases						
General	815	199,871	895	162,130	95	4,818
Hospitals for						
Internal and infectious diseases	40	7,551	22	2,017	57	2,900
Infants' and children's diseases	26	4,323	51	7,724	8	434
Surgery and orthopedics	41	6,874	32	4,715	130	4,843
Gynecology and obstetrics ¹⁾	26	3,788	32	1,713	152	3,644
Other specialized hospitals	24	3,042	8	368	61	1,302
Special hospitals						
Tuberculosis	105	20,761	68	9,989	50	4,157
Neurology and psychiatry ²⁾	83	75,430	56	24,890	27	4,152
Sanatoria	106	15,269	71	9,301	375	24,733
Other specialized hospitals	88	11,455	53	7,940	22	1,313
Total ...	1,354³⁾	348,364	1,288³⁾	230,787	977³⁾	52,296
1964 ...	1,363 ³⁾	341,708	1,285 ³⁾	227,890	961 ³⁾	49,790
1963 ...	1,389	340,631	1,297	227,257	958	47,797

¹⁾ Incl. maternities. - ²⁾ Incl. psychiatric establishments. - ³⁾ Moreover for Bavaria in 1965: 20 hospitals without scheduled beds (11 public, 3 charitable and similar, 6 private), in 1964: 24 (12 public, 5 charitable and similar, 7 private).

8. Practising Public Health Personnel

Occupational group	31 Dec. 1964		31 Dec. 1965	
	total	female	total	female
Physicians	84,203	14,273	85,801	14,739
private practitioners	50,060	8,149	50,215	8,231
full-time hospital physicians	25,324	4,709	26,535	4,968
in an administrative capacity	8,819	1,415	9,051	1,540
Dentists (incl. state attested)	32,047	4,505	31,551	4,442
Pharmacists	17,201	7,300	17,725	7,747
Veterinarians ¹⁾	7,938	265	8,083	291
Nursing staff (excl. students)	159,114	138,705 ²⁾	160,468	141,217
Midwives	8,503	8,503	8,230	8,230
Welfare and social workers	8,956	8,097	8,894	7,971
Medical technicians	14,451	14,109 ²⁾	14,914	14,745
Remedial gymnasts and masseurs	14,109	10,322 ²⁾	13,929	10,374
Lay medical practitioners ³⁾	2,599	652	2,581	707
Other public health occupations	21,800	14,802 ²⁾	22,621	15,361

¹⁾ On 1 July of every year. - ²⁾ Excl. Bremen. - ³⁾ Excl. the Saar.

IV. Church Affairs, Education and Culture

Explanatory Notes

Schools providing general education

Primary schools: Attendance is compulsory for all children having completed their 6th year of age. The full time of compulsory education extends in the Laender of Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Lower Saxony and Berlin (West) to 9 years; the other Laender are gradually introducing 9 years of compulsory schooling. The first 4 or 6 years at primary school are attended by all children. From the 5th or 7th school year the children may attend other schools or institutions providing general education.

Special schools: Schools for children subject to compulsory education at a primary school who cannot be instructed, or not with sufficient success, at regular schools because of their mental, psychical or physical disposition (e.g. schools for the blind, schools for backward children).

Intermediate and grammar schools (academic high schools): Admission to these institutions presupposes 4 or 6 years of primary schooling in the junior department. The intermediate school comprises six, the grammar school (academic high school) nine years of schooling after 4 years of primary school. The leaving certificate of the intermediate school permits to go in for elevated occupations not requiring academic education. The leaving certificate of the grammar school (academic high school) entitles the holder to enter an academic institution of higher education.

"New system" schools: They are to be found in the Laender of Hamburg, Bremen and Berlin (West) and comprise in a complex school system all types of schools providing general education. The "Freie Waldorfschulen" are of a similar structure.

Schools providing vocational education

Part-time vocational schools: Offering 6 to 12 hours per week of compulsory schooling and running parallel to the occupation. All young people who are apprentices, in some other employment or even unemployed have to attend them after primary school up to the completed 18th year of age or until the completion of the practical vocational training.

Vocational extension schools: Institutions which after completion of the full time of compulsory education are attended for the purpose of a general further education related to the occupation with the aim of qualifying for an advanced full-time vocational school. The period of schooling extends over 1 to 1½ years for full-time schools and to 3 to 3½ years for part-time schools.

Full-time vocational schools: Full-time schools comprising courses of at least one year. They are attended instead of the part-time vocational school and serve in particular the purpose of preparing for commercial, clerical and domestic occupations as well as specialized occupations in the field of handicrafts.

Advanced full-time vocational schools: Full-time schools which are attended by students having completed their 18th year of age. Courses last from half a year to three or even more years. They prepare for occupations requiring a higher qualification.

Engineering schools: By aim and duration of the studies, these are independent full-time vocational schools for technical instruction.

Teacher training colleges and similar institutions: They train teachers for primary, intermediate and special schools as well as for schools providing vocational education (excl. teachers of commercial schools).

Institutions of higher education: They are divided into academic institutions of higher education and colleges of music, fine arts and physical education.

The academic institutions of higher education comprise universities, technical colleges, academic institutions with university status but only one or few faculties, colleges of theological philosophy and evangelical colleges.

Adult education schools: Further education of adults in evening classes (working groups, courses, lecture series) or by individual activities covering a wide range of subjects. The figures give the number of subscriptions to the various courses because one student may sign up for several subjects.

1. Church Affairs

Specification	Protestant Church			Roman Catholic Church		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Pastorates	9,977 ¹⁾	10,038 ¹⁾	10,182 ¹⁾	11,789	11,873	11,963
Clergymen	13,391	13,494	13,748	26,147 ²⁾	26,267 ²⁾	26,553 ²⁾
Members of Protestant parishes or number of Catholics	28,410,000	28,404,000	28,978,000	26,498,000	26,817,000	27,123,000
Marriage services ..	214,600	203,900	202,400	216,900	208,400	204,600
Baptisms	462,300	475,600	483,300	496,600	511,900	513,500
Burials	320,100	335,000	321,100	260,400	271,500	259,700
Conversions	37,179	34,318	34,663	19,088	17,386	11,739
Secessions	35,757	35,488	40,362	23,089	23,332	23,604

¹⁾ Legally independent parishes. — ²⁾ Incl. regular clergy inside the country.

Sources: Kirchenstatistisches Amt der Evangelischen Kirche in Deutschland, Hanover, and Amtliche Zentralstelle für Kirchliche Statistik des Katholischen Deutschlands, Cologne

2. Schools Providing General Education

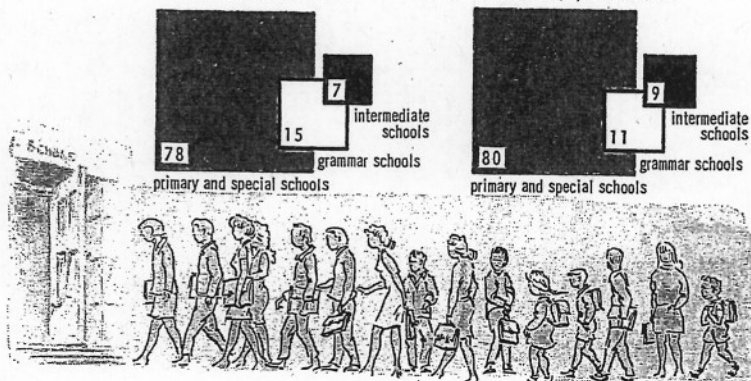
Category of school	Year ¹⁾	Schools	Classes	Pupils		Full-time teachers	
				total	female	total	female
				number				1,000
Primary schools ²⁾ ..	1964	29,992 ³⁾	158,398	5,525	2,719	146	74
	1965	29,287 ³⁾	162,083	5,607	2,757	150	78
Special schools	1964	1,374	9,075	171	69	9	4
	1965	1,469	9,868	182	74	10	5
Intermediate schools	1964	1,286 ⁴⁾	15,178	498	256	18	8
	1965	1,377 ⁴⁾	16,451	539	278	20	9
Grammar schools (academic high schools)	1964	1,721 ⁵⁾	32,655	890	363	46	14
	1965	1,763 ⁵⁾	34,551	958	395	46	14
"New system" schools ⁶⁾	1964	943	. } ⁶⁾	. } ⁶⁾	. } ⁶⁾	18	9
	1965	946	. } ⁶⁾	. } ⁶⁾	. } ⁶⁾	18	10
Total ...	1964	35,316	215,306	7,083	3,407	237	110
	1965	34,842	222,953	7,287	3,504	243	115

¹⁾ Position: May; Bavaria: October. — ²⁾ Incl. classes of special and of intermediate schools. — ³⁾ Excl. Hamburg, Bremen, Berlin (West) and without "Freie Waldorfschulen". — ⁴⁾ Excl. Hamburg, Bremen and Berlin (West). — ⁵⁾ In Hamburg, Bremen and Berlin (West), and "Freie Waldorfschulen". — ⁶⁾ Figures relating to classes and pupils were included among those for the relevant category of school.

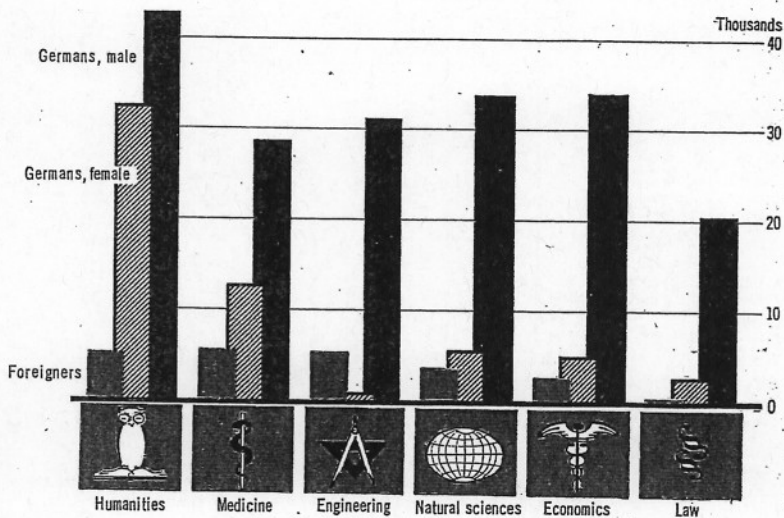
ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOLS PROVIDING GENERAL EDUCATION, 1965

Of 100 male pupils attended

Of 100 female pupils attended



MAJOR BRANCHES OF STUDIES IN SUMMER TERM 1966



3. Schools Providing Vocational Education

Type of vocational schools	Year ¹⁾	Schools	Classes	Pupils or students		Full-time teachers	
				total	female	total	female
				1,000			
Part-time	1964	2,167	73,818	1,742	769	24	7
	1965	2,128	75,625	1,780	785	24	7
Vocational extens. ²⁾	1964	614	2,207	49	4	.	.
	1965	668	2,356	53	6	.	.
Full-time	1964	1,864	6,288	154	98	8	4
	1965	2,032	6,826	168	106	8	4
Advanced full-time	1964	2,321	7,321	117	69	7	3
	1965	2,385	7,362	120	72	7	3
Schools for techn. ²⁾	1964	232	.	27	1	.	.
	1965	244	.	26	1	.	.
Engineering schools	1964	126	.	59	1	4	0
	1965	132	.	61	1	4	0
Total ...	1964	7,324	89,634	2,148	942	43	14
	1965	7,586	92,169	2,208	971	43	14

¹⁾ Position: autumn; North Rhine-Westphalia: (except for schools for technicians and engineering schools) May; Rhineland-Palatinate: part-time and full-time vocational schools in June. — ²⁾ Full-time and part-time schools.

4. Students at Institutions of Higher Education, Summer Term 1966, by Branch of Studies

Branch of studies	Enrolled students ¹⁾					
	Germans		for- eigners	total	incl.: in the 1st term	
	total	female			Germans	foreigners
Academic institutions of higher education						
Theology	8,089	890	588	8,677	934	25
Medicine ²⁾	41,257	12,683	5,278	46,535	4,244	293
Law	23,133	2,616	414	23,547	3,398	50
Economics ³⁾	39,065	4,991	2,643	41,708	4,151	235
Humanities ⁴⁾	67,267	31,680	4,335	71,602	9,112	462
Natural sciences	37,143	5,387	2,850	39,993	5,979	273
Agriculture, forestry, horticulture ⁵⁾	2,316	255	686	3,002	146	34
Architecture, structural en- gineering, geodesy	11,634	694	1,674	13,308	70	11
Other engineering ⁶⁾	20,137	90	3,523	23,660	186	47
Other subjects and not stated	6	—	—	6	—	—
Total	250,047	59,286	21,991	272,038	28,220	1,430
incl.: Female	59,286	x	3,473	62,759	8,915	354
Colleges of music, fine arts and physical education						
Music	4,044	1,727	690	4,734	722	98
Fine arts	3,013	1,285	326	3,339	425	46
Physical education	608	205	138	746	84	25
Total	7,665	3,217	1,154	8,819	1,231	169
incl.: Female	3,217	x	470	3,687	536	74

¹⁾ Excl. 11,604 students on leave and 6,882 auditors. — ²⁾ General medicine, dentistry, veterinary science, pharmacy. — ³⁾ Incl. economics with special emphasis on engineering. — ⁴⁾ Incl. linguistic sciences, physical education, training of teachers for primary, intermediate and trade schools. — ⁵⁾ Incl. housekeeping and nutritional sciences. — ⁶⁾ Incl. engineering with special emphasis on economics.

5. Students in the Summer Term 1966, by Institutions of Higher Education

Institution of higher education	Enrolled students ¹⁾					
	Germans		for- eigners	total	incl.: in the 1st term	
	total	female			Germans	foreigners
Universities						
Berlin (Free University) . . .	13,637	3,859	907	14,544	1,509	71
Bochum	2,752	594	73	2,825	1,100	11
Bonn	11,995	3,465	929	12,924	1,604	74
Duesseldorf	908	254	100	1,008	64	—
Erlangen-Nuremberg	9,058	2,023	844	9,902	422	47
Frankfurt (Main)	13,039	4,099	717	13,756	2,183	121
Freiburg (Breisgau)	10,180	3,184	779	10,959	1,310	42
Giessen	4,269	1,493	374	4,643	1,045	33
Goettingen	8,885	2,164	630	9,515	1,159	34
Hamburg	16,274	4,820	1,058	17,332	2,408	79
Heidelberg	9,749	3,136	1,483	11,232	1,198	172
Kiel	6,452	1,673	410	6,862	1,013	33
Cologne	17,235	3,577	1,172	18,407	1,767	107
Mainz	7,181	2,066	822	8,003	1,097	56
Marburg (Lahn)	7,129	2,079	450	7,579	1,076	28
Munich	23,939	7,899	1,548	25,487	1,268	122
Muenster (Westphalia)	13,788	3,576	747	14,535	2,067	72
Saarbruecken	5,805	1,345	749	6,554	885	30
Tuebingen	9,638	2,738	664	10,302	1,602	48
Wuerzburg	7,571	2,004	453	8,024	437	27
Total	199,484	56,048	14,909	214,393	25,214	1,207
Technical colleges						
Aix-la-Chapelle	7,228	346	1,581	8,809	286	33
Berlin (Technical University)	7,421	492	908	8,329	345	29
Brunswick	4,231	353	441	4,672	206	15
Clausthal (Mining Academy)	694	27	304	998	88	36
Darmstadt	4,512	184	476	4,988	234	12
Hanover	4,271	329	453	4,724	265	16
Karlsruhe	4,624	292	814	5,438	273	14
Munich	6,637	315	954	7,591	—	—
Stuttgart	5,366	280	547	5,913	297	24
Total	44,984	2,618	6,478	51,662	1,994	179
Academic institutions of higher education with university status						
Hanover Med. Academy	88	25	2	90	48	2
Hanover Veter. Academy	585	118	73	658	125	14
Hohenheim Agr. Academy	371	60	146	517	82	6
Mannheim Academy of Business Management	2,404	228	247	2,651	317	14
Total	3,448	431	468	3,916	572	36
Colleges of theological philosophy and evangelical colleges						
Colleges of theological phil.	1,485	87	113	1,598	208	8
Evangelical colleges	646	102	23	669	232	—
Total	2,131	189	136	2,267	440	8
Academic institutions of higher education						
General total	250,047	59,286	21,991	272,038	28,220	1,430
Colleges of music, fine arts and physical education						
Colleges of music	4,044	1,727	690	4,734	722	98
Colleges of fine arts	3,013	1,285	326	3,339	425	46
Cologne Coll. of Phys. Educ.	608	205	138	746	84	25
Total	7,665	3,217	1,154	8,819	1,231	169

1) Excl. 11,604 students on leave and 6,882 auditors.

6. Teacher Training Colleges and Institutions, Winter Term 1965/66

Type of institution	Number of institutions	Students		Full-time teachers	
		total	female	total	female
Teacher training colleges	55	41,667	26,175	1,993	392
Teacher training institutes	5	2,838	1,823	93	22
Colleges and institutes for training of vocational teachers	4	804	359	36	11
Total ...	64	45,309	28,357	2,122	425
Teacher training institutions	24	4,233	3,260	359	172
General total ...	88	49,542	31,617	2,481	597

7. Adult Education Schools on 31 December 1965

Land	Adult education schools ¹⁾			Working groups and courses		Individual activities	
	total	with		total	students enrolled	total	students enrolled
		full-time directors	part-time directors				
	number				1,000	number	1,000
Schleswig-Holstein ...	177	4	173	3,302	53.7	2,377	143.1
Hamburg	1	1	—	1,887	50.7	24	4.6
Lower Saxony	139	17	122	8,640	154.7	3,680	248.5
Bremen	4	2	2	2,246	50.1	658	77.0
North Rhine-Westph.	230	52	178	22,227	441.8	8,897	706.3
Hesse	84	31	53	7,299	181.7	10,194	650.4
Rhineland-Palatinate	101	8	93	6,683	150.6	6,579	458.3
Baden-Wuerttemberg.	161	28	133	6,933	158.7	12,243	836.7
Bavaria	264	25	239	10,209	255.8	18,143	1,010.1
Saar	20	1	19	1,542	37.0	1,587	150.4
Berlin (West)	12	12	—	8,461	213.5	1,761	95.7
Federal Republic...	1,193	181	1,012	79,429	1,748.3	66,143	4,381.1

1) Excl. branches.

8. Youth Hostels

Land	Total		In tourist communities ¹⁾					
	youth hostels	beds	youth hostels	beds	guests registered		over-nights	
					total	for- eigners	total	for- eigners
	on 1 Jan. 1966		on 1 Apr. 1966		during the summer half-year 1966 (April to September)			
Schleswig-Holstein ...	48	5,936	44	5,899	145,985	27,139	433,652	38,428
Hamburg	2	652	4	948	34,438	12,671	75,145	25,275
Lower Saxony	133	13,998	121	12,737	267,963	35,281	1,012,212	57,813
Bremen	2	276	3	370	17,506	6,211	27,184	7,539
North Rhine-Westphal.	129	15,958	117	13,606	377,092	84,963	1,057,275	140,714
Hesse	62	8,170	47	6,529	211,185	53,160	521,589	66,757
Rhineland-Palatinate ..	51	6,672	52	7,558	193,977	54,107	495,562	78,454
Baden-Wuerttemberg ..	96	10,449	129	11,825	312,258	74,325	799,051	120,124
Bavaria	130	13,376	120	13,055	322,793	64,661	904,826	113,128
Saar	8	824	8	824	22,305	3,291	43,489	4,226
Berlin (West)	4	660	4	630	23,872	8,303	89,229	25,169
Federal Republic ..	665	76,971	649	73,981	1,929,374	424,112	5,459,214	677,627

¹⁾ Communities with 3,000 and more overnights each.

Sources: Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk, Hauptverband für Jugendwandern und Jugendherbergen e. V., Detmold, and Federal Statistical Office, Wiesbaden

9. Theatres and Cinemas, 1964/65

Land	The- atres, total ¹⁾	Attendance at performances by own and other ensembles at local theatres (incl. private performances)					Station- ary cin- emas
		operas	oper- ettas	plays	dances	concerts by theatre orches- tras	
		number	1,000					number
Schleswig-Holstein	10	220	122	415	13	12	191
Hamburg	4	472	—	974	56	—	100
Lower Saxony	19	645	325	1,272	37	64	538
Bremen	4	168	116	294	11	10	45
North Rhine-Westphalia ..	42	1,607	704	2,773	168	22	1,345
Hesse	16	675	187	1,063	69	54	586
Rhineland-Palatinate	8	161	252	285	4	17	440
Baden-Wuerttemberg	23	853	270	1,235	134	63	793
Bavaria	18	1,069	585	1,299	77	34	1,155
Saar	3	87	60	124	8	20	179
Berlin (West)	8	519	6	587	59	—	179
Federal Republic ...	155	6,476	2,627	10,321	636	296	5,551

¹⁾ Only public theatres.

Sources: Deutscher Städtetag, Cologne, and Spitzenorganisation der Filmwirtschaft e.V., Wiesbaden-Biebrich

10. Radio Broadcasting Programme, 1965

a) 1st, 2nd and 3rd programme

Radio network	Total broadcasting time	Music			Spoken		Radio advertising
		total	of which		total	incl. politics and economy	
			classical music and operas	light music ¹⁾			
minutes	% of total broadcasting time						
1st programme							
Norddeutscher Rundfunk ...	254,104 ²⁾	57.7	11.6	46.1	42.3	17.8	—
Radio Bremen	384,475	50.0	6.2	43.8	40.8	13.6	9.2
Westdeutscher Rundfunk ...	243,298 ³⁾	66.3	13.5	52.8	33.7	10.5	—
Hessischer Rundfunk	480,769	59.6	3.9	55.7	33.2	18.1	7.2
Suedwestfunk	502,818	54.9	13.0	41.9	37.7	16.5	7.4
Sueddeutscher Rundfunk ...	465,109	55.8	13.1	42.7	36.2	17.2	8.0
Bayerischer Rundfunk	442,730	55.7	9.7	46.0	36.8	15.0	7.5
Saarlaendischer Rundfunk ..	502,423	43.8	4.6	39.2	21.2	12.2	35.0
Sender Freies Berlin	505,007	47.6	15.3	32.3	44.3	15.7	8.1
2nd programme							
Norddeutscher Rundfunk ...	374,049	69.3	10.5	58.8	30.7	9.9	—
Radio Bremen	142,770	61.5	46.4	15.1	38.5	8.7	—
Westdeutscher Rundfunk ...	385,698	63.7	25.0	38.7	36.3	11.4	—
Hessischer Rundfunk	348,776	61.2	36.0	25.2	32.8	8.6	6.0
Suedwestfunk	525,961	51.5	21.3	30.2	40.6	12.9	7.9
Sueddeutscher Rundfunk ...	406,144	55.1	23.8	31.3	35.3	12.0	9.6
Bayerischer Rundfunk	384,260	66.6	23.7	42.9	33.4	5.2	—
Saarlaendischer Rundfunk ..	235,992	64.5	41.8	22.7	35.5	10.4	—
Sender Freies Berlin	208,168	70.2	13.9	56.3	29.8	8.3	—
3rd programme							
Norddeutscher Rundfunk ⁴⁾ ..	87,120	25.1	—	—	74.9	—	—
Norddeutscher Rundfunk and Sender Freies Berlin ⁵⁾	192,151	68.2	48.7	19.5	31.8	3.2	—
Radio Bremen ⁴⁾	89,425	—	—	—	—	—	—
Westdeutscher Rundfunk ...	59,959	52.5	49.0	3.5	47.5	19.6	—
Westdeutscher Rundfunk ⁴⁾ ..	87,549	25.0	—	25.0	75.0	—	—
Hessischer Rundfunk ⁴⁾	126,386	34.8	—	34.8	65.2	63.0	—
Suedwestfunk ⁴⁾	136,671	38.0	—	—	62.0	—	—
Sueddeutscher Rundfunk ⁴⁾ ..	108,976	35.4	8.7	26.7	64.6	61.7	—
Bayerischer Rundfunk ⁴⁾	81,268	31.8	—	31.8	68.2	68.2	—
Saarlaendischer Rundfunk ⁴⁾ ..	89,135	54.7	—	54.7	45.3	45.3	—

¹⁾ Operettas, light music and dance-music. — ²⁾ Share of Norddeutscher Rundfunk in the joint programme of Westdeutscher Rundfunk and Norddeutscher Rundfunk on medium wave. — ³⁾ Share of Westdeutscher Rundfunk in the joint programme of Norddeutscher Rundfunk and Westdeutscher Rundfunk on medium wave. — ⁴⁾ Only programme for guest workers. — ⁵⁾ Share of Sender Freies Berlin in the joint programme of Norddeutscher Rundfunk/Sender Freies Berlin: 74,175 minutes. — ⁶⁾ Predominantly programme for guest workers.

Source: Hessischer Rundfunk, at present managing network for "Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Rundfunkanstalten Deutschlands", Frankfurt (Main)

10. Radio Broadcasting Programme, 1965

b) Deutsche Welle, Deutschlandfunk

Type of broadcast	Deutsche Welle ¹⁾		Deutschlandfunk ²⁾	
	duration of broadcasts			
	minutes	%	minutes	%
Programmes in German				
Music	258,200	48.5	349,867	60.1
Spoken broadcasts	274,325	51.5	170,488	29.3
Programmes in foreign languages				
Music	167,418	24.5	61,335	10.6
Spoken broadcasts	516,379	75.5		

¹⁾ Only broadcasts intended for foreign countries. — ²⁾ Broadcasts for Germany and the European countries.

Source: Hessischer Rundfunk, at present managing network for "Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Rundfunkanstalten Deutschlands", Frankfurt (Main)

11. Television Programme

a) Deutsches Fernsehen¹⁾

Type of broadcast	Programme of ARD ¹⁾				Morning programme ²⁾			
	duration of telecasts							
	1964		1965		1964		1965	
	minutes	%	minutes	%	minutes	%	minutes	%
Topical events	37,723	23.4	43,835	27.0	19,151	33.5	19,527	34.0
Television plays	20,150	12.5	19,982	12.3	—	—	—	—
Music	1,072	0.7	756	0.5	—	—	—	—
Entertainment	24,539	15.2	23,771	14.7	—	—	—	—
Telecasts for children, juveniles and women	19,092	11.8	20,156	12.4	—	—	—	—
Sports	13,693	8.5	11,423	7.1	—	—	—	—
Feature films of distributors	7,284	4.5	8,107	5.0	—	—	—	—
News-casts, weekly reviews	13,115	8.1	13,805	8.5	6,524	11.5	7,248	12.6
Eurovision (of foreign stat. only)	10,311	6.4	6,398	3.9	—	—	—	—
Announcem., interludes, etc.	14,455	8.9	13,968	8.6	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	31,434	55.0	30,624	53.4
Total	161,434	100	162,201	100	57,109	100	57,399	100

Source: Hessischer Rundfunk, at present managing network for "Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Rundfunkanstalten Deutschlands", Frankfurt (Main)

b) Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen

Type of broadcast	Duration of telecasts			
	1964		1965	
	minutes	%	minutes	%
Topics of the day	15,097	12.8	16,763	12.8
Politics and topical events	14,122	11.9	19,619	15.0
Documentary reports	4,601	3.9	4,463	3.4
Sports	22,311	18.8	16,786	12.9
Entertainment	10,629	9.0	13,866	10.5
Documentary plays	4,988	4.2	5,890	4.5
Television plays and feature films	16,326	13.8	19,839	15.2
Theatre and music	8,134	6.8	8,926	6.9
Educational telecasts	9,704	8.2	10,181	7.7
Advertising (Spots)	2,631	2.2	5,578	4.3
Advertising ("Mainzelmaennchen")	992	0.9	1,156	0.8
Announcements, interludes, forecasts	8,604	7.2	7,639	5.9
Others	373	0.3	116	0.1
Total	118,512	100	130,822	100

Source: Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen, Mainz

¹⁾ Joint programme excl. regional programme, advertising and 3rd programme.

²⁾ This daily programme is simultaneously transmitted by all television stations in the Federal Republic of Germany. — ³⁾ For residents of the Soviet-occupied zone of Germany and the Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin.

12. Book Publishing, 1965

Subject matter	Books issued by publishing trade					
	total		first editions		re-editions	
	number		%	number	%	
General subjects, book and printing, universities, calendars	742	664	2.9	78	1.8	
Religion, theology, philosophy, psychology	2,290	1,806	7.9	484	11.0	
Social sciences, law, administration, statistics	3,788	3,195	14.0	593	13.5	
Politics, military matters	471	415	1.8	56	1.3	
Linguistic and literary sciences, belles-lettres	6,482	5,786	25.3	696	15.8	
Juvenile books	1,285	1,012	4.4	273	6.2	
Education, instruction, school books, youth activities	2,135	1,487	6.5	648	14.7	
Fine arts, applied arts, sports	1,232	1,056	4.6	176	4.0	
History and geography	3,477	2,918	12.8	559	12.7	
Medicine	852	707	3.1	145	3.3	
Mathematics and natural sciences	1,692	1,438	6.3	254	5.8	
Technology, industry, commerce, business, transport	1,930	1,627	7.1	303	6.9	
Agriculture, forestry, housekeeping	449	361	1.6	88	2.0	
Music, dancing, theatre, cinema, radio	325	292	1.3	33	0.7	
Miscellaneous	97	78	0.3	19	0.4	
Total ...	27,247	22,842	100	4,405	100	

Source: Börsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels e. V., Frankfurt (Main)

13. German Sports Association, 1965

Regional sports associations	Active and non-active members					
	total	including				
		football ¹⁾	gym-nastics	athletics	handball	swim-ming
North Baden	262,650	107,019	78,475	26,470	24,745	10,904
South Baden	243,235	89,367	68,562	10,821	11,805	3,023
Bavaria	884,948	377,985	241,467	91,803	29,309	36,603
Berlin (West)	182,365	37,941	26,909	8,879	8,957	18,207
Bremen	103,172	18,161	34,637	2,982	4,847	6,276
Hamburg	185,209	44,815	58,745	6,508	10,095	11,176
Hesse	642,707	198,665	177,979	59,683	40,117	32,674
Lower Saxony	770,753	297,842	245,555	64,609	39,922	44,705
North Rhine-Westphalia	1,477,572	533,740	317,467	129,699	76,505	97,988
Palatinate	178,921	157,077	44,305	14,733	10,206	5,632
Rhine-Hesse	94,814		24,497	11,006	4,163	4,187
Rhineland	191,636	85,242	47,058	29,530	6,873	6,900
Saar	167,110	68,410	33,852	4,805	6,851	6,087
Schleswig-Holstein	225,555	47,578	71,273	16,419	17,541	8,263
Wuerttemberg	502,932	181,670	178,012	49,352	31,771	23,577
Federal Republic ...	6,113,579	2,245,512	1,648,793	527,299	323,707	316,202

¹⁾ Figures provided not by the regional sports associations, but by Deutscher Fussballbund.

Source: Deutscher Sportbund, Frankfurt (Main)

V. Justice

Explanatory Notes

This section contains data on organization, personnel and activities of the courts (civil, criminal and administrative courts) as well as on delinquency among the population.

Courts: Information on organization and cases pending is provided only for the ordinary courts (lower courts, district courts, provincial courts of appeal and the Federal Supreme Court) as well as for labour courts, (general) administrative courts and social courts. There is a joint higher administrative court for Schleswig-Holstein and Lower Saxony.

Judges: Professional judges at all types of courts. The figures relate to the positions occupied at federal and Laender courts; the number of judges is smaller than provided for by the authorized establishment and greater than of judges actually administering justice.

Offences: Comprising only crimes and misdemeanours (Art. 1 of the Penal Code).

Crimes: Acts liable to punishment by penal servitude or confinement for more than five years.

Misdemeanours: Acts liable to punishment by confinement for not more than five years, by imprisonment, by a fine of more than 150 DM or by fines in general.

Persons brought to trial: Persons of competent age committed for trial whose criminal cases have been definitely disposed of. They comprise persons convicted and persons otherwise dealt with.

Persons convicted: Persons brought to trial who under criminal law have been sentenced to imprisonment (penal servitude, confinement, detention, arrest) or fined or who have been dealt with as juveniles and accordingly subjected to punishment, disciplinary or educational measures.

Other decisions: Court orders on security and correctional measures, dropping of charges, non-conviction, commitment to the guardianship judge, acquittal.

Adults: Persons aged 21 years and over who are subject to criminal law.

Juveniles: Persons aged 14 to under 18 years who are subject to criminal law for juveniles.

Adolescents: Persons aged 18 to under 21 years who may be tried either under criminal law or under criminal law for juveniles.

Jail prisoners: Persons confined to jail under sentence of imprisonment (excl. for instance prisoners held for prosecution).

Persons in preventive custody: Persons detained in execution of a court order on security and correctional measures (e. g. preventive detention, workhouse).

1. Courts on 1 January 1967

Land	Lower courts	District courts	Provincial courts of appeal	Labour courts ¹⁾	Administrative courts ¹⁾	Social courts ¹⁾
Schleswig-Holstein	60	4	1	9	1	4
Hamburg	6	1	1	1	1	1
Lower Saxony	134	11	3	15	3	8
Bremen	3	1	1	2	1	1
North Rhine-Westphalia ..	177	19	3	29	7	8
Hesse	83	9	1	12	4	7
Rhineland-Palatinate	61	8	2	4	2	3
Baden-Wuerttemberg	119	17	2	20	4	8
Bavaria	167	21	4 ²⁾	11	6	7
Saar	16	1	1	3	1	1
Berlin (West)	9	1	1	1	1	1
Federal Republic ...	835	93	20	107	31	49

¹⁾ Only courts of original jurisdiction. — ²⁾ Incl. the Bavarian Land Supreme Court.

2. Judges at Laender and Federal Courts on 1 January 1965

Land	Judges, total ¹⁾	Including: Judges at					
		constitu- tional	ordinary	adminis- trative	fiscal	labour	social
							courts
Laender	11,810	60 (60)	9,582 (1)	793 (35)	187	318 (1)	967
Schleswig-Holstein ...	504	—	398 (1)	33	8	16	50
Hamburg	517	8 (8)	436	32 (8)	12	13 (1)	33
Lower Saxony	1,372	6 (6)	1,099	102	26	29	116
Bremen	164	—	122	37 (22)	5	9	13
North Rhine-Westphal.	3,191	3 (3)	2,646	186	51	78	230
Hesse	1,054	3 (3)	862	79	16	32	65
Rhineland-Palatinate ..	703	8 (8)	582	41 (5)	9	19	57
Baden-Wuerttemberg ..	1,434	3 (3)	1,173	78	22	42	119
Bavaria	1,861	20 (20)	1,498	107	34	44	178
Saar	215	9 (9)	154	18	4	6	33
Berlin (West)	795	—	612	80	—	30	73
Federation	437 ²⁾	16	238	49	36	15	39
Total ...	12,247²⁾	79 (60)	9,820 (1)	842 (35)	223	333 (1)	1,006

¹⁾ Only judges in full-time service. Figures in brackets relate to judges who according to the authorized establishment belong to another court and are also counted there. Column "Judges, total" is adjusted for duplication. — ²⁾ Incl. 44 judges in disciplinary jurisdiction.

Source: Federal Ministry of Justice, Bonn

3. Cases Pending at Courts

a) Civil and criminal courts

Proceedings	1964	1965	Proceedings	1964	1965
Lower courts			Criminal cases		
Civil cases			Prosecutions and charges filed	3,486,271	3,442,314
Hortatory proceedings ...	4,112,697	3,866,179	Trials, 1st instance	13,584	10,756
Ordinary legal actions ...	783,951	791,443	Appeals	55,269	51,385
Other legal actions or proceedings	80,384	75,542	Provincial courts of appeal¹⁾		
Criminal cases			Criminal proceedings, 1st instance	295	223
Private prosecutions ...	25,833	22,728	Appeals in civil cases ...	34,083	34,978
Applications (for summary punishment)	2,036,019	2,142,164	Appeals on point of law, criminal cases	11,795	11,277
Indictments	429,185	365,609	Federal Supreme Court		
Trials	593,806	540,648	Criminal proceedings, 1st instance	8	8
District courts			Appeals on point of law		
Civil cases			Civil cases	2,128	1,769
Proceedings, 1st instance	276,801	254,970	Criminal cases	2,476	2,431
Civil chambers	246,831	228,808			
Commercial courts	29,970	26,162			
Appeals	40,580	35,974			
Civil chambers	40,216	35,651			
Commercial courts	364	323			

¹⁾ Incl. the Bavarian Land Supreme Court.

3. Cases Pending at Courts

b) Labour, administrative and social courts

Proceedings	Proceedings pending and settled in ... instance					
	1964			1965		
	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
Labour courts						
Proceedings pending	212,048	9,172	766	215,569	9,267	818
Proceedings settled	174,784	6,175	490	167,552	6,405	499
Administrative courts						
Proceedings pending	89,461	17,482	4,864	86,272	17,783	4,712
Proceedings settled	45,719	8,875	2,409	44,114	9,192	2,235
Social courts						
Proceedings pending	362,159	56,708	5,146	333,974	47,928	5,111
Proceedings settled	188,341	26,551	2,741	169,834	22,346	2,796

Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Federal Ministry of the Interior, Bonn

4. Offences and Offenders*)

Year (t = total, f = female)	Offences				Offenders (of competent age)			
	known		clear- ed up	total		juven- iles	adoles- cents	adults
	1,000	rate ¹⁾		1,000	rate ²⁾			
1963 t	1,679	2,914	932	815	1,796	72	84	658
f				128	523	8	8	112
1964 t	1,748	2,998	962	823	1,799	80	78	665
f				130	526	8	8	113
1965 t	1,789	3,031	951	811	1,756	84	77	650
f				126	506	8	7	110

*) Excl. in road traffic.

¹⁾ Per 100,000 of population. — ²⁾ Per 100,000 of population of competent age.

Source: Bundeskriminalamt, Wiesbaden

5. Persons Brought to Trial and Convicted

Year	Persons brought to trial, total	Persons convicted							
		total		juveniles		adolescents		adults	
		total	female	total	female	total	female	total	female
Number									
1963	643,326	566,683	65,225	40,516	3,279	73,172	6,316	452,995	55,630
1964	661,053	586,266	67,584	44,270	3,538	67,666	5,924	474,330	58,122
1965	643,948	570,392	63,846	41,846	3,428	61,161	5,233	467,385	55,185
Rate of persons convicted¹⁾									
1963	88.1 ²⁾	1,249	267	1,499	248	3,087	550	1,124	253
1964	88.7 ²⁾	1,282	275	1,506	247	3,108	561	1,167	263
1965	88.6 ²⁾	1,234	258	1,361	229	2,964	522	1,138	248

¹⁾ Persons convicted per 100,000 of population of competent age in the relevant group of persons. — ²⁾ Persons convicted in % of persons brought to trial (quota of convictions).

6. Persons Convicted in 1965, by Major Groups of Offences

Crimes and misdemeanours (Articles of Penal Code)	Persons convicted							
	total		juveniles		adolescents		adults	
	number	rate ¹⁾	number	rate ¹⁾	number	rate ¹⁾	number	rate ¹⁾
Against state or pub. order, malfeasance in office (49a, b, 80-168, 331-359 excl. 142) . . .	18,849	40.8	615	20.0	1,749	84.8	16,485	40.1
Sexual offences (173-184b) . . .	11,566	25.0	1,561	50.8	1,046	50.7	8,959	21.8
Other offences rel. to the pers. (169-172, 185-241a, excl. 222, 230 in connection with traffic accident)	52,308	113.2	2,393	77.8	4,857	235.4	45,058	109.7
Larceny and embezzlement (242-248c)	93,912	203.2	19,847	645.5	13,442	651.5	60,623	147.6
Robbery and extortion (249-256)	2,089	4.5	404	13.1	524	25.4	1,161	2.8
Other offences relating to property (257-305)	54,744	118.5	3,820	124.2	5,059	245.2	45,865	111.7
Causing public danger (306-330c, excl. 315b, 315c, 316 and 330a in connection with traffic accident)	13,447	29.1	329	10.7	1,126	54.6	11,992	29.2
In road traffic (142, 315b, 315c, 316; 222, 230, 330a in connection with traffic accident and under road traffic reg.)	279,238	604.3	11,754	382.3	29,746	1,441.7	237,738	578.8
Under other federal and Laender laws excl. Penal Code and road traffic regulations . .	44,239	95.7	1,123	36.5	3,612	175.1	39,504	96.2

¹⁾ Persons convicted per 100,000 of population of competent age in the relevant group of persons.

7. Jail Prisoners and Persons in Preventive Custody on 31 March 1965

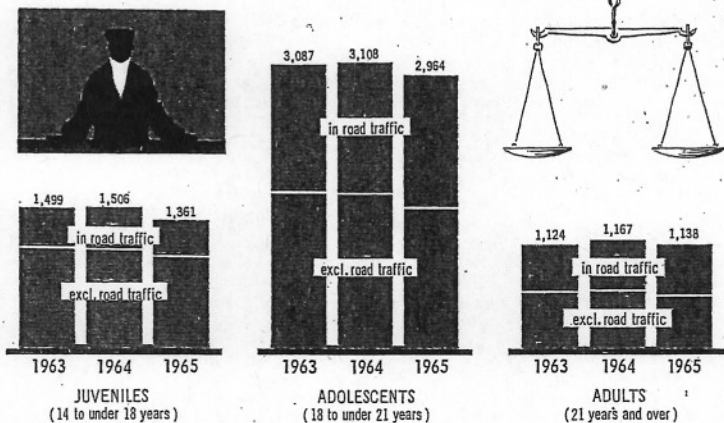
Major group of offences (t = total, m = male, f = female)	Jail pris. & pers. in preventive custody, total	Type of execution of sentence						
		penal servitude	prison		penalty for juv.		confinement, arrest, detention	preventive detention, workhouse
			total	incl. under 24 years of age	total	incl. under 21 years of age		
Against state or pub. order, malfeasance in office t	1,269	47	1,157	152	59	35	4	2
Sexual offences t	4,809	1,344	2,902	362	378	270	—	185
Other offences relating to the person . . t	6,302	1,720	4,259	438	303	175	6	14
Larceny and embezzlement t	20,094	3,283	12,490	3,179	3,836	3,010	2	483
Robbery & extortion t	2,914	859	1,403	435	624	446	—	28
Other offences relating to property t	6,474	988	5,090	357	195	120	1	200
Causing pub. danger t	715	114	500	72	63	40	36	2
In road traffic t	5,514	—	3,851	678	83	50	1,580	—
Under other federal & Laender laws t	609	3	481	222	52	29	73	—
Infringements t	872	—	—	—	9	9	347	516
Crimes, misdemeanours and infringements m	49,573 ¹⁾	8,359 ¹⁾	32,133	5,895	5,602	4,184	2,049	1,430
	47,023 ¹⁾	7,959 ¹⁾	30,531	5,765	5,463	4,085	1,868	1,202
	f 2,550	400	1,602	130	139	99	181	228

¹⁾ Incl. 1 infraction of Military Government Law.

CULPABILITY

PERSONS CONVICTED OF CRIMES AND MISDEMEANOURS

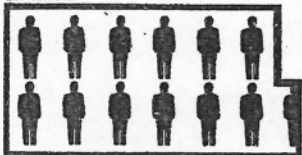
Per 100,000 of population of competent age in the relevant group of persons



By selected offences per 100,000 of population of competent age

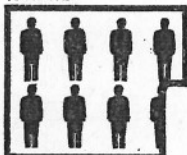
1965

125 convicts



Simple theft

73 convicts



Fraud and malversation

32 convicts



Aggravated theft

19 convicts



Embezzlement

20 convicts

Grievous
bodily injury

18 convicts

Insult, slander,
defamation

17 convicts

Damage
to property

VI. Elections

Explanatory Notes

Elections to the "Bundestag" and the "Landtage" (Hamburg and Bremen: "Buergerschaft"; Berlin (West): "Abgeordnetenhaus") are held every four years. For the "Landtag" of the Saar the period is five years. Persons having completed the 21st year of age are entitled to vote, while completion of the 25th year of age is required for eligibility.

Votes recorded: Proportion of votes valid and void cast by the registered voters.

"Bundestag" election procedure: Part of the members of the "Bundestag" are elected by a (relative) majority vote in constituencies, the other by proportional ballot according to electoral tickets for parties in the individual Laender. Since 1953 every voter has had two votes; he casts the first one for a candidate in the constituency and endorses with the second vote the ticket of a party in his Land.

Apportionment of seats: If tickets of the same parties for several Laender are combined — a practice followed since 1957 — first the seats are computed which the parties have gained from second votes cast in the whole polling area. In a second counting of votes the electoral mandates then are further apportioned according to the votes cast for the individual Laender tickets. From the number of parliamentary seats thus obtained the number of seats for constituencies won by the party in the relevant Land is then deducted. If the number of seats gained in constituencies is higher, they all go to the party concerned ("excess seats").

Blocking clause: In order to qualify for the apportionment of seats, a party must poll at least 5% of the votes recorded in the Federal Republic or win in at least three constituencies.

In addition to the candidates directly returned to the "Bundestag", there are another 22 members for the Land of Berlin. They are now elected by the Berlin "Abgeordnetenhaus", since there are still some impediments to the full implementation of the Federal Election Law in Berlin.

Political parties: CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union) = Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union; SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands) = Social Democratic Party of Germany; FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei) = Free Democratic Party; NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands) = National Democratic Party of Germany.

1. Seats of Parties in the Bundestag and the Laender Parliaments*)

Bundestag Laender parliaments	Election day	Mem- bers, total	CDU/ CSU	SPD	FDP	Others	Num- ber of votes in the "Bun- desrat"
Bundestag	17 Sept. 1961	521 ¹⁾	251	203	67	—	—
	19 Sept. 1965	518 ¹⁾	251	217	50	—	—
Schleswig-Holstein	23 Apr. 1967	73	34	30	4	5 ²⁾	4
Hamburg	27 Mar. 1966	120	38	74	8	—	3
Lower Saxony	4 June 1967	149	63	66	10	10 ²⁾	5
Bremen	29 Sept. 1963	100	31	57	8	4	3
North Rhine-Westphalia ..	10 July 1966	200	86	99	15	—	5
Hesse	6 Nov. 1966	96	26	52	10	8 ²⁾	4
Rhineland-Palatinate	23 Apr. 1967	100	49	39	8	4 ²⁾	4
Baden-Wuerttemberg	26 Apr. 1964	120	59	47	14	—	5
Bavaria	20 Nov. 1966	204	110	79	—	15 ²⁾	5
Saar	27 June 1965	50	23	21	4	2	3
Berlin (West)	12 Mar. 1967	137	47	81	9	—	4

*) Position at election day.

¹⁾ 1961 incl. the 22 (13 SPD, 9 CDU), 1965 incl. the 22 members (15 SPD, 6 CDU, 1 FDP) for Berlin (West). — ²⁾ Incl. 4 NPD. — ³⁾ NPD.

2. Elections to the Bundestag and the Landtage

Land (B = Bundestag, L = Landtag)	Election day	Registered voters	Voters		Valid votes cast ¹⁾	Of which for			
			1,000	‰ ²⁾		CDU/ CSU	SPD	FDP	others
						%			
Schleswig-Holstein	B 17 Sept. 1961	1,626.1	1,431.7	88.0	1,363.4	41.8	36.4	13.8	8.1
	B 19 Sept. 1965	1,687.3	1,449.0	85.9	1,416.7	48.2	38.8	9.4	3.6
	L 23 Apr. 1967	1,682.3	1,246.0	74.1	1,233.1	46.0	39.4	5.9	8.7
Hamburg	B 17 Sept. 1961	1,386.4	1,227.8	88.6	1,193.7	31.9	46.9	15.7	5.5
	B 19 Sept. 1965	1,393.0	1,202.9	86.4	1,187.1	37.6	48.3	9.4	4.7
	L 27 Mar. 1966	1,375.5	959.8	69.8	947.8	30.0	59.0	6.8	4.2
Lower Saxony	B 17 Sept. 1961	4,613.1	4,083.5	88.5	3,943.0	39.0	38.7	13.2	9.1
	B 19 Sept. 1965	4,748.3	4,145.8	87.3	4,052.7	45.8	39.8	10.9	3.5
	L 4 June 1967	4,760.3	3,608.7	75.8	3,571.6	41.7	43.1	6.9	8.3
Bremen	B 17 Sept. 1961	507.8	447.9	88.2	428.2	27.0	49.7	15.2	8.2
	B 19 Sept. 1965	525.7	452.8	86.1	444.2	34.0	48.5	11.7	5.8
	L 29 Sept. 1963	524.7	399.3	76.1	395.4	28.9	54.7	8.4	8.1
North Rhine- Westphalia	B 17 Sept. 1961	11,085.8	9,799.4	88.4	9,518.2	47.6	37.3	11.8	3.4
	B 19 Sept. 1965	11,322.6	9,920.1	87.6	9,751.2	47.1	42.6	7.6	2.7
	L 10 July 1966	11,292.0	8,641.6	76.5	8,542.5	42.8	49.5	7.4	0.3
Hesse	B 17 Sept. 1961	3,395.3	3,028.2	89.2	2,878.7	34.9	42.8	15.2	7.1
	B 19 Sept. 1965	3,516.0	3,073.0	87.4	2,988.5	37.8	45.7	12.0	4.4
	L 6 Nov. 1966	3,543.1	2,868.4	81.0	2,827.6	26.4	51.0	10.4	12.2
Rhineland- Palatinate	B 17 Sept. 1961	2,348.1	2,069.9	88.2	1,969.9	48.9	33.5	13.2	4.4
	B 19 Sept. 1965	2,403.8	2,114.3	88.0	2,055.7	49.3	36.7	10.2	3.8
	L 23 Apr. 1967	2,387.3	1,873.0	78.5	1,844.0	46.7	36.8	8.3	8.2
Baden- Wuerttemberg	B 17 Sept. 1961	5,211.9	4,419.7	84.8	4,189.2	45.3	32.1	16.6	6.0
	B 19 Sept. 1965	5,425.1	4,598.7	84.8	4,452.2	49.9	33.0	13.1	4.0
	L 26 Apr. 1964	5,471.0	3,705.8	67.7	3,619.9	46.2	37.3	13.1	3.5
Bavaria	B 17 Sept. 1961	6,551.7	5,714.5	87.2	5,487.0	54.9	30.1	8.7	6.2
	B 19 Sept. 1965	6,752.3	5,803.0	85.9	5,641.5	55.6	33.1	7.3	3.9
	L 20 Nov. 1966 ³⁾	6,717.7	10,831.3	80.6	10,540.7	48.1	35.8	5.1	11.0
Saar	B 17 Sept. 1961	714.5	626.8	87.7	579.6	49.0	33.5	12.9	4.6
	B 19 Sept. 1965	736.2	656.5	89.2	630.5	46.8	39.8	8.6	4.8
	L 27 June 1965	746.5	610.8	81.8	595.0	42.7	40.7	8.3	8.3
Federal Republic excl. Berlin	B 17 Sept. 1961	37,440.7	32,849.6	87.7	31,550.9	45.3	36.2	12.8	5.7
	B 19 Sept. 1965	38,510.4	33,416.2	86.8	32,620.4	47.6	39.3	9.5	3.6
Berlin (West)	L 12 Mar. 1967	1,718.4	1,481.7	86.2	1,459.0	32.9	56.9	7.1	3.1

¹⁾ For elections to the Bundestag: second votes. — ²⁾ % of registered voters (votes recorded). —

³⁾ The great number of voters and votes is due to the electoral system according to which every voter has several votes.

VII. Employment

Explanatory Notes

Data on the employment of the population are derived from various sources. Table 1 contains the results of an estimation which, while also using statistics covering partial fields of economic activity, is based on the figures of the Population and Occupation Census of 1961 and of the microcensuses taken from 1961 to 1965. Tables 2 to 5 present the results of sample surveys of the microcensus. The figures in Tables 6 and 7 were computed by the "Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung", Nuremberg.

Active population: All persons who normally pursue a gainful activity (self-employed, unpaid family workers, dependently employed persons) irrespective of the hours they have to work under their contracts or which they actually worked. The active population consists of economically active persons and persons not gainfully employed.

Non-active population: All persons who do not pursue any gainful activity.

Self-employed: Persons who as proprietors or tenants operate an industrial or commercial establishment or agricultural holding and have both its economic and organizational direction, further all persons with liberal professions.

Unpaid family workers: Family members helping on an agricultural holding or in a non-agricultural establishment operated by a self-employed family member and not being paid any wages or salaries. The number of hours worked in this capacity is not considered for classifying them as unpaid family workers.

Dependently employed persons: Officials and employed persons (salaried employees and wage earners). Salaried employees include commercial, technical and administrative employees, further student-trainees and improvers, commercial and administrative apprentices. Wage earners also comprise journeymen, helpers, industrial apprentices and homeworkers.

Unemployed: Unemployed persons registered at employment exchanges.

Persons whose principal means of subsistence accrue from economic activity: Economically active persons who derive their means of subsistence mainly from their gainful activity.

Persons whose principal means of subsistence accrue from unemployment benefits or relief: Economically active persons who, apart from insignificant economic activity, derive their means of subsistence mainly from unemployment benefits or relief and persons not gainfully employed whose means of subsistence are mainly provided for by unemployment benefits or relief.

Persons whose principal means of subsistence accrue from pensions etc.: Economically active and non-active persons as well as persons not gainfully employed who mainly live on income originating from claims due to former employment, from claims accruing to surviving dependents, from pension claims because of war disablement, from public assistance or property, etc.

Persons whose principal means of subsistence accrue from family members: Economically active and non-active persons as well as persons not gainfully employed whose principal means of subsistence are provided for by parents, spouses, children or other members of the family.

1. Economically Active Persons by Sectors of Economy and Employment Status*)

1,000

Sector of economy Employment status	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Agriculture, forestry, animal raising and fisheries	3,383	3,230	3,084	2,966	2,877
Self-employed	1,066	1,041	1,001	961	958
Unpaid family workers	1,857	1,744	1,692	1,635	1,559
Dependently employed persons	460	445	391	370	360
Production industries	12,916	12,969	13,022	13,218	13,103
Self-employed	758	748	742	743	734
Unpaid family workers	215	213	215	216	192
Dependently employed persons	11,943	12,008	12,065	12,259	12,177
Trade, transport and communications	4,639	4,729	4,752	4,778	4,794
Self-employed	800	792	766	752	755
Unpaid family workers	273	279	257	254	258
Dependently employed persons	3,566	3,658	3,729	3,772	3,781
Other sectors (services)	5,845	5,952	6,121	6,191	6,308
Self-employed	579	575	580	571	576
Unpaid family workers	182	185	179	180	180
Dependently employed persons	5,084	5,192	5,362	5,440	5,552
All sectors of economy	26,783	26,880	26,979	27,153	27,082
Self-employed	3,203	3,156	3,089	3,027	3,023
Unpaid family workers	2,527	2,421	2,343	2,285	2,189
Dependently employed persons	21,053	21,303	21,547	21,841	21,870
Registered unemployed	154	186	169	147	161
Active population	26,937	27,066	27,148	27,300	27,243
Non-active population	30,001	30,521	31,118	31,712	32,395
Resident population	56,938	57,587	58,266	59,012	59,638

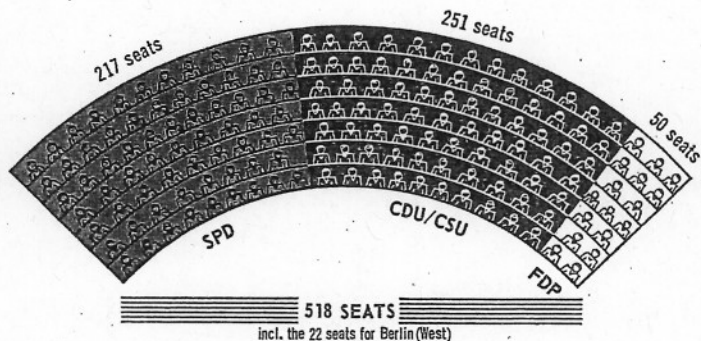
*) Estimated annual averages. — Incl. soldiers.

2. Benchmarks of the Active Population in April 1966*)

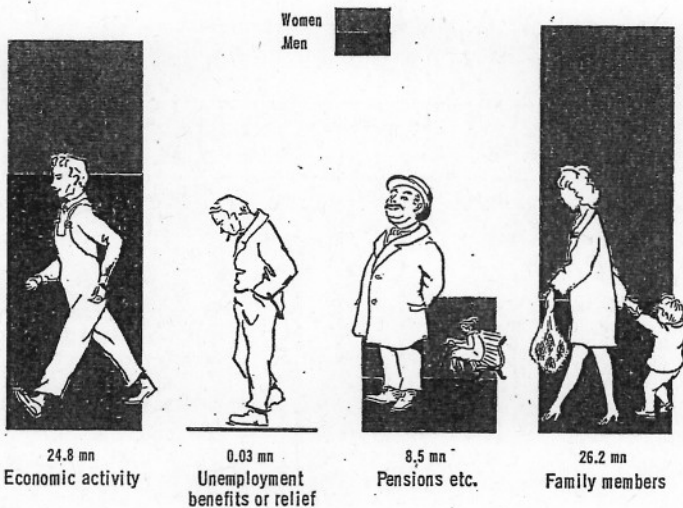
Specification Age group (aged from... to under... years)	Total		Male		Female	
	1,000	%	1,000	%	1,000	%
Active population						
Total	26,679	100	16,882	63.3	9,797	36.7
By age groups						
under 15	53	0.2	26	49.7	27	50.3
15—30	8,479	31.8	4,858	57.3	3,621	42.7
30—45	8,499	31.9	5,739	67.5	2,761	32.5
45—65	8,581	32.2	5,555	64.7	3,026	35.3
65 and over	1,068	4.0	704	66.0	363	34.0
By marital status						
Single	7,547	28.3	3,946	52.3	3,601	47.7
Married	17,520	65.7	12,500	71.3	5,020	28.7
Widowed, divorced	1,612	6.0	435	27.0	1,177	73.0
By participation in economic life						
Economically active persons	26,630	99.8	16,851	63.3	9,779	36.7
Persons not gainfully employed	49	0.2	31	61.7	19	38.3
By economic divisions						
Agriculture, forestry, animal raising and fisheries	2,757	10.3	1,279	46.4	1,479	53.6
Electricity, gas and water supply; mining	666	2.5	626	94.1	40	5.9
Manufacturing (excl. construction)	10,237	38.4	7,130	69.6	3,108	30.4
Construction	2,241	8.4	2,122	94.7	119	5.3
Trade	3,218	12.1	1,490	46.3	1,728	53.7
Transport and communications	1,526	5.7	1,276	83.6	251	16.4
Credit institutions and insurance	583	2.2	318	54.6	265	45.4
Services	3,310	12.4	1,337	40.4	1,973	59.6
Private non-profit institutions and private households	445	1.7	111	24.9	334	75.1
Central and local government, social security	1,696	6.4	1,193	70.4	503	29.6
By employment status						
Self-employed	3,019	11.3	2,394	79.3	625	20.7
Unpaid family workers	2,118	7.9	338	16.0	1,780	84.0
Officials	1,353	5.1	1,165	86.2	187	13.8
Salariated employees	7,248	27.2	3,672	50.7	3,576	49.3
Wage earners	12,942	48.5	9,313	72.0	3,628	28.0

*) Microcensus results. — Excl. soldiers.

SEATS IN THE 5th GERMAN BUNDESTAG
(19 September 1965)



MAIN SOURCES OF LIVELIHOOD OF THE POPULATION, 1966



3. Resident Population in April 1966 by Participation in Economic Life and Principal Means of Subsistence*)

1,000

Employment concept	Sex	Total	Persons whose principal means of subsistence accrue from			
			economic activity	unemployment benefits/relief	pensions etc.	family members
Active population						
Economically active pers.	total	27,112	24,765	.	555	1,791
	male	17,333	16,293	.	289	750
	female	9,779	8,472	.	266	1,041
Persons not gainfully employed	total	49	x	24	9	16
	male	31	x	17	6	8
	female	19	x	7	4	8
Non-active population ...	total	32,386	x	x	7,959	24,427
	male	10,968	x	x	3,110	7,859
	female	21,417	x	x	4,848	16,569
Resident population	total	59,547	24,765	25	8,523	26,234
	male	28,332	16,293	18	3,405	8,617
	female	31,215	8,472	7	5,118	17,618

*) Microcensus results. — Incl. soldiers.

4. Economically Active Persons in April 1966 by Laender and Economic Divisions*)

1,000

Land	Total	Agriculture ¹⁾	El./mining ²⁾	Manufacturing ³⁾	Construction	Trade/transport ⁴⁾	Credit ⁵⁾	Services ⁶⁾	Cent. and local govt. ⁷⁾
Schleswig-Holstein ...	1,003	116	11	276	101	218	28	164	88
Hamburg	879	13	11	259	64	269	37	158	67
Lower Saxony	2,990	444	59	950	286	555	61	410	226
Bremen	323	3	5	92	18	117	12	50	27
North Rhine-Westphalia	7,183	377	405	2,989	569	1,296	153	1,000	395
Hesse	2,356	195	28	966	201	405	58	345	158
Rhineland-Palatinate ..	1,584	282	17	542	128	265	24	190	136
Baden-Wuerttemberg ..	4,076	471	31	1,867	347	559	75	519	207
Bavaria	4,802	825	40	1,745	407	766	102	655	264
Saar	420	24	43	154	35	74	9	55	27
Berlin (West)	1,013	5	14	370	79	216	25	204	101
Federal Republic ...	26,630	2,756	664	10,209	2,236	4,739	583	3,750	1,693

*) Microcensus results. — Excl. soldiers.

¹⁾ Agriculture, forestry, animal raising, fisheries. — ²⁾ Electricity, gas and water supply; mining. — ³⁾ Manufacturing excl. construction (incl. not stated). — ⁴⁾ Trade, transport and communications. — ⁵⁾ Credit institutions and insurance. — ⁶⁾ Services, private non-profit institutions and households. — ⁷⁾ Central and local government, social security funds.

5. Activity Rates by Age Groups*)

Age group from ... to under ... years	Of every 100 persons of the indicated age groups belonged to the active population							
	men		women					
	1961	1966	total		incl.			
			1961	1966	single	married		
				1961	1966	1961	1966	
under 15	7.2	0.4	6.5	0.4	6.5	0.4	—	—
15—20	76.7	66.6	73.7	65.6	74.1	65.9	62.8	56.8
20—25	90.1	86.7	75.9	69.8	90.2	86.7	52.5	51.5
25—30	96.1	94.0	52.8	50.1	91.7	90.2	40.4	40.1
30—35	98.2	98.7	44.1	43.2	91.1	90.6	36.0	36.5
35—40	98.0	98.7	45.1	44.0	89.7	90.9	37.2	37.4
40—45	97.1	97.9	45.2	48.8	87.0	89.6	37.7	41.3
45—50	96.2	96.8	41.5	47.4	84.6	88.9	34.6	39.9
50—55	94.0	95.0	38.1	42.6	78.9	82.8	31.2	36.3
55—60	89.2	90.4	33.2	36.3	72.0	75.9	26.5	29.6
60—65	73.9	78.7	21.4	24.1	47.5	49.4	17.8	19.8
65 and over	23.1	23.0	8.1	7.8	15.0	15.3	9.7	8.8
Total ...	63.7	61.3	33.2	31.4	37.7	31.4	32.6	34.0

*) Results of the Microcensus of October 1961 and April 1966. — Incl. soldiers.

6. Unemployed and Vacancies Unfilled
1,000

Reference date	Unemployed			Vacancies unfilled		
	total	male	female	total	male	female
31 Mar. 1964	227	159	69	623	371	252
30 Sept. 1964	100	64	37	671	386	284
31 Mar. 1965	201	151	51	666	370	296
30 Sept. 1965	85	57	28	700	390	310
31 Mar. 1966	141	101	41	622	329	293
30 Sept. 1966	113	78	35	536	278	258

Source: Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung, Nuremberg

7. Non-German Employed Persons on 25 September 1966

Sector of economy	Total	Including				
		Italians	Greeks	Spaniards	Turks	Portuguese
Agriculture, forestry, animal raising and fisheries	14,978	4,656	721	2,537	1,272	426
Production industries	1,085,203	338,147	179,409	150,450	145,169	17,726
Other sectors	213,310	48,488	14,485	25,167	14,509	2,939
Total ...	1,313,491	391,291	194,615	178,154	160,950	21,091

Source: Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung, Nuremberg

VIII. Economic Organizations and Professional Associations

Explanatory Notes

As there are only relatively few statistical data available on economic organizations and professional associations, we shall have to put up in this section with such information as we do have and which covers only a small part of the various types of organizations.

Figures on apprentices originate from the registers of apprentices kept by the chambers of industry and commerce and by the chambers of handicrafts as well as from the records of the chambers of agriculture and are therefore included in this section.

1. Chambers of Industry and Commerce, Apprentices and Trainees in Industry and Trade

Reference date: 31 December Land	Chambers of industry and commerce	Apprentices and trainees		Examinees		Of whom passed examination	
		total	male	total	male	total	male
1962	81	725,002	409,060	260,908	141,673	225,686	124,579
1963	81	742,985	413,079	247,731	133,942	212,306	117,006
1964	81	741,492	409,930	247,265	132,892	211,811	116,041
of which (1964):							
Schleswig-Holstein	3	27,406	12,284	8,557	3,982	7,602	3,329
Hamburg	1	30,198	17,513	10,553	5,678	9,171	5,214
Lower Saxony	8	63,455	34,335	26,527	11,134	23,035	10,080
Bremen	2	13,199	7,854	4,488	2,547	3,711	2,068
North Rhine-Westphalia	20	238,586	126,413	81,134	40,993	66,867	33,991
Hesse	12	64,974	36,368	24,032	11,790	21,422	10,803
Rhineland-Palatinate	4	41,668	21,748	12,658	7,053	10,913	5,925
Baden-Wuerttemberg	19	101,118	62,117	30,977	20,111	26,057	17,747
Bavaria	10	126,806	72,108	38,202	23,382	34,426	21,731
Saar	1	15,378	7,886	3,612	2,557	3,072	2,006
Berlin (West)	1	18,704	11,304	6,525	3,665	5,535	3,147

Source: Deutscher Industrie- und Handelstag, Bonn

2. Chambers of Handicrafts, Apprentices and Trainees in Handicrafts

Reference date: 31 December Land	Chambers of handicrafts	Apprentices and trainees		Examinees		Of whom passed examination	
		total	male	total	male	total	male
1962	45	405,778	312,419	146,256	116,131	132,008	103,860
1963	45	430,840	332,633	124,933	98,928	112,048	87,837
1964	45	452,845	352,012	132,587	102,553	118,279	90,581
of which (1964):							
Schleswig-Holstein	2	22,767	18,552	6,333	5,211	5,752	4,706
Hamburg	1	12,902	9,625	3,621	2,762	3,176	2,372
Lower Saxony	7	47,928	38,215	20,229	16,291	17,822	14,228
Bremen	1	5,493	4,113	1,565	1,182	1,330	990
North Rhine-Westphalia	8	120,111	88,951	36,814	27,150	31,719	23,113
Hesse	4	35,208	27,584	11,657	9,153	10,494	8,131
Rhineland-Palatinate	4	31,037	24,051	7,829	6,189	6,850	5,376
Baden-Wuerttemberg	8	59,504	47,649	17,473	14,103	15,696	12,526
Bavaria	8	100,244	80,793	22,849	17,293	21,970	16,527
Saar	1	7,934	5,801	1,672	1,228	1,443	1,048
Berlin (West)	1	9,717	6,678	2,545	1,991	2,027	1,564

Source: Deutscher Handwerkskammertag, Bonn

3. Chambers of Agriculture and Vocational Training in Agriculture*)

Year Land	Chambers of agriculture	Agricultural schools ¹⁾			Practical training			
		schools, total ²⁾	pupils		approved places for apprentices ³⁾	ap-pren-tices ³⁾	examinees who passed	
			total	female			exam. for assistant	exam. for master
1962/63	14	257	9,670	2,700	33,238	33,408	8,791	2,536
1963/64	14	248	8,385	2,438	34,443	35,000	7,771	2,806
1964/65	14	214	8,396	2,512	25,931	37,053	7,494	2,692
of which (1964/65):								
Schleswig-Holstein ...	1	25	1,129	329	2,607	2,499	676	200
Hamburg	1	—	—	—	204	237	64	17
Lower Saxony	2	83	3,139	836	5,328	6,110	1,321	389
Bremen	1	—	—	—	96	87	24	4
North Rhine-Westph. ...	2	79	3,013	976	6,368	4,850	1,833	585
Hesse	2	27	1,115	371	1,828	2,296	406	184
Rhineland-Palatinate ...	3	—	—	—	1,166	3,324	386	70
Saar	1	—	—	—	112	176	74	45
Berlin (West)	1	—	—	—	116	199	63	26

*) Excl. Baden-Wuerttemberg and Bavaria where there are no chambers of agriculture. These two Laender had in 1964/65 a total of 8,106 approved places for apprentices, 17,275 apprentices, 2,647 examinees for assistant and 1,172 examinees for master.

¹⁾ Only schools controlled by the chambers. Reference date: 1 July 1963, 1964, 1965. — ²⁾ The chambers also control other schools, research institutions, etc. — ³⁾ Reference date: 1 July 1962, 1963, 1964.

Source: Verband der Landwirtschaftskammern, Bonn

4. Members of Trade Unions
1,000

Trade union or professional group	Members on 30 Sept.					
	1964		1965		1966	
	total	female	total	female	total	female
Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (DGB) ¹⁾ .	6,485	1,022	6,574	1,030	6,537	1,015
Construct., stones, earthen goods ind.	503	4	510	4	514	4
Mining, electricity, gas and water	470	8	445	7	435	7
Chemicals, paper, ceramics	534	98	542	97	537	93
Printing and paper	145	26	149	26	146	25
German railway union	436	14	434	14	424	13
Wood	143	12	137	11	130	11
Metal	1,937	208	2,011	215	2,024	213
Food, beverages, tobacco, restaurants	281	92	281	88	279	84
Public service, transp., communications	972	174	979	174	978	173
German postal union	324	59	331	62	336	64
Textiles, clothing	332	183	336	184	331	178
Others	408	145	419	149	403	150
Deutsche Angestellten-gewerkschaft (DAG)	475	158	476	159	478	159
Commercial employees	195	90	196	90	195	89
Public service	100	40	99	42	100	42
Technicians	63	5	62	5	63	5
Others	118	22	119	22	119	23
Deutscher Handels- und Industrieange-stelltenverband (DHV)	62	16	63	16	63	17
Dt. Beamtensbund (Union of civil servants)	692	.	703	.	710	.
Deutsches Beamtenkartell	158	.	158	.	136	.
Deutscher Richterbund (Association of judges and public prosecutors)	11	.	12	.	12	.

¹⁾ Reference date: 31. December.

Source: Information provided by the relevant trade unions

IX. Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries

Explanatory Notes

Agricultural and forestry holding: Economic unit with a total area of 0.5 hectares and over which is independently handled by the holder and wholly or in part used for purposes of agriculture, forestry or fisheries. Area allowed for use by employed persons is considered part of the holding of the employer.

Agriculture outside holdings: Collectively used meadows and pastures owned by communities or other public or private bodies as well as units of landed property consisting only of extensive grazing, litter meadows, fallow land or other areas not utilized.

Principal line of production (PLP): Classification of holdings according to the group of products which — in terms of market value of the products incl. home consumption — represents the main production.

Farm or wood area (total area): Comprises own areas cultivated by the holder, areas leased or taken over for cultivation, excluding those let on lease or operated by others. Included are also areas which are part of the holding and taken up by buildings, farmsteads or lanes, further waste land, waters, etc.

Acreage: Total area of all agricultural and forestry holdings located in the region incl. all other areas if they are not operated by holdings outside the region.

Agricultural area: Comprises arable and garden land, fruit orchards, tree nurseries, meadows and pastures, vineyards and osier-beds.

Labour of agricultural holdings: Persons aged 14 years and over who are occupied on the agricultural holding and in the household of the holder.

Family labour: Holder, members of his family and relatives living with him in the same household.

Permanent hired labour: Hired labour in regular employment at the holding and relatives of the holder who do not live with him in the same household.

Redistribution of land: Consolidation and reallocation of scattered plots.

Gross production of the soil: Total production of the soil without any deductions for seeds, feed and losses of weight.

Grain equivalent: A ratio calculated for most products of vegetable origin according to the nutritious value, otherwise according to yield conditions (e. g. for vegetables, vines, tobacco, hop) or according to the nutritious value required for such production (products of animal origin).

Sales returns: Receipts from sales of products to other branches of economic activity and directly to consumers. Direct purchases of seeds, breeding stock, feed, etc. by one holding from another are excluded (the same applies to operating expenditure).

Operating expenditure: Cash expenditures excl. wage claims of family labour, personal taxes, immediate assistance or equalization of burdens levies and remuneration in kind, but incl. expenditure on new construction and extension of farm buildings as well as on new machinery.

Slaughtering weight: Weight of slaughtered and disemboweled animals; cattle without skin, head and limbs separated from the body at specified joints, but with kidneys and suet; pigs with skin, head, feet and fatty portions of the inside.

Deep-sea and inshore fisheries: Catches are recorded in terms of landings of fresh fish. Quantities already processed on board ship (salted fish, frozen fillets, etc.) are converted accordingly.

1. Agricultural and Forestry Holdings on 31 May 1960*)

Farm or wood area from ... to under ... hectares	Total		Incl. holdings with					
	hold- ings	farm or wood area	farm area		wood area		other areas	
			hold- ings	farm area	hold- ings	wood area	hold- ings	other areas
	1,000	1,000ha.	1,000	1,000ha.	1,000	1,000ha.	1,000	1,000ha.
0.5 — 2	507	550	489	451	99	54	418	45
2 — 5	397	1,315	386	1,131	117	115	375	69
5 — 10	341	2,467	336	2,149	148	214	331	105
10 — 20	306	4,301	302	3,666	165	442	300	194
20 — 50	169	4,974	165	3,869	114	819	165	286
50 — 100	29	1,923	26	1,238	23	542	26	143
100 and over	13	5,852	8	684	12	4,836	9	332
Total ...	1,762	21,381	1,710	13,187	677	7,022	1,625	1,173

*) Results of the Census of Agriculture, 1960. Holdings with several types of areas were counted for each individual type.

2. Agricultural Holdings and Agricultural Area by Size Classes*)

Year Land	Total	Agricultural area from ... to under ... ha.						
		0.5—2	2—5	5—10	10—20	20—50	50—100	100 and over
Holdings, 1,000								
1949 ¹⁾	1,940	598	553	404	256	112	13	3
1960 ²⁾	1,618	463	387	343	286	122	14	3
1965 ³⁾	1,452	393	322	292	292	135	14	3
1966 ³⁾	1,424	386	310	281	291	138	14	3
incl. (1966):								
Schleswig-Holstein ...	54	9	7	5	11	19	3	1
Lower Saxony	220	55	38	33	49	39	6	1
North Rhine-Westph.	177	49	36	29	37	23	2	0
Hesse	129	41	34	22	24	7	0	0
Rhineland-Palatinate	141	50	36	28	22	6	0	0
Baden-Wuerttemberg	290	105	73	58	43	10	0	0
Bavaria	388	63	82	104	103	35	2	0
Saar	21	12	4	2	2	1	0	0
Agricultural area, 1,000 ha.								
1949 ¹⁾	13,487	651	1,833	2,859	3,541	3,243	817	544
1960 ²⁾	13,100	497	1,290	2,483	3,990	3,504	884	450
1965 ³⁾	12,980	419	1,071	2,124	4,123	3,845	929	468
1966 ³⁾	12,942	412	1,032	2,048	4,122	3,923	935	470
incl. (1966):								
Schleswig-Holstein ...	1,131	9	22	39	170	569	204	118
Lower Saxony	2,805	58	123	240	717	1,149	369	150
North Rhine-Westph.	1,795	52	116	213	539	657	158	60
Hesse	878	44	112	163	337	166	25	29
Rhineland-Palatinate	845	54	118	198	305	144	17	9
Baden-Wuerttemberg	1,680	111	240	421	589	261	33	25
Bavaria	3,680	69	283	759	1,436	936	121	76
Saar	91	12	14	13	22	24	3	2

*) Excl. holdings with principal line of production "Forest products".

¹⁾ Results of the Census of Agricultural Holdings, 1949. — Incl. "Agriculture outside the holdings". — ²⁾ Results of the Census of Agriculture, 1960. — ³⁾ Results of the land utilization survey.

3. Labour of Agricultural Holdings*)

1,000

Agricultural area from ... to under ... ha.	Report year	Hold- ings	Family labour				Hired labour	
			full-time		part-time ¹⁾		perma- nent	non- perma- nent
			total	male	total	male		
2—5	1956/57	475.2	796.9	280.4	501.3	328.8	42.1	88.8
	1960/61	366.6	566.0	154.9	385.4	289.9	19.0	32.2
	1964/65	318.4	441.3	102.1	397.7	294.6	19.3	27.8
5—10	1956/57	378.1	952.4	442.7	234.1	129.4	45.0	99.9
	1960/61	333.9	753.6	321.3	220.9	149.0	21.1	44.2
	1964/65	291.0	595.8	241.4	245.8	170.3	19.2	30.4
10—20	1956/57	263.9	786.2	390.8	111.8	50.9	91.3	123.3
	1960/61	282.5	790.3	383.3	122.0	65.0	44.0	77.6
	1964/65	290.2	773.3	372.6	147.9	83.2	32.7	48.4
20—50	1956/57	113.8	341.7	171.7	45.1	18.9	170.3	106.9
	1960/61	120.7	356.1	177.8	39.4	19.0	103.5	73.4
	1964/65	133.6	379.9	188.1	51.5	26.1	69.6	46.4
50 and over ...	1956/57	15.8	36.6	18.4	5.0	2.3	126.5	47.6
	1960/61	16.1	39.9	20.1	4.2	2.2	98.8	29.0
	1964/65	17.0	39.4	19.9	6.3	3.3	74.6	15.0
Total ...	1956/57	1,246.7	2,913.8	1,304.2	897.3	530.3	475.3	466.6
	1960/61	1,119.8	2,506.0	1,057.5	771.9	525.0	286.3	256.3
	1964/65	1,050.2	2,229.9	924.0	849.1	577.4	215.4	168.0

*) Federal Republic (excl. the Saar, Hamburg, Bremen and Berlin). — Results of the Surveys on Labour in Agricultural and Forestry Holdings, 1956/57, average of agricultural year (July to June); 1960/61 average of report year (November to October); 1964/65 average of the four report months (August, October, January, April).

¹⁾ Incl. non-active holders.

4. Labour of Agricultural Holdings, 1964/65, by Age Groups*)

1,000

Age ¹⁾ from ... to under ... years	Family labour						Perma- nent hired labour
	holders		family members				
	full-time	part-time	total		incl. male		
			full-time	part-time	full-time	part-time	
14—25	8.5	4.1	242.7	171.6	111.0	100.7	45.0
25—35	95.1	42.8	349.6	108.3	91.5	78.8	54.3
35—45	182.2	92.0	340.4	50.3	28.5	28.7	44.2
45—55	157.5	81.8	250.6	29.4	9.4	10.9	34.8
55—65	231.6	114.0	272.7	58.9	21.9	15.2	39.0
65 and over ...	73.5	58.1	151.2	145.2	46.3	57.3	10.6
Total ...	748.3	392.9	1,607.3	563.7	308.6	291.5	227.9

*) Results of the Survey on Labour in Agricultural and Forestry Holdings, 1964/65, for the report month of April 1965 (Hamburg, Bremen and Berlin: August 1964). — Incl. labour in the holders' household.

¹⁾ The age distribution is related to the position as on 31 December 1964.

5. Means of Traction in Agriculture

Year	Animal ¹⁾					Mechanical			
	horses	draught oxen	draught cows	traction units (TU) ²⁾		four-wheeled and track-laying tractors ³⁾	HP of tractors ⁴⁾	HP output per tractor	HP of tractor per 100 ha. of agricultural area
				total	per 100 ha. of agricultural area				
1960	660	29	690	879	6.2	857	16,850	19.7	118.2
1961	593	22	561	775	5.5	938	19,050	20.3	134.1
1962	521	16	435	668	4.7	1,000	20,840	20.8	146.9
1963	452	12	335	570	4.0	1,053	22,486	21.4	158.8
1964	374	8	235	462	3.3	1,107	24,195	21.9	171.2
1965	318	5	166	386	2.7	1,164	26,038	22.4	185.1
1966	269	4	116	321	2.3	1,215	27,776	22.9	198.0

¹⁾ Results of the general livestock census on 3 or 2 December. — ²⁾ One TU = 0.9 horses, 2 draught oxen or 5 draught cows. — ³⁾ Figures compiled by "Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt" (yearend). — ⁴⁾ Computations of the Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Forestry, Bonn.

6. Fertilizers Supplied to Agriculture

Type of fertilizer	Total			Per ha. of agricultural area		
	agricultural year					
	1959/64	1964/65	1965/66	1959/64	1964/65	1965/66
	A	A	A	A	A	A
	1,000 t of nutritious matter			kg of nutritious matter		
Nitrogen (N)	695	785	874	48.9	55.5	62.1
Ammonium nitrates ¹⁾	338	400	459	23.8	28.3	32.6
Phosphate (P ₂ O ₅)	721	816	833	50.7	57.7	59.2
Thomas phosphate	375	383	401	26.4	27.1	28.5
Potash (K ₂ O)	1,083	1,184	1,190	76.2	83.8	84.6
Potash salt (40%) ²⁾	374	338	332	26.3	23.9	23.6
Lime (CaO)	553	554	548	38.9	39.2	39.0
Burned lime ³⁾	312	298	313	21.9	21.1	22.3

¹⁾ Ammonium sulfate nitrate and calcium ammonium nitrate. — ²⁾ Incl. granulated potash with Mg/O. — ³⁾ Incl. sifted and waste lime (65% Ca/O).

7. Redistribution of Land*)

Year	Allocation of new plots					Holdings involved			
	areas included	land owners		cadastral plots		agricultural and forestry holdings		plots owned	
		old	new	old	new	old	new	old	new
1963	288	99	90	808	262	38	36	413	120
1964	289	98	90	788	264	35	33	380	108
1965	289	97	89	702	253	33	31	339	100

*) Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

¹⁾ Excl. the plots owned outside the area covered by redistribution.

Source: Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Forestry, Bonn

8. Land Utilization

1,000 ha.

Main type of utilization or type of culture	1960/65 A	1966	Main kind of crop	1960/65 A	1966
Acreeage	24,736	24,745	Arable land	7,857	7,609
Agricultural area	14,174	14,029	Grain	4,926	4,939
Arable land	7,857	7,609	Pulses	38	42
Permanent grassland ..	5,727	5,802	Root crops	1,699	1,428
Garden land	416	423	Garden products ¹⁾	91	82
Other agric. areas ¹⁾ ...	175	195	Commercial crops	79	82
Wood areas	7,137	7,184	Fodder crops	940	947
Waste land etc. ²⁾	1,270	1,236	Green manuring crops ...	5	4
Other areas ³⁾	2,154	2,295	Fallow land	78	84

¹⁾ Fruit orchards, tree nurseries, vineyards and osier-beds. — ²⁾ Also unreclaimed marshland and waters. — ³⁾ Areas taken up by buildings and farmsteads or used for industrial purposes, roads, railroads, etc. — ⁴⁾ Vegetables, strawberries, etc., field-grown or in commercial gardening, also under glass.

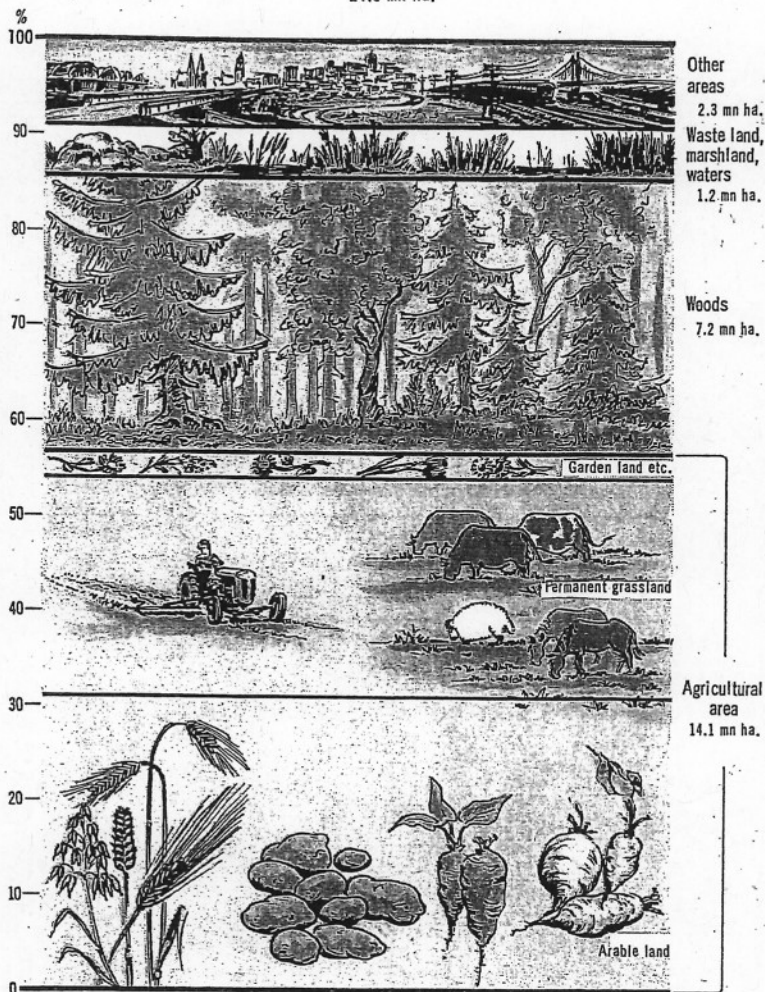
9. Cultivation and Yield of Field Crops

Kind of crop	Cultivated area			Yield per ha.			Harvested quantities		
	1960/ 1965 A	1965	1966	1960/ 1965 A	1965	1966	1960/ 1965 A	1965	1966
	1,000 ha.			q			1,000 t		
Grain	4,926	4,924	4,939	30.1	28.2	30.0	14,841	13,887	14,825
Winter wheat, large spelt wheat	1,210	1,270	1,177	33.8	30.9	32.9	4,094	3,928	3,869
Spring wheat	182	142	212	31.4	29.6	31.3	573	420	664
Winter rye	1,135	1,096	989	27.2	25.1	26.5	3,084	2,755	2,621
Spring rye	33	32	32	22.7	21.7	23.3	74	70	75
Winter mixed grain ...	62	51	46	28.6	25.9	28.4	176	132	130
Winter barley	298	337	357	34.2	35.4	35.6	1,020	1,193	1,271
Spring barley	823	856	931	29.2	25.4	27.9	2,402	2,171	2,598
Oats	757	727	777	28.9	28.2	30.1	2,184	2,052	2,340
Spring mixed grain ...	413	386	387	28.7	27.7	29.2	1,186	1,069	1,129
Grain-maize	14	27	31	34.6	35.9	40.5	49	96	127
Food pulses ¹⁾	6	3	4	21.0	23.0	23.2	12	8	8
Feed pulses ²⁾	30	34	37	25.6	26.0	27.1	77	89	99
Potatoes	924	783	732	244.9	231.1	257.3	22,618	18,095	18,839
Early potatoes	60	50	45	175.5	179.6	200.7	1,049	901	897
Late potatoes	864	733	687	249.7	234.6	261.0	21,569	17,194	17,942
Sugar beets	295	299	294	380.7	366.1	424.5	11,233	10,939	12,468
Fodder beets & turnips ...	468	412	393	493.3	462.1	560.2	23,104	19,020	22,016
Rape and rape-seed	44	53	47	21.5	20.0	20.9	95	107	99
Hop ³⁾	9	10	11	18.3	17.5	17.1	17	18	19
Tobacco ⁴⁾	4	4	3	22.9	23.5	24.8	10	9	8
Clover ⁴⁾	445	366	381	68.8	71.4	76.0	3,060	2,610	2,897
Lucerne ⁴⁾	144	151	142	75.0	80.9	81.0	1,077	1,220	1,148
Arable meadows ⁴⁾ ..	164	169	180	61.1	66.0	68.7	1,004	1,118	1,238
Permanent meadows ⁴⁾ ..	3,529	3,537	3,526	59.2	63.4	66.4	20,887	22,428	23,411

¹⁾ Food peas and food beans. — ²⁾ Field peas, field beans, vetches, mixed leguminous plants and mixed crop. — ³⁾ For 1966 preliminary figures. — ⁴⁾ Yield in terms of hay, incl. utilization for green-fodder and pastures.

ACREAGE BY TYPES OF UTILIZATION, 1965

24.8 mn ha.



10. Fruit Trees and Fruit Crop

Kind of fruit	Bearing fruit trees 1965	Yield per tree or shrub			Harvested quantities		
		1959/ 1964 ¹⁾ A	1965	1966	1959/ 1964 ¹⁾ A	1965	1966
	1,000	kg			1,000 t		
Apples	49,750	30.7	23.8	29.6	1,508	1,184	1,473
Pears	14,248	28.9	20.1	24.6	438	286	351
Sweet cherries	6,000	27.7	19.0	27.8	149	114	167
Sour cherries	5,668	16.2	11.2	15.4	80	63	88
Plums and damsons	20,182	21.7	19.9	27.2	435	402	548
Syrian plums and greengages	2,017	18.0	17.2	16.0	38	35	32
Apricots	328	11.2	5.2	4.8	3	2	2
Peaches	2,870	12.2	5.3	9.2	31	15	26
Walnuts	910	11.7	8.9	14.1	9	8	13
Currants .....	.	3.0	2.9	3.1	.	.	.
Gooseberries .....	.	3.0	3.0	3.0	.	.	.
Raspberries ²⁾	130.0	140.0	170.0	.	.	.
Strawberries ³⁾	3 ³⁾	64.1	71.3	87.5	19	21	24

¹⁾ Computed according to the number of trees as provided by the Enumeration of Fruit Trees, 1958. — ²⁾ Yield in q per ha. — ³⁾ Area in 1965 in ha.

11. Commercially Grown Vegetables

Kind of vegetables	Cultivated area			Yield per ha.			Harvested quantities		
	1960/ 1965 A	1965	1966	1960/ 1965 A	1965	1966	1960/ 1965 A	1965	1966
	ha.			q			1,000 t		
White cabbage ..	7,214	6,434	7,348	403.9	362.5	478.2	291	233	351
Red cabbage ..	3,635	3,445	4,068	293.8	279.4	345.0	107	96	140
Savoy cabbage ..	3,238	2,908	3,088	223.0	221.2	246.4	72	64	76
Kale	1,362	1,058	1,150	153.0	153.1	173.1	21	16	20
Brussels sprouts ..	1,657	1,251	1,170	87.0	89.8	103.0	14	11	12
Cauliflower	3,965	3,925	4,263	177.6	179.4	207.4	70	70	88
Kohlrabi	1,539	1,579	1,597	183.9	186.7	204.6	28	29	33
Lettuce	3,687	3,769	3,754	142.2	142.5	161.5	52	54	61
Spinach	4,810	4,660	5,251	117.4	120.6	131.4	56	56	69
Carrots	4,770	4,299	4,876	293.5	306.3	330.2	140	132	161
Red beets	593	430	677	266.9	264.2	327.5	16	11	22
Horse radish	274	232	280	99.0	120.3	104.4	3	3	3
Celery	1,636	1,544	1,548	207.4	226.0	243.9	34	35	38
Leek	1,429	1,516	1,457	190.1	204.0	217.9	27	31	32
Onions	1,032	1,033	755	183.0	203.2	200.1	19	21	15
Asparagus	5,274	5,119	4,921	29.4	25.2	38.8	16	13	19
Green peas	8,059	7,727	7,816	92.4	87.0	100.4	74	67	78
String beans	7,921	7,145	8,673	93.5	84.7	105.0	74	60	91
Broad beans	1,636	1,238	1,177	122.8	122.0	128.7	20	15	15
Cucumbers	3,601	2,545	3,066	123.0	110.7	153.7	44	28	47
Rhubarb	559	459	410	255.7	246.1	270.5	14	11	11
Tomatoes	911	816	744	258.0	260.6	288.5	24	21	21
Others	1,935	1,785	1,893	128.4	134.7	149.8	25	24	28
Total ...	70,737	64,917	69,982	175.7	170.1	204.8	1,242	1,104	1,433

12. Vine Acreage and Yield of Wine Must

Variety of vines	Vine acreage (bearing)		Yield of must		Quantities of must	
	1960/65 A	1966	1960/65 A	1966	1960/65 A	1965
	ha.		hl per ha.		1,000 hl	
White varieties	55,705	57,893	82.5	70.1	4,595	4,061
Red varieties	8,582	9,017	87.9	67.5	754	609
Mixed varieties	2,944	2,255	62.1	62.7	183	140
Total ...	67,231	69,165	82.3	69.5	5,532	4,809

13. Stocks of Wine

1,000 hl

Origin and year	Stocks on 31 Dec.	Total ¹⁾	White wine	Red wine, rosé, pink table wine	Sparkling wine	Ver- mouth, flav. wine	Process- ing wine
Domestic growth							
Latest year	1964	7,552	6,277	1,135	.	.	140
	1965	5,329	4,321	937	.	.	71
Older years	1964	4,083	3,399	522	.	.	162
	1965	4,311	3,696	551	.	.	64
Total ...	1964	12,166	9,676	1,657	465	50	302
	1965	10,122	8,017	1,488	420	33	135
Foreign growth	1964	1,061	161	454	31	65	229
	1965	1,312	232	552	28	80	300
Grand total ...	1964	13,228	9,837	2,110	496	115	532
	1965	11,436	8,249	2,041	448	113	435

¹⁾ Incl. semi-sparkling wine and dessert wine.

14. Timber-Cutting*)

1,000 solid cubic metres of close grained wood without bark

Type of wood	1960/65 ¹⁾ A	1965 ¹⁾	1966 ¹⁾	Type of wood	1960/65 ¹⁾ A	1965 ¹⁾	1966 ¹⁾
Total	25,931	26,336	27,680	Mining timber ...	1,620	1,616	1,577
Trunk wood ²⁾ ..	15,455	15,513	17,446	incl.: Conif. wood	1,467	1,452	1,400
Oak	781	780	833	Stacked timber ³⁾ .	4,011	4,568	4,575
Red beech and other leaf wood	2,479	2,521	2,843	incl.: Conif. wood	2,388	2,562	2,650
Spruce, fir	9,812	9,733	11,259	Fuel wood	4,845	4,639	4,082
Pine, larch	2,383	2,479	2,511	incl.: Conif. wood	1,104	1,043	913

*) Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

¹⁾ Forestry year from 1 October of the previous year to 30 September of the current year. —²⁾ Incl. wood for poles, masts and sleepers. — ³⁾ Incl. pulpwood.

Source: Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Forestry, Bonn

15. Landings of Deep-Sea and Inshore Fisheries*)

Year Species	Quantities		Fishing grounds	Quantities in 1,000 t		
	1,000 t	proceeds mn DM		1960/65 A	1965	1966
1960/65 A	553.9	283.0	North Sea	188.4	168.4	174.8
1965	546.3	328.6	Baltic Sea	34.8	31.8	32.1
1966	566.3	...	Iceland	93.0	96.6	109.5
of which (1966):			Norwegian coast	23.5	18.8	24.3
Herring	128.6	...	Greenland	125.3	83.8	52.8
Cod	144.3	98.4	Labrador	10.6	10.1	24.4
Coal-fish	33.2	22.6	West African coast	—	—	8.3
Norwegian haddock	112.3	82.9	Mixed voyages and other fishing grounds	78.3	136.8	140.2
Others	147.8	87.7				

*) Excl. landings abroad.

16. Livestock Population

1,000

Kind of animal	1960/65 A	1966	Kind of animal	1960/65 A	1966
Horses	529	312	Goats	224	105
Cattle	13,209	13,973	Pigs	17,064	17,682
Calves under 3 months ..	1,553	1,647	Piglets	4,734	4,836
Young stock under 2 years	4,920	5,529	Young pigs	7,864	8,464
2 years and over:			Pigs for slaughter and		
Bulls, steers, oxen	207	206	fattening	2,843	2,630
Heifers	613	659	Breeding sows	1,578	1,701
Milk cows	5,854	5,859	incl.: Pregnant sows	956	1,055
Cows for slaughter and			Fowl	70,882	89,128
fattening	62	74	Geese	1,178	829
Sheep	927	812	Ducks	1,668	1,652
incl.: Ewes	490	445	Bee-colonies	1,266	1,122

17. Slaughterings and Meat Production*)

Kind of animal	Slaughter house	Domes- tic	Slaughter house	Domes- tic	Average slaughtering weight		Quantities slaughtered in	
	slaughterings	slaughterings	slaughterings	slaughterings	1960/65	1966	1960/65 A	1966
	1960/65 A	1966	1960/65	1966	kg	kg	1,000 t	1,000 t
	1,000							
Cattle	3,383	104	3,562	134	266	272	901	967
Calves	1,888	50	1,623	50	53	62	100	101
Pigs	18,981	3,838	21,100	3,579	86	86	1,637	1,823
Sheep	504	21	406	24	25	25	13	10

*) Of home-reared animals.

1) Total quantity of meat (excl. offals) and of slaughter fats.

18. Milk and Milk Products

Year	Milk				Milk products of dairies			
	milking capacity per cow	total production	delivered to dairies	market milk (whole) 1) 2)	butter	cheese	cottage cheese	evaporated milk (whole)
	kg	1,000 t	%		1,000 t			
1960/65 A	3,497	20,366	76.8	2,770	451	168	156	422
1965	3,642	21,183	79.3	2,718	484	181	188	458
1966	3,649	21,357	80.2	2,632	485	184	202	443

1) Federal Republic excl. Berlin. — 2) Sales of dairies.

Source: Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Forestry, Bonn

19. Poultry

Year	Hatching eggs in incubators for producing		Hatched chickens		Slaughtered poultry		
	laying hens	fattening fowl	hens for laying	fowl for fattening	total	incl. fattening fowl	soup hens
	1,000				t		
1965	125,455	77,373	51,440	60,974	64,265	48,826	11,105
1966	138,230	109,607	55,506	85,625	94,679	77,490	12,451

20. Production, Sales Returns and Operating Expenditure of Agriculture*)

Specification	Agricultural year				
	1950/51	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 ¹⁾
Production					
Quantity in 1,000 t of grain equivalent					
Gross production of the soil	41,970	52,598	49,220	47,076	50,321
Vegetable and animal production ²⁾ ...	34,025	52,681	53,626	51,532	53,760
Vegetable products	9,052	12,180	12,093	9,962	10,700
Animal products (domestic feeds) ...	23,158	34,011	33,433	31,270	43,060
Animal products (imported feeds) ...	1,815	6,490	8,100	10,300	
Million DM					
Vegetable and animal production ²⁾ ...	12,991	27,752	28,710	29,570	30,012
incl.: Animal products ³⁾	9,287	20,840	21,488	22,709	23,194
Sales returns and operating expenditure					
Million DM					
Sales returns	9,414	24,578	25,748	26,259	27,000
incl.: of animal products ³⁾	6,545	18,742	19,510	20,502	21,100
Operating expenditure	7,095	17,259	19,107	20,914	20,895
incl.: on money wages	1,245	1,359	1,444	1,473 ¹⁾	.
on commercial fertilizers	670	1,763	1,846	1,954 ¹⁾	.
on extra fodder bought	874	4,001	4,865	5,890 ¹⁾	.
on new machinery	725	2,560	2,865	2,974 ¹⁾	.
on interest cost	185	842	928	1,113 ¹⁾	.

*) Up to 1962/63 Federal Republic excl. Berlin; 1950/51 excl. the Saar.

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Final products of agriculture, excl. products for further use in the agricultural production process, such as feeding stuffs, seeds, etc. — ³⁾ On the basis of domestic and imported feeds.

Source: Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Forestry, Bonn

21. Agricultural Cooperatives*)

Type	Cooperatives		Members ¹⁾		Turnover ²⁾	
	1964	1965 ³⁾	1964	1965 ³⁾	1964	1965 ³⁾
	number		1,000		million DM	
Central institutions	87	89	—	—	230,173	266,931
Central inst. of credit cooperatives ..	13	13	—	—	220,847	256,752
Main cooperatives	14	14	—	—	5,588	5,972
Central institutions distributing dairy products and eggs	17	18	—	—	1,982	2,339
Cent. inst. process. and distr. livestock ..	11	13	—	—	1,694	1,800
Central institutions distributing wine ..	8	8	—	—	62	68
Others	24	23	—	—	—	—
Local cooperatives	20,998	20,151	4,532	4,634	230,392	256,844
Credit cooperatives (Raiffeisen)	9,944	9,497	2,480	2,589	219,036	245,000
incl.: with merchandise turnover ⁴⁾ ..	8,403	8,117	—	—	2,754	2,991
Purchasing and marketing cooperat. ..	2,121	2,074	326	322	2,323	2,436
Coop. proc. and distr. dairy products ..	4,935	4,733	856	850	7,047	7,320
Coop. proc. and distr. livestock	260	256	117	117	686	748
Coop. proc. and distr. fruit and veget. ..	190	192	114	115	434	454
Wine growers' cooperatives	539	534	58	60	272	319
Other cooperatives	3,009	2,865	581	581	544	567
Total	21,085	20,240	×	×	460,565	523,775
incl.: with merchandise turnover ⁵⁾ ..	19,531	18,847	×	×	23,386	25,014

*) Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

¹⁾ Part of whom are at the same time members of several cooperatives. — ²⁾ Incl. transactions between cooperatives, excl. however turnover of supra-regional central and special institutions.

³⁾ Preliminary figures. — ⁴⁾ Value of goods delivered. — ⁵⁾ All types of cooperatives excl. central institutions of credit cooperatives.

Source: Deutscher Raiffeisenverband e. V., Bonn

X. Enterprises and Local Units (excl. Agriculture)

Explanatory Notes

Census of Non-Agricultural Local Units

The 1961 Census of Non-Agricultural Local Units covered the enterprises and local units in nearly all sectors of economy, except for agricultural and forestry enterprises and holdings as well as for private households in this capacity.

Enterprises: Legally independent economic units which draw up their own balance sheets and comprise one or several local units (single or multi-establishment enterprises).

Local units: Units where at least one person — incl. the proprietor or manager — was permanently working on a full-time or part-time basis.

Persons engaged: Working proprietors, family workers and all persons dependently employed at the local unit.

Table I presents the enterprises according to the German Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (1961 Edition). Enterprises with various activities (combinations) were classified by their "main activity". The table for enterprises is of course restricted to the sector "Enterprises and Liberal Professions" (Divisions 0 to 7 of the Classification). Local units and persons engaged are recorded in this table by the economic activities of the relevant enterprises, even where, according to their own activities, they would have to be allocated to another economic activity than the enterprise itself. This may for instance happen with local units of multi-establishment enterprises. In this respect the following table differs from the one contained in Handbook of Statistics, 1964, page 67 ff. There the local units and persons engaged were presented according to their own activities.

Survey of the Cost Structure of Non-Agricultural Enterprises

Cost structure surveys are held every four years on a sample basis consecutively in most sectors of economy. Statistical unit is the *entire enterprise*. The enterprises are classified by economic activity and allocated in the same way as the local units. The following tables contain partial figures for the transport industry in 1963 and for wholesale trade in 1964. For further details see "Statistisches Jahrbuch 1966", pp. 199 ff.

Balance Sheets of Joint-Stock Companies

Number and nominal capital of joint-stock and limited companies are recorded and currently adjusted on the basis of registrations in the Trade Register. Balance-sheet statistics cover commercial balances of joint-stock companies as derived from the obligatory publications in the "Bundesanzeiger". Figures on credit institutions and insurance companies are not included. Annual statements of accounts of communal power supply and transport enterprises are covered by direct inquiries and processed in the same way as those of joint-stock companies.

1. Enterprises, their Local Units and Persons Engaged on 6 June 1961

No. of classification ¹⁾	Industrial classification of enterprises	Enterprises	Relevant local units	Persons engaged
		number		1,000
0	Of: Agr., forestry, animal raising, fisheries²⁾	24,693	26,253	88
1	Electricity, gas, water supply, mining	3,600	7,878	736
10	Electricity, gas, water supply	3,188	6,282	199
10 1	incl.: Generation and distribution of electricity	1,117	2,914	89
11	Mining	412	1,596	537
11 0	incl.: Hard-coal mining and coking	94	753	402
11 3	Ore mining	25	94	21
2	Manufacturing (excl. construction)	546,868	600,350	10,061
20	Chemical and mineral oil industries	5,605	8,149	582
20 0	Chemical industry	5,496	7,689	544
20 5	Mineral oil ind., brown coal and peat-tar distillation	109	460	37

1. Enterprises, their Local Units and Persons Engaged on 6 June 1961

No. of classification ¹⁾	Industrial classification of enterprises	Enter-prises	Relevant local units	Persons engaged
		number		1,000
21	Manufacture of plastics, rubber and asbestos products	4,273	5,218	220
21 0	Manufacture of plastics products	2,845	3,237	101
21 5	Manufacture of rubber and asbestos products	1,428	1,981	120
22	Quarrying and processing of stones and earths; fine ceramics, glass	18,984	22,682	522
22 0	incl.: Quarrying & processing of stones and earths	15,883	19,136	335
23	Iron and non-ferrous metal prod., foundry, steel shap.	37,541	29,144	1,041
23 0	incl.: Iron & steel prod. (incl. semi-finishes)	161	612	446
23 4	Iron, steel and malleable iron foundry	611	780	146
23 8	Drawing plants, cold rolling mills, steel shaping	5,527	6,034	239
24	Struct. & mech. engin.; manuf. of transport equipment	51,847	57,187	2,189
24 0	incl.: Structural and light-metal engineering	5,476	6,354	279
24 2	Mechanical engineering	18,350	21,486	1,226
24 4	Manufacture of motor vehicles	24,457	28,565	564
25	Electr. engin.; manuf. of precision and opt. goods; manuf. of iron, steel, sheet and metal prod., mus. instr., sporting goods, toys, jewellery	37,920	44,166	1,726
25 0	incl.: Electrical engineering	8,736	12,234	997
25 2	Manuf. of precision and optical goods	6,419	7,267	164
25 6	Manuf. of iron, steel, sheet and metal prod.	11,230	12,576	438
26	Wood working, paper and printing industries	92,103	96,407	1,087
26 1	incl.: Manufacture of wood products	68,609	70,533	486
26 8	Printing and related industries	10,172	11,351	263
27	Leather products, textiles and clothing industries	174,603	181,540	1,589
27 5	incl.: Textile industry	13,617	15,797	678
27 6	Clothing industry	100,914	103,818	605
28/9	Food, beverages and tobacco	123,992	145,857	1,104
28 4	incl.: Manufacture of bakery products	52,215	56,994	267
29 1	Slaughtering and preparation of meat	45,501	53,898	258
29 3	Breweries and malting	2,232	3,617	104
29 7	Tobacco manufacturing	492	1,287	62
3	Construction	163,957	170,459	2,148
30	incl.: Building industry proper	65,699	69,882	1,598
30 0	Civil engineering	38,016	41,488	1,372
4	Commerce	778,123	863,146	3,586
40/1	Wholesale trade	139,324	161,593	1,207
42	Commercial agency	124,206	125,506	231
43	Retail trade	514,593	576,047	2,149
43 0/1	incl.: Commodities of var. types, food, bev. & tobacco	264,318	301,466	941
43 2	Clothing, linen, sporting goods, footwear	83,050	90,033	452
5	Transport and communications	78,602	130,430	1,513
50 0	incl.: Railways	140	10,757	516
50 7	Federal Postal Administration	1	30,903	425
6	Credit institutions, insurance companies	38,814	54,815	467
60	Credit and other financing institutions	13,465	25,995	295
61	Insurance companies	25,349	28,820	172
7	Services rendered by enterprises & lib. profess.	556,511	583,219	2,107
70 0	incl.: Hotel and restaurant industry	175,465	179,487	666
70 1	Laundry, cleaning, chimney sweeping	36,341	44,597	225
70 2	Hairdressing and other personal care services	59,254	61,526	235
71 0	Public health services	93,316	94,255	245
	Total	2,191,168	2,436,550	20,706
	incl.: Multi-establishment enterprises	93,772	339,154	9,875

¹⁾ German Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (1961 Edition). — ²⁾ Deep-sea and inshore fisheries, commercial gardening and animal raising, services at the level of agricultural and forestry production.

2. Cost Structure in Selected Branches of the Transport Industry, 1963

Size class (total performance 1963 from... to under ... 1,000 DM)	Enter- prises covered	Total performance ¹⁾ 1963		Selected cost items					
		per enter- prise	per person en- gaged	per- sonnel ex- penses	calcu- lated entre- pre- neur's remu- nera- tion	con- sump- tion of lubri- cants ²⁾ , motor and other fuels	re- pairs and main- tenance ³⁾	taxes ⁴⁾	depre- ciation for tax pur- poses ⁵⁾
Short-distance goods transport by motor vehicles									
12— 20 ..	33	16.3	12.3	2.4	40.3	13.8	7.7	5.2	9.6
20— 50 ..	119	33.5	19.5	8.4	26.7	12.4	7.3	8.6	14.7
50— 100 ..	147	73.3	24.5	15.6	15.1	13.0	6.9	9.5	14.8
100— 250 ..	182	168.1	30.2	18.8	8.2	13.2	7.6	9.9	13.3
250— 500 ..	144	369.9	39.5	20.2	4.4	12.0	7.0	9.4	12.5
500— 1,000 ..	119	696.7	39.2	22.3	3.4	10.7	6.6	8.6	10.9
1,000— 2,000 ..	58	1,328.6	40.0	23.3	2.1	11.2	6.3	9.2	12.0
2,000— 10,000 ..	15	2,973.9	48.0	22.4	1.3	10.7	5.8	8.8	12.6
Long-distance goods transport by motor vehicles									
12— 100 ..	65	71.1	32.5	8.8	13.5	16.8	8.3	13.2	13.9
100— 250 ..	120	164.8	37.9	13.8	8.7	16.1	7.9	12.0	12.6
250— 500 ..	247	375.6	43.7	17.9	4.3	15.8	8.3	11.6	11.9
500— 1,000 ..	313	704.9	44.1	19.5	3.1	14.5	8.1	11.1	10.6
1,000— 2,000 ..	173	1,345.4	41.5	22.1	1.9	13.7	6.6	10.5	10.1
2,000— 10,000 ..	54	3,200.2	44.2	21.8	1.1	10.7	5.5	8.8	7.7
Forwarding business (excl. furniture removal as main activity)									
12— 100 ..	28	49.7	15.3	19.3	21.1	4.8	2.6	5.6	6.5
100— 250 ..	44	165.0	29.5	19.8	8.4	4.4	2.7	5.1	4.6
250— 500 ..	56	372.5	35.5	21.6	4.2	2.5	1.7	3.8	2.6
500— 1,000 ..	91	731.6	43.0	18.7	2.4	2.6	1.9	3.4	2.5
1,000— 2,000 ..	94	1,443.9	56.9	15.1	1.6	2.7	1.7	3.3	2.6
2,000— 5,000 ..	96	3,233.5	66.0	13.9	0.7	2.3	1.6	2.7	2.2
5,000— 10,000 ..	48	6,988.0	72.4	12.9	0.4	1.9	1.2	2.3	1.7
10,000— 25,000 ..	32	15,273.8	91.1	10.4	0.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.5
25,000— 250,000 ..	23	51,567.7	104.4	9.8	0.0	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4

¹⁾ Total performance = business turnover (incl. expenses according to Art. 5 Par. 4 of the Turnover Tax Law) plus changes in stocks of own or processed products, plus performance of the enterprise put on the assets side. — ²⁾ Only for motor and other vehicles. — ³⁾ Only outside purchases of goods and services (less claims paid by insurance companies). — ⁴⁾ Excl. income, corporation, inheritance and property tax, equalization of burdens levies and land-taxes. — ⁵⁾ Excl. specially allowed depreciation according to Art. 7e and assets of little value according to Art. 6 Par. 2 of the Income Tax Law, incl. depreciation on claims against trade debtors, excl. however depreciation on buildings.

3. Cost Structure in Selected Branches of Wholesale Trade, 1964

Size class (total performance from ... to under ... 1,000 DM)	Enter- prises covered	Total performance ¹⁾ 1964		Goods sold as pur- chased	Gross pro- ceeds ²⁾	Selected cost items			
		per enter- prise	per person en- gaged			per- sonnel expen- ses ³⁾	mate- rial ex- penses for busi- ness pre- mises ⁴⁾	tax. ⁵⁾ and com- pul- sory con- tribu- tions	depre- cia- tion for tax pur- poses ⁶⁾
	number	1,000 DM		% of total performance					

Wholesale trade in grain, seeds and feed
Cooperatives⁷⁾

100 — 500 ...	50	277.6	130.9	89.4	10.6	4.3	0.7	0.9	0.7
500 — 1,000 ...	30	774.5	196.9	90.6	9.4	4.0	0.7	0.8	0.7
1,000 — 2,000 ...	27	1,411.6	228.2	91.1	8.9	4.1	0.6	0.8	0.8
2,000 — 5,000 ...	28	3,065.2	230.7	90.2	9.8	4.1	0.6	0.7	1.1
5,000 — 50,000 ...	18	12,238.8	338.4	92.9	7.1	2.8	0.6	0.5	0.6

Wholesale trade in construction material
Enterprises with a "Streckengeschäft"⁸⁾ proportion of 50% and
over of business turnover

100 — 500 ...	23	256.2	101.6	78.3	21.7	3.2	0.8	1.8	1.9
500 — 1,000 ...	22	771.4	154.3	82.4	17.6	4.6	0.8	1.8	1.6
1,000 — 2,000 ...	38	1,445.5	205.0	84.6	15.4	3.9	0.6	1.7	1.1
2,000 — 5,000 ...	80	3,438.2	226.8	84.5	15.5	4.3	0.5	1.7	1.2
5,000 — 10,000 ...	53	7,196.9	225.6	85.8	14.2	4.8	0.4	1.7	1.0
10,000 — 50,000 ...	28	19,633.2	242.5	87.2	12.8	4.8	0.4	1.3	0.8

Wholesale trade in scrap, non-ferrous scrap metals and material from
demolition work

100 — 250 ...	39	182.0	45.5	57.6	42.4	10.6	2.0	1.6	2.9
250 — 500 ...	48	354.1	72.3	66.1	33.9	8.7	1.6	1.5	2.1
500 — 1,000 ...	62	748.6	76.7	68.4	31.6	10.0	1.4	1.3	2.4
1,000 — 2,000 ...	67	1,369.2	98.5	72.5	27.5	8.9	1.2	1.1	2.1
2,000 — 5,000 ...	36	3,196.4	124.5	78.8	21.2	7.8	1.0	0.7	1.4
5,000 — 100,000 ...	27	13,953.3	283.7	88.2	11.8	4.1	0.6	0.4	0.7

¹⁾ Total performance = business turnover plus recorded export bonus and bonus to exporters plus changes in stocks of own or processed goods plus own-account construction put on the assets side. — ²⁾ Gross proceeds = total performance less goods sold as purchased. — ³⁾ Excl. remuneration of working proprietors and family workers. — ⁴⁾ Rent, rental value and other material expenses. — ⁵⁾ Excl. income, corporation and property tax, equalization of burdens levies and land-tax. The latter is already accounted for in the rental value. Motor vehicle duties and transport tax have been covered under another cost item. — ⁶⁾ Excl. specially allowed depreciation according to Art. 7e and assets of little value according to Art. 6 Par. 2 of the Income Tax Law, incl. depreciation on claims against trade debtors, excl. however depreciation on buildings. — ⁷⁾ Partly connected with loan associations which have not been included in the survey. — ⁸⁾ "Streckengeschäft" = transaction in which a wholesaler buys from A and sells to B, but does not store the goods.

4. Balance Sheets of Joint-Stock Companies

million

Ser. No.	Specification	Number of balance sheets covered	Assets		
			fixed assets ¹⁾	current assets ²⁾	
				stocks	claims	liquid assets

Balance sheets of industrial joint-stock companies

1	Electricity, gas and mining	141	29,953	1,618	5,815	1,584
2	Electricity, gas & water supply .	99	19,304	545	2,276	994
3	Hard-coal mining and coking ..	29	7,664	825	2,604	358
4	Other mining	13	2,985	249	935	233
5	Manufacturing (excl. construction)	974	54,594	25,048	22,582	7,108
6	Chemical industry	77	11,360	3,530	3,910	1,653
7	Mineral oil industry	8	3,836	931	1,505	267
8	Manuf. of plastics & rubber prod.	22	715	415	460	78
9	Quarrying, processing of stones and earths	58	1,351	311	458	158
10	Fine ceramics	16	199	75	88	21
11	Production & processing of glass	12	328	93	123	91
12	Iron and steel production etc. .	66	16,286	3,570	4,181	454
13	Non-ferrous metal production and foundry	19	1,178	952	826	89
14	Struct. & light-metal engineering	19	229	449	313	180
15	Mechanical engineering	124	3,066	3,644	2,689	868
16	Manuf. of mot. vehicles & aircraft	19	6,420	2,688	1,835	1,269
17	Shipbuilding	10	467	780	667	381
18	Electrical engineering	49	4,196	3,877	3,502	1,027
19	Precision and optical goods; clocks and watches	19	154	179	106	15
20	Manuf. of iron, steel, sheet and metal goods	32	321	299	160	44
21	Manuf. of toys, jewellery, etc. .	5	15	38	21	6
22	Wood working and manuf. of wood products	16	50	49	25	5
23	Manufacture of pulp and paper .	18	1,013	288	159	88
24	Manuf. of paper prod., printing	23	89	40	29	8
25	Leather industry	10	33	77	30	6
26	Leather products industry	7	100	91	68	24
27	Textile and clothing industry .	114	1,027	1,013	568	114
28	Sugar industry	29	371	658	100	6
29	Breweries and malting	134	1,292	307	478	128
30	Other food industries	68	499	693	283	127
31	Construction	35	658	159	1,003	239
32	Total ...	1,150	85,205	26,825	29,400	8,931

Balance sheets of communal

33	Electricity, gas and transport	717	9,605	385	1,092	196
34	Electricity, gas & water supply .	595	4,760	199	619	102
35	Transport	35	1,064	32	52	21
36	Comb. enterpr.: electr., gas and transport	87	3,781	153	422	73

¹⁾ Book values less value adjustments. — ²⁾ Incl. other assets and liabilities. — ³⁾ Nominal items covering the proportion of reserves and profit brought forward minus loss brought for-

and Communal Enterprises

DM

year's losses shown	Balance sheet total ²⁾	Liabilities					year's profits shown	Gross profits on sales	Ser. No.
		share capital ³⁾	re-serves ⁴⁾	long-term res., pension & welfare liab. ⁵⁾	other long-term liab. ⁵⁾	short-term liab., res. for spec. purp.			
at end of business year 1965									
16	39,275	9,453	6,640	4,207	11,420	6,321	735	25,632	1
15	23,268	5,736	3,507	1,992	7,834	3,242	551	12,788	2
2	11,570	2,656	2,252	1,661	2,706	2,086	123	9,392	3
—	4,437	1,062	881	554	881	993	61	3,452	4
35	110,012	23,521	17,728	9,916	18,547	37,381	2,749	137,286	5
0	20,524	5,241	4,354	2,109	3,141	4,824	851	21,220	6
12	6,694	2,166	301	296	1,296	2,609	19	11,124	7
—	1,675	349	295	111	205	641	68	2,638	8
0	2,290	511	345	239	549	577	67	2,580	9
—	384	91	100	28	37	112	15	607	10
—	638	144	134	49	80	213	18	1,012	11
—	24,638	5,052	4,473	2,639	6,990	5,178	292	23,011	12
—	3,172	529	395	380	373	1,426	69	5,691	13
1	1,176	137	123	41	51	806	15	1,227	14
2	10,294	1,655	1,047	953	1,061	5,394	161	12,230	15
0	12,237	2,365	2,561	889	1,446	4,471	497	21,814	16
1	2,300	175	174	79	228	1,636	4	1,347	17
0	12,616	2,572	1,766	1,170	1,593	5,058	409	14,302	18
—	455	136	49	43	37	179	8	692	19
—	827	174	96	95	121	320	20	1,420	20
—	81	18	16	13	1	29	2	118	21
0	128	35	15	10	12	53	3	257	22
1	1,563	286	213	162	494	388	11	1,786	23
0	167	58	20	11	24	47	7	286	24
2	148	42	17	6	10	72	1	227	25
—	284	59	52	45	31	87	9	458	26
6	2,737	730	454	204	211	1,072	60	4,498	27
—	1,147	131	137	13	130	702	19	1,358	28
0	2,219	535	403	245	320	630	81	3,075	29
9	1,620	329	191	86	108	858	45	4,233	30
1	2,068	225	255	192	243	1,107	37	3,357	31
52	151,354	33,199	24,623	14,315	30,210	44,809	3,521	166,274	32
enterprises at end of business year 1963									
105	11,487	3,303	1,935	550	4,584	1,020	82	5,294	33
7	5,733	1,591	1,087	160	2,276	547	67	2,691	34
73	1,247	675	77	93	288	111	1	374	35
25	4,508	1,037	771	297	2,020	362	14	2,229	36

capital less uncalled capital and own shares. — ⁴⁾ Incl. property levy (equalization of burdens), ward. — ⁵⁾ As far as their long-term character is discernible.

5. Number and Nominal Capital of Joint-Stock and Limited Companies on 31 December 1965*)

Specification	Joint-stock companies		Limited companies	
	com- panies	share capital	com- panies	original capital
	number	million DM	number	million DM
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	10	27	198	103
Electricity, gas, mining	163	10,560	315	2,060
Electricity, gas, water supply	119	6,537	206	1,807
Hard-coal mining and coking	29	2,758	23	44
Other mining	15	1,265	86	209
Manufacturing (excl. construction)	1,176	24,571	18,161	14,145
Chemical industry	89	5,342	1,882	2,344
Mineral oil industry	11	2,394	69	242
Manufacture of plastics and rubber products ..	28	449	827	326
Quarrying and processing of stones and earths	70	535	1,460	399
Fine ceramics	23	102	114	78
Production and processing of glass	16	158	166	136
Iron and steel production etc.	75	5,053	441	824
Non-ferrous metal production and foundry	20	392	176	289
Structural and light-metal engineering	23	180	913	327
Mechanical engineering	146	1,725	2,411	2,421
Manufacture of motor vehicles and aircraft	20	2,356	422	638
Shipbuilding	10	175	63	35
Electrical engineering	54	2,710	1,278	1,518
Manufacture of precision instruments, optical goods, clocks and watches	24	295	409	233
Manufacture of iron, steel, sheet & metal goods	44	195	1,285	694
Manufacture of toys, jewellery, etc.	6	19	114	55
Wood working and manufacture of wood prod.	28	52	824	245
Manufacture of pulp and paper	22	312	124	205
Manufacture of paper products, printing	30	62	1,039	349
Leather industry	14	44	68	49
Leather products industry	13	80	240	82
Textile and clothing industry	149	913	1,878	674
Sugar industry	30	135	20	37
Breweries and malting	140	537	148	93
Other food industries	91	356	1,790	1,852
Construction	44	243	3,266	385
Wholesale trade, commercial agency	125	546	12,386	2,724
Retail trade	27	724	2,521	869
Railways (excl. Federal Railways)	34	120	60	54
Road transport	44	507	498	94
Shipping, waterways, ports and harbours	49	289	480	378
Other transport	16	475	1,163	352
Credit and similar institutions	177	2,529	436	404
Insurance	186	969	701	18
Services	457	4,388	13,887	4,836
All economic groups ...	2,508	45,948	54,072	26,422

*) Excl. companies with share capital expressed in RM.

XI. Industry and Handicrafts

Explanatory Notes

Industry

In general, the data refer to local units employing 10 and more persons, thus covering approximately 98% of the persons engaged and of turnover in industry (excluding construction and power supply industries).

The data for industrial local units are presented according to the principal group of industries involved, i. e. local units with various activities are as a whole assigned to the group of industries which comprises their main activity as determined by the number of persons engaged.

Local units, not enterprises.

Persons engaged: Working proprietors and all persons dependently employed at the local unit (salaried employees, wage earners, apprentices), family workers (also unpaid family workers if they are working at the local unit at least for one third of the normal hours of work). Homeworkers are excluded.

Manhours worked: All hours actually worked by wage earners (including industrial apprentices), not the hours paid.

Total wages and salaries: Gross total excl. the employers' obligatory social insurance contributions. Extra pay (and bonuses) included. Not covered are general expenditure for social purposes and emoluments considered as reimbursement of expenses.

Turnover: Turnover of own product (excl. turnover of goods sold as purchased, turnover from sales of waste products, energy, capital goods, etc.). Turnover is based on invoiced values including any excise duties they comprise as well as freight, packaging costs, postage and fees, even if charged separately.

Foreign turnover: Direct transactions of industrial local units with buyers abroad and - where clearly determinable - with German exporters.

Industrial production: The index of industrial *net production* is computed on a sampling basis, i. e. the figures for the branches of industry are currently adjusted on the basis of selected products the development of which is representative of the overall development. Weight base for the various branches of industry are the 1958 net values of production.

The index of industrial *gross production* shows the development of output for industrial goods ready to be invested or consumed. Weight base for the various series of products are the 1958 gross values of production.

The indices of the *output per person engaged*, *per hour worked by the persons engaged*, *per wage earner and per manhour* show the development of production (based on the index of industrial net production) related to personnel expenses.

The index of orders received is computed both at current prices (value index) and at 1954 prices (volume index), i. e. on the basis of the monthly average turnover in 1954 = 100. Orders received are covered in selected branches of industry partly by official statistics and partly by trade associations - at industrial units employing in general 25 and more persons.

Figures for the *production of selected goods* generally relate to commodities or types of commodities intended for sale and manufactured by industrial local units employing 10 and more persons. In some cases (particularly for basic materials), *total production* - i. e. production intended for sale including production to be further processed at the same unit or other units of the same enterprise - is shown as an aggregate sum. Figures relating to total production have a special mark behind the unit of measure.

Handicrafts

Information on the development of the number of persons engaged and of turnover in handicrafts has since the 3rd quarter of 1960 been provided by the Reports on Handicrafts.

Persons engaged: Working proprietors, family workers as well as all dependently employed persons (journeymen and other wage earners, salaried employees, apprentices).

Total turnover: Total amount of payments collected or agreed for supplies or services including proceeds from sales of goods sold as purchased as well as from transport services, expertise, meal-inspection and other secondary activities.

1. Persons Engaged and Turnover, Net Values of Production and Investments of Industry, 1962*)

Major group Group of industries	Enter- prises	Persons engaged ¹⁾	Turn- over ²⁾	Net output ²⁾	Net quota a) ³⁾	Invest- ments
	number	1,000	1,000 mn DM		%	1,000 mn DM
Mining	281	490	13.7	9.7	71	1.4
incl. coal mining	100	442	10.7	8.1	75	1.1
Primary and producers' goods ind. Stones and earthen goods ind.	21,449	1,918	97.1	48.3	49	8.7
Iron and steel producing industries	7,978	266	10.0	6.4	64	1.3
Iron, steel and malleable iron foundries	98	452	20.6	9.7	47	2.1
Drawing plants & cold roll. mills	505	140	4.2	2.3	55	0.3
Non-ferrous metal industries	591	74	3.6	1.4	39	0.2
Metal foundries	210	86	4.6	1.6	35	0.4
Mineral oil ind., brown-coal and peat-tar distillation	498	28	0.8	0.4	53	0.1
Industries prod. coal derivatives	85	41	13.2	5.2	39	0.8
Chemical industry	8	7	0.4	0.1	35	0.0
Sawmills & wood working ind.	4,548	530	27.8	15.4	54	2.6
Pulp, paper and paperboard ind. Rubber and asbestos manufactur- ing industries	6,188	92	3.6	1.5	41	0.2
Investment-goods industries	288	83	4.0	1.9	47	0.4
Struct. engin. (incl. light-metal) .	452	118	4.2	2.2	53	0.3
Mechanical engineering	21,893	3,501	115.0	60.5	52	7.3
Manuf. of transport equipment ...	1,495	209	6.6	3.5	51	0.3
Shipbuilding	5,749	1,113	36.6	19.9	54	2.2
Manuf. of aircraft equipment	717	432	21.2	9.6	45	2.0
Electrical engineering	155	82	2.3	1.0	41	0.1
Precision and optical goods, clocks and watches industries	38	27	0.9	0.5	48	0.1
Steel shaping	2,965	950	27.4	14.9	53	1.6
Iron, steel, sheet and metal goods industries	1,542	150	3.3	2.1	62	0.2
Consumer-goods industries	2,669	142	4.6	2.4	53	0.3
Fine ceramics industry	6,563	396	12.1	6.6	54	0.6
Glass & glass products industries	33,383	2,092	59.7	30.5	51	3.0
Wood working industry	504	88	1.7	1.2	70	0.1
Musical instruments, toys, jewell. and sporting goods industries	1,065	86	2.4	1.5	62	0.2
Paper & paperboard manuf. ind.	5,008	228	6.8	3.6	53	0.3
Printing and related industries ...	2,094	63	1.6	0.9	57	0.1
Plastics products industry	1,873	124	4.0	2.0	49	0.2
Leather industry	5,975	240	6.1	4.1	66	0.4
Leather products industry	2,164	98	3.2	1.7	54	0.3
Footwear industry	261	32	1.3	0.4	35	0.1
Textile industry	1,169	43	1.1	0.6	50	0.0
Clothing industry	938	105	2.6	1.3	50	0.1
Food, beverages & tobacco industries	6,068	595	18.6	8.5	46	1.0
Food industry	6,264	389	10.4	4.7	45	0.3
Tobacco manufacturing industry	12,057	578	48.5	20.5	42	2.2
Total ...	11,663	526	41.5	14.7	35	2.1
	394	53	7.0	5.8	82	0.1
	89,063	8,580	334.0	169.5	50	22.6

*) Results for enterprises of the 1962 Census for the partial sector "Industry excl. construction" (incl. enterprises employing 1 to 9 persons).

¹⁾ Average of 1962, excl. homeworkers. — ²⁾ Incl. goods sold as purchased. — ³⁾ Proportion of net output in gross output.

2. Employment and Turnover, Fuel and Power Supply of Industry

Specification	Unit of measure	1964	1965	1966
Local units ¹⁾	number	59,273	59,168	59,011
Persons engaged ¹⁾	1,000	8,301	8,460	8,385
Proprietors and salaried employees	1,000	1,810	1,882	1,932
Wage earners	1,000	6,491	6,578	6,452
Manhours worked	millions	12,609	12,654	12,221
Total wages	million DM	51,476	57,109	59,504
Total salaries	million DM	21,528	24,448	26,976
Total turnover	million DM	346,804	374,612	388,029
Foreign turnover (export sales)	million DM	54,637	58,840	66,309
Consumption of coal	1,000 t in terms of hard coal	68,884	64,813	57,773
Consumption of fuel oil	1,000 t	18,614	22,035	24,159
Consumption of gas	million m ³	18,193	18,188	16,925
Consumption of electricity	million kwh	97,625	102,875	106,020

¹⁾ Average of 12 months.

3. Employment and Turnover of Industry by Laender, 1966

Land	Local units ¹⁾	Persons engaged ¹⁾		Total wages and salaries	Turnover	
		total	wage earners		total	foreign turnover
	number	1,000		million DM		
Schleswig-Holstein	1,589	178	139	1,770	9,486	1,331
Hamburg	1,368	217	148	2,513	16,363	2,084
Lower Saxony	5,125	755	601	7,796	38,165	8,060
Bremen	490	99	72	1,062	6,141	870
North Rhine-Westphalia ..	16,614	2,769	2,155	30,411	132,622	22,064
Hesse	5,222	711	527	7,527	31,301	6,271
Rhineland-Palatinate	3,148	384	296	3,951	18,391	3,350
Baden-Wuerttemberg	10,852	1,504	1,144	14,957	64,661	11,324
Bavaria	11,524	1,319	1,027	11,986	53,227	7,749
Saar	646	168	139	1,781	5,565	1,692
Berlin (West)	2,431	280	205	2,726	12,107	1,514
Federal Republic ...	59,011	8,385	6,452	86,480	388,029	66,309

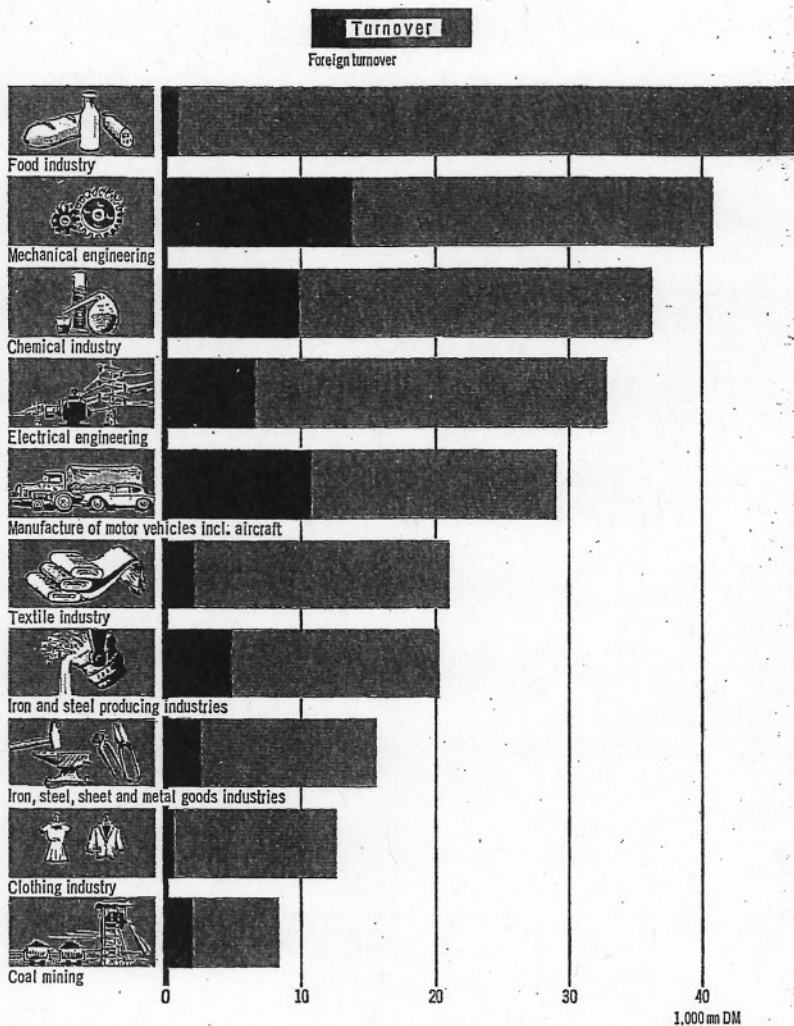
¹⁾ Average of 12 months.

4. Employment, Turnover and Export Quotas of Industry, 1966

Principal group of industries involved	Local	Persons engaged ¹⁾	Turnover ²⁾		Export quota ³⁾
	units ¹⁾		total	foreign turnover	
	number	1,000	million DM		%
Mining	553	435	10,099	2,074	20.5
Coal mining	262	389	8,272	1,800	21.8
Potash and rock-salt mining, salines ..	36	20	803	231	28.7
Other mining	255	26	1,024	43	4.2
Primary and producers' goods industries	12,849	1,771	111,592	19,694	17.6
Stones and earthen goods industries ..	5,307	258	12,265	406	3.3
Iron and steel producing industries ...	152	347	20,218	4,849	24.0
Iron, steel and malleable iron foundries	509	130	4,064	371	9.1
Drawing plants and cold rolling mills	438	70	4,183	656	15.7
Non-ferrous metal industries	216	88	7,016	1,694	24.1
Non-ferrous metal foundries	300	27	956	38	3.9
Mineral oil industry	114	33	13,508	498	3.7
Chemical industry	2,141	539	36,299	9,894	27.3
Industries producing coal derivatives ..	16	4	297	65	21.9
Sawmills and wood working industries	2,970	77	3,577	211	5.9
Pulp, paper and paperboard industries	309	75	4,283	380	8.9
Rubber and asbestos manufacturing industries	377	123	4,926	634	12.9
Investment-goods industries	16,661	3,617	138,685	37,508	27.0
Structural and light-metal engineering	1,465	217	8,250	798	9.7
Mechanical engineering	5,113	1,097	40,782	13,793	33.8
Manufacture of motor vehicles and aircraft	734	549	29,010	10,731	37.0
Shipbuilding	157	80	2,983	1,168	39.1
Electrical engineering	2,964	965	32,800	6,564	20.0
Precision and optical goods, clocks and watches industries	988	154	4,118	1,395	33.9
Steel shaping	1,423	141	5,134	580	11.3
Iron, steel, sheet and metal goods ind.	3,817	414	15,607	2,479	15.9
Consumer-goods industries	22,341	2,040	72,355	5,964	8.2
Fine ceramics industry	334	83	1,955	560	28.7
Glass and glass products industries ...	488	93	3,325	449	13.5
Wood working industry	3,113	218	8,709	405	4.6
Musical instruments, toys, jewellery and sporting goods industries	969	61	1,906	497	26.1
Paper and paperboard manufacturing industries	1,351	131	5,465	276	5.1
Printing and related industries	3,229	216	6,874	120	1.7
Plastics products industry	1,409	128	5,009	577	11.5
Leather industry	204	27	1,424	309	21.7
Leather products industry	770	41	1,273	138	10.8
Footwear industry	808	97	2,846	116	4.1
Textile industry	4,038	538	20,976	2,047	9.8
Clothing industry	5,628	406	12,592	471	3.7
Food, beverages and tobacco industries	6,607	521	55,299	1,069	1.9
Food industry	6,297	484	47,019	967	2.1
Tobacco manufacturing industry	310	37	8,280	103	1.2
Total ...	59,011	8,385	388,029	66,309	17.1

¹⁾ Average of 12 months. — ²⁾ Proportion of foreign turnover in total turnover.

TURNOVER AND FOREIGN TURNOVER IN MAJOR GROUPS OF INDUSTRY, 1966



5. Index of Industrial Net Production*)

1958 = 100, adjusted for irregularities of the calendar

Group of industries	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Mining	101	102	104	106	103	98
Coal mining	97	98	99	100	95	89
Iron ore mining	106	94	73	66	62	55
Non-ferrous ore mining	95	90	96	94	93	100
Potash and rock-salt mining, salines	116	113	118	130	143	142
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	140	154	172	186	202	211
Manufacturing	129	135	140	152	162	164
Primary and producers' goods industries	135	141	148	168	178	185
Stones and earthen goods industries	129	136	139	156	156	158
Iron and steel producing industries	127	124	119	141	142	137
Iron, steel and malleable iron foundries	121	116	110	123	124	109
Drawing plants and cold rolling mills	132	122	121	126	132	127
Non-ferrous metal industries	128	123	129	148	151	150
Non-ferrous metal foundries	144	143	143	168	181	168
Chemical industry	140	155	171	193	214	234
Mineral oil industry	194	217	249	286	318	352
Rubber and asbestos manufacturing industries	133	138	148	162	174	173
Flat glass producing industry	131	146	152	171	186	194
Pulp, paper and paperboard industries	119	120	124	130	135	139
Investment-goods industries	134	138	141	153	163	161
Structural and light-metal engineering	117	119	120	124	131	125
Mechanical engineering	130	133	129	136	145	143
Manufacture of motor vehicles	147	160	182	192	200	205
Shipbuilding	93	92	85	88	90	89
Electrical engineering	145	149	152	169	188	184
Precision and optical goods, clocks and watches industries	124	123	124	141	147	149
Steel shaping	129	122	120	133	140	127
Iron, steel, sheet and metal goods industries	136	140	144	160	171	169
Consumer-goods industries	124	132	136	145	155	159
Fine ceramics industry	116	115	113	123	129	126
Hollow glass producing industry	125	133	141	150	160	169
Wood working industry	121	130	127	142	153	159
Musical instruments, toys, jewellery and sporting goods industries	121	126	127	138	146	153
Paper and paperboard manufacturing ind.	123	135	142	156	168	175
Printing and related industries	125	131	136	143	152	158
Plastics products industry	194	233	247	304	361	397
Leather industry	97	94	92	93	91	86
Leather products industry	118	118	123	130	134	126
Footwear industry	116	120	122	124	129	125
Textile industry	122	129	135	139	145	146
Clothing industry	123	130	132	134	146	147
Food, beverages and tobacco industries	111	118	124	129	134	137
Food industry	117	125	132	138	144	146
Tobacco manufacturing industry	95	98	102	105	109	112
Power supply industry	126	136	150	165	174	181
Generation of electricity	129	140	154	170	179	88
Generation of gas	105	109	122	124	133	135
Building industry proper	127	137	141	158	163	166
Total	127	132	137	149	157	160

*) Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

6. Index of Industrial Gross Production*)
 1958 = 100, adjusted for irregularities of the calendar

Product	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Investment goods						
Investment goods, total ¹⁾	133	138	138	147	156	157
excl. passenger cars	131	136	135	144	152	150
Steel and light metal constructions	114	118	119	120	126	119
Machines and machinery	133	136	132	138	145	144
Agricultural machinery	133	118	110	133	147	139
Metal working machinery	141	152	130	123	133	135
Textile and sewing machines, machinery for footwear and leather industries	120	118	112	125	132	136
Machinery for food manufacturing industries	143	133	131	131	137	135
Other machines and machinery	132	139	140	146	150	149
Motor vehicles	148	159	168	190	198	209
Passenger cars	158	168	169	196	214	240
Delivery vans and lorries ²⁾	139	151	167	184	184	182
Electrical investment goods	152	162	163	175	195	196
Other investment goods covered by the index ..	112	114	114	124	129	129
Consumer goods						
Consumer goods, total ¹⁾²⁾	129	137	145	154	164	165
excl. passenger cars	127	134	140	149	160	162
Textiles, clothing and footwear	127	138	147	151	160	162
Vehicles, total	137	150	175	185	184	182
Passenger cars	145	163	193	204	203	202
Motorcycles, bicycles	93	66	64	64	64	59
Electrical consumer goods, total	141	140	145	166	186	174
Radio and TVsets, phonographs, etc.	132	125	131	146	167	155
Other electrical consumer goods	148	153	157	183	201	189
Furniture	128	138	128	142	151	156
Pharmaceutical and cosmetic articles, washing and cleaning materials	131	147	159	171	191	207
Other consumer goods covered by the index	122	126	128	138	145	147

*) Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

¹⁾ Incl. passenger cars. — ²⁾ Incl. estate cars and tractors. — ³⁾ Excl. food, beverages and tobacco.

7. Output Indices per Person Engaged and per Manhour*)

1958 = 100

Group of industries	Index of output					
	per person engaged			per manhour		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Mining	153	156	162	166	174	186
Coal mining	144	143	147	155	159	168
Iron ore mining	164	177	179	183	198	203
Potash and rock-salt mining, salines	150	169	170	170	190	198
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	248	293	314	307	372	404
Manufacturing	136	141	145	154	162	170
Primary and producers' goods industries	154	160	170	170	180	196
Stones and earthen goods industries	147	146	153	154	157	167
Iron and steel producing industries	134	132	131	146	147	153
Non-ferrous metal industries	139	137	139	153	154	159
Chemical industry (incl. production of chemical fibres)	163	175	189	186	201	221
Mineral oil industry	235	260	301	289	334	397
Rubber and asbestos manufacturing industries	130	135	134	141	148	152
Pulp, paper and paperboard industries	138	144	150	149	157	165
Investment-goods industries	126	130	129	144	151	154
Structural and light-metal engineering	114	119	115	125	132	129
Mechanical engineering	115	117	115	132	136	138
Manufacture of motor vehicles	142	141	143	158	160	165
Electrical engineering	125	133	131	146	159	161
Precision and optical goods, clocks and watches industries	132	136	138	155	163	169
Steel shaping	121	122	115	133	135	131
Iron, steel, sheet and metal goods industries	140	145	146	156	165	169
Consumer-goods industries	141	149	152	158	170	177
Fine ceramics industry	134	138	140	153	159	163
Glass and glass products industries	150	159	165	169	182	193
Wood working industry	150	159	166	166	180	189
Musical instruments, toys, jewellery and sporting goods industries	141	146	152	163	171	182
Paper and paperboard manufacturing ind.	126	131	132	143	152	156
Plastics products industry	170	186	195	193	213	226
Leather industry	121	123	128	131	135	142
Leather products industry	126	130	125	146	155	151
Footwear industry	137	142	140	151	161	162
Textile industry	156	166	170	173	187	194
Clothing industry	118	125	123	131	143	144
Food, beverages and tobacco industries	123	128	130	140	148	152
Food industry	123	127	128	139	147	149
Breweries	120	120	124	132	135	140
Tobacco manufacturing industry	181	200	219	217	247	276
Total¹⁾ ...	138	143	146	155	164	171

*) Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

1) Excl. power supply industry and building industry proper.

8. Indices of Orders Received in Major Branches of Industry*)

1954 = 100

Branch of industry	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Primary and producers' goods industries	179	188	193	223	230	236
Stones and earthen goods industries	186	200	205	238	249	253
Steel and hot rolling mills ¹⁾	157	161	164	194	179	178
Iron, steel and malleable iron foundries ¹⁾	133	128	124	148	135	121
Drawing plants and cold rolling mills	171	184	170	227	210	203
Non-ferrous semi-finished products industries ¹⁾	142	139	149	190	173	170
Chemical industry	197	211	229	254	277	296
Pulp, paper and paperboard industries	136	138	139	151	155	159
Investment-goods industries	254	253	269	310	336	332
Structural and light-metal engineering	243	208	226	266	290	274
Mechanical engineering	255	234	253	304	328	318
Manufacture of motor vehicles	268	299	325	350	380	380
Shipbuilding	98	78	133	158	181	110
Electrical engineering	294	297	307	346	382	382
Precision and optical goods industries ²⁾	217	230	243	276	309	327
Steel shaping	212	207	207	262	260	236
Iron, steel, sheet and metal goods industries	196	212	218	257	278	283
Consumer-goods industries	160	170	176	196	210	206
Fine ceramics industry	165	165	169	195	205	192
Glass and glass products industries	223	238	252	284	320	332
Wooden furniture and upholstery industries .	196	217	208	252	280	301
Paper and paperboard manufacturing ind.	203	226	241	273	310	321
Plastics products industry	435	503	546	682	785	832
Leather industry	122	117	113	115	117	118
Footwear industry	154	165	167	181	180	180
Textile industry	136	143	150	163	166	160
Clothing industry	188	204	212	235	272	253
Total³⁾ ...	201	207	216	247	263	263

*) Federal Republic (excl. the Saar and Berlin). — Orders received computed according to order values at current prices (value indices).

¹⁾ Quantity indices. — ²⁾ Excl. clocks and watches industries. — ³⁾ Excl. mining, power supply industries, building industry proper and food, beverages and tobacco industries.

9. Output of Selected Products

Product	Unit	1964	1965	1966
Hard coal (production)	1,000 t ¹⁾	142,201	135,077	125,970
Mine-produced coke	1,000 t ¹⁾	37,394	37,903	34,990
Brown coal (production)	1,000 t ¹⁾	110,945	101,906	98,088
Brown coal briquettes	1,000 t ¹⁾	15,356	12,682	11,829
Iron ore (production), Fe content	1,000 t ¹⁾	3,145	2,929	2,588
Marketable potash salts in terms of K ₂ O	1,000 t	2,201	2,385	2,291
Petroleum	1,000 t ¹⁾	7,673	7,884	7,868
Quarry stones for road, railway and waterway construction	1,000 t	85,847	87,608	93,158
Cement	1,000 t ¹⁾	33,632	34,133	34,738
Building bricks	1,000 m ³	15,187	14,979	14,456
Pumice building stones	1,000 m ³	10,803	9,503	9,197
Roofing tiles	millions	639	576	584
Rolled steel	1,000 t ¹⁾	24,954	24,836	24,244
Iron, steel and malleable iron castings	1,000 t ¹⁾	4,412	4,464	3,915
Virgin aluminium (electrolytic)	1,000 t ¹⁾	220	238	244
Electrolytic and refined copper ²⁾	1,000 t ¹⁾	336	357	375
Spelter (total output of blast furnace plants)	1,000 t ¹⁾	156	155	176
Smelter lead, total ³⁾	1,000 t ¹⁾	223	227	248
Light metal semi-finishes	1,000 t ¹⁾	317	319	366
Heavy metal semi-finishes	1,000 t ¹⁾	912	920	828
Light metal castings	1,000 t ¹⁾	204	224	206
Heavy metal castings	1,000 t ¹⁾	148	155	130
Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum) in terms of SO ₃	1,000 t ¹⁾	2,940	3,062	3,130
Chlorine (primary production)	1,000 t ¹⁾	1,017	1,081	1,230
Nitrogenous fertilizers in terms of N	1,000 t ¹⁾	1,265	1,361	1,449
Phosphoric fertilizers in terms of P ₂ O ₅	1,000 t ¹⁾	910	963	933
Calcium carbide	1,000 t ¹⁾	1,051	1,039	1,023
Oxygen	mn m ³ ⁴⁾	1,589	1,715	1,653
Special preparations of human pharmaceuticals	mn DM	2,372	2,679	3,038
Plastics: cellulose derivatives	1,000 t ¹⁾	122	126	131
condensation products	1,000 t ¹⁾	650	719	822
polymerization products	1,000 t ¹⁾	982	1,154	1,339
Synthetic rubber	1,000 t ¹⁾	138	173	208
Varnishes and paints	1,000 t	655	740	755
Soap of all kinds	1,000 t	106	108	108
Washing preparations for white, coarse and coloured laundry goods	1,000 t	321	359	387
Chemical fibres ⁴⁾	1,000 t ¹⁾	437	471	493
Benzines	1,000 t	9,247	10,023	10,564
Diesel fuel	1,000 t	6,788	6,910	8,122
Fuel oil	1,000 t	32,388	38,276	43,853
Tyres and tubes	1,000 t	305	338	339
Soft and hard rubber goods	1,000 t	332	360	345
Sawn wood	1,000 m ³ ¹⁾	8,801	8,892	9,010
Pulp	1,000 t ¹⁾	581	599	615
Cellulose	1,000 t ¹⁾	674	672	662
Paper and paperboard	1,000 t ¹⁾	4,039	4,222	4,304

¹⁾ "Total production", see also explanatory notes p. 73. — ²⁾ Refined copper from scrap and unrefined copper. — ³⁾ Soft, fine and hard lead from smelters and refineries of accumulator plants. — ⁴⁾ Rayon staple, rayon, synthetic fibres and filaments.

9. Output of Selected Products

Product	Unit	1964	1965	1966
Steel constructions	1,000 t	1,230	1,327	1,289
Steam generators ²⁾	1,000 t	113	139	128
Metal working machinery ³⁾	1,000 t	308	336	340
Internal combustion engines ^{3) 5)}	1,000 t	122	121	124
Machinery for the construction industry ³⁾	1,000 t	396	388	325
Agricultural machinery	1,000 t	405	468	425
Agricultural tractors, single-axle tractors	1,000 t	176	201	211
Machinery for food manufacturing and related industries ³⁾	1,000 t	177	183	183
Textile machinery ²⁾	1,000 t	104	111	113
Sewing machines	1,000	665	710	640
Passenger cars and minibuses ⁴⁾	1,000	2,370	2,440	2,515
Delivery vans, lorries and pub. utilities cars ⁴⁾ ..	1,000	247	230	205
Motorcycles over 100 cm ³ piston displacement ..	1,000	10	8	11
Mopeds	1,000	112	126	78
Bicycles	1,000	1,016	1,080	1,029
Electric motors and generators ³⁾	1,000 t	285	287	264
Electromotive appliances ^{3) 4)}	1,000 t	37	44	49
Electrical refrigerators and freezers holding up to 250 l ³⁾	1,000 t	152	142	120
Radio sets	1,000	3,611	3,843	4,135
Television sets and radiogram-TVreceivers	1,000	2,304	2,776	2,276
Cameras (excl. special cameras)	1,000	3,168	3,943	3,191
Wrist watches	1,000	6,452	6,839	6,778
Clocks, incl. instrument panel clocks ⁷⁾	1,000	23,183	24,817	24,818
Tableware, household and ornamental porcelain	1,000 t ¹⁾	92	97	100
Ceramic sanitary fittings	1,000 t	99	102	103
Flat glass (excl. mirror glass)	1,000 t	568	576	560
Hollow glass	1,000 t	1,602	1,761	1,819
Paperboard articles	1,000 t	336	365	358
Leather	1,000 t ¹⁾	62	61	57
Pursemakers' and fancy goods ⁸⁾				
of leather	mn DM	596	645	659
of substitute materials	mn DM	427	480	501
Leather street shoes	1,000 pairs	100,841	106,026	103,063
Cotton yarn	1,000 t ¹⁾	383	384	361
Wool yarn	1,000 t ¹⁾	118	119	119
Finished fabrics for outerwear and underwear ..	mn m ²	855	901	875
Fabrics for household, bed and table linen	mn m ²	261	286	278
Canned fruit and vegetables	1,000 t	358	339	394
Meat products	1,000 t	297	314	317
Beer ⁹⁾	1,000 hl	66,521	67,439	70,205
Cigarettes	millions	94,270	102,060	108,456

¹⁾ "Total production", see also explanatory notes p. 73. — ²⁾ Incl. parts and spares. — ³⁾ Incl. parts, spares and accessories. — ⁴⁾ Excl. electrical household washing machines and apparatuses. — ⁵⁾ Excl. engines for aircraft, motor vehicles and road tractors. — ⁶⁾ Incl. chassis with motor. — ⁷⁾ Excl. turret-clocks. — ⁸⁾ Incl. saddlers' and trunkmakers' goods. — ⁹⁾ Output of breweries (according to the beer tax book).

10. Sources of Power and their Utilization

Sources and utilization	1964	1965	1966
Hard coal			
incl. hard-coal briquettes and coke (t = t)			
1,000 t			
Hard-coal production ¹⁾	142,201	135,077	125,970
Supplies of hard coal, briquettes and coke available from production	129,915	122,658	114,498
Coal consumption at collieries, allowance-coal	18,539	17,655	16,497
Available for sale	111,377	105,003	98,001
Pithead stocks	7,784	15,366	20,405
Imports (excl. consumption of colliery coking plants) ...	7,692	8,006	7,495
Exports and supplies to Soviet-occupied zone	25,998	23,649	24,647
Supplies for the Federal Republic ²⁾	89,071	81,778	75,810
Consumption of industry (excl. coal mining)	43,177	41,217	36,366
Brown coal			
incl. brown-coal briquettes, dust and dry-coal, pitch coal			
1,000 t in terms of hard coal			
Brown-coal production ¹⁾	36,982	33,969	32,696
Pitch-coal production	1,246	1,157	773
Supplies of brown coal, briquettes, low-temperature coke, dust and dry-coal, pitch coal available from production	37,627	34,585	33,048
Coal consumption at collieries, allowance-coal	4,470	3,898	3,493
Available for sale	33,157	30,687	29,555
Imports and supplies from Soviet-occupied zone	3,821	3,161	2,683
Exports and supplies to Soviet-occupied zone	1,067	864	784
Supplies for the Federal Republic ²⁾	35,911	32,975	31,454
Consumption of industry (excl. coal mining)	5,437	4,749	3,935
Fuel oil			
1,000 t			
Production, total ³⁾	32,388	38,276	43,853
from mineral oil	32,093	37,941	43,563
from coal refinement	295	335	290
Fuel oil consumption at refineries	2,378	2,906	3,007
Available for sale from production	30,010	35,371	40,846
Imports ⁴⁾ and supplies from Soviet-occupied zone	10,191	10,758	12,258
Exports ⁵⁾ and supplies to Soviet-occupied zone	2,780	2,781	2,784
Supplies to large bunker plants ⁶⁾	2,600	2,840	3,089
Home market supplies ⁴⁾	35,267	41,838	46,864
Consumption of industry (excl. of refineries)	16,236	19,129	21,152

¹⁾ Excl. production of small-sized collieries. — ²⁾ Computation: Supplies available from production, allowing for imports, exports and changes in pithead stocks. — ³⁾ Source: Bundesamt für gewerbli. Wirtschaft. — ⁴⁾ Excl. stores for foreign account in customs storage and free-port warehouses. — ⁵⁾ Mainly heavy fuel oil for ships going to sea. — ⁶⁾ Recorded deliveries from production and imports to domestic trade and directly to industries.

10. Sources of Power and their Utilization

Sources and utilization	1964	1965	1966 *)
Electricity million kwh			
Output of electricity	164,841	172,340	178,318
Public utility plants ¹⁾	103,149	108,790	113,646
Industrial power generating plants	59,205	60,795	61,844
Power stations of the Federal Railways	2,487	2,755	2,828
Consumption of public utility and pump storage generating plants	8,472	8,854	7,450
Imports and supplies from Soviet-occupied zone ²⁾	6,272	9,018	11,428
Exports and supplies to Soviet-occupied zone ²⁾	5,312	4,777	3,987
Home market supplies	157,329	167,727	176,609
Consumption: Industries	99,190	105,307	...
Commerce and small business	11,308	12,459	...
Households	21,152	23,884	...
Transport and communications	5,287	5,657	...
Other customers	9,781	10,508	...
Losses and electricity not covered	10,611	9,912	...
Gas (gross calorific value = 4,300 kcal/m³) million m ³			
Production of gas	28,409	30,629	29,310
Gas generated by local gas-works	4,234	4,134	3,530
Coke-oven gas	20,001	19,886	18,220
Other gas ³⁾	4,174	6,609	7,560
Consumption and losses of local gas-works	1,016	1,060	900
Consumption and losses of cokeries	9,925	10,104	10,400
Imports and supplies from Soviet-occupied zone	21	88	80
Exports and supplies to Soviet-occupied zone	237	226	208
Home market supplies	16,968	19,026	17,882
Consumption: Industries	11,701	13,096	...
Households	3,481	4,000	...
Other customers	1,786	1,930	...

*) Preliminary figures (in part estimated).

¹⁾ Incl. output of storage and pump storage generating plants. — ²⁾ Incl. electricity exchanged by the Federal Railways with other countries. — ³⁾ Sewage gas, producer gas, blast furnace gas, methane, natural gas, liquefied gas, oil gas and others.

11. Water Supply for Industries, 1963

million m³

Group of industries	Water supply		Utilization of	
	own production	purchased	available supplies (excl. circulating water)	circulating water
Mining	2,628	258	1,422	8,365
Primary and producers' goods industries	5,791	492	6,090	5,692
Investment-goods industries	388	180	553	280
Consumer-goods industries	371	86	449	154
Food, beverages and tobacco industries	417	123	530	272
Total ...	9,595	1,139	9,044	14,762

12. Persons Engaged and Turnover of Handicrafts*)

Group of handicrafts Branch of handicrafts	Persons engaged			Total turnover	
	31 May 1956 ¹⁾	30 June		1955 ¹⁾	1965 ²⁾
		1965 ²⁾	1966 ²⁾		
	1,000			million DM	
Building and finishing trades	1,287	1,388	1,382	11,838	32,954
incl.: Masonry (overground and underground)	719	808	797	6,453	18,083
Carpentry	82	70	69	911	2,066
Tilers and slaters	41	40	43	546	1,439
Road construction (incl. paving)	75	96	93	754	2,791
Painting	223	218	223	1,479	4,126
Metal-using trades	783	951	957	12,700	39,887
incl.: Blacksmiths	63	56	54	596	2,114
Locksmiths	91	95	97	1,025	3,108
Machine builders	43	52	51	548	1,741
Bicycle and sewing machines mechanics	20	13	12	419	533
Office machinery mechanics	7	11	10	177	538
Repair of motor vehicles	137	213	218	3,795	13,856
Agricultural machinery mechanics	19	23	23	596	1,851
Installation of gas and water	122	146	151	1,684	5,145
Electrical installation	124	151	148	1,523	4,124
Radio and television mechanics	12	22	22	307	1,114
Watch and clock makers	25	24	24	452	1,020
Wood working trades	319	257	258	3,627	8,068
incl.: Joiners and cabinetmakers	234	191	194	2,805	6,185
Wheelwrights	21	12	11	103	246
Manufacture of motor-vehicle bodies ..	10	13	13	123	383
Coopers and wine-coopers	8	4	4	85	128
Clothing, textiles and leather-working trades	420	291	281	3,480	6,357
incl.: Tailors	93	62	58	674	934
Dressmakers	101	62	57	262	429
Milliners	15	8	7	130	178
Furriers	15	14	15	255	572
Shoemakers and cobblers	77	58	59	685	1,364
Saddlers	25	14	13	309	530
Upholsterers and decorators	37	32	32	555	1,214
Food trades	514	483	473	13,912	26,450
incl.: Bakers	240	219	214	4,556	8,269
Confectioners	36	38	36	578	963
Butchers	198	199	197	6,924	14,416
Millers	29	17	16	1,363	1,866
Trades dealing with health and personal care, cleaning, dyeing and laundering	278	316	309	1,709	3,968
incl.: Hairdressers	178	220	215	925	2,293
Dyeing and dry cleaning	22	22	22	164	367
Laundering and ironing	38	28	27	210	352
Glass, paper, ceramics and other trades	89	94	96	1,261	3,397
incl.: Glaziers	19	20	20	288	807
Photographers	17	17	17	191	431
Bookbinders	10	9	10	110	227
Vulcanizers	8	11	12	288	915
Total ...	3,689	3,780	3,757	48,526	121,082

*) Federal Republic (excl. the Saar).

¹⁾ Results of the Census of Handicrafts, 1956 (excl. subsidiary handicraft establishments). —²⁾ Results of the quarterly reports on handicrafts in the light of the figures of the Census of Handicrafts, 1956.

XII. Construction, Building Activity, Dwellings

Explanatory Notes

The building reports provide information on the main sector of construction, i.e. on building industry proper. It comprises the establishments of civil and constructional engineering (incl. road building), the branches engaging in special activities, further stucco and plastering trades, carpentry and roofing work. The statistics on building activity cover the buildings and dwellings authorized or completed. Statistics on non-completions record the dwellings authorized but not yet completed according to stage of construction. Building projects entirely or partly financed from public funds are covered by the statistics on building permits.

This section contains first results of the 1%-Housing Survey, 1965.

Establishment: The unit considered is the building establishment and not the building site or the building enterprise.

Persons engaged: Working proprietors and all persons dependently employed in the establishment (wage earners, salaried employees, apprentices), annual averages computed from 12 monthly values.

Total wages and salaries: Gross total excl. employers' social insurance contributions, but incl. payment for legal holidays, vacation, sickness, etc.

Hours worked: All hours actually worked on building sites and building yards (not hours paid for).

Turnover: Remuneration for building work in the Federal Republic liable to be reported to the tax and revenue offices.

Residential construction: Buildings primarily serving housing purposes incl. one-dwelling houses and apartment blocks for members of federal armed forces and foreign armed forces stationed in the Federal Republic, as well as creation of dwellings by conversion or extension of buildings and rooms formerly used for other purposes.

Farm construction: Incl. also building work designed to increase agricultural production, e.g. drainage systems.

Commercial and industrial construction: Constructions primarily serving commercial purposes incl. electricity, gas and water works as well as other buildings erected for public authorities and the like.

Public works, construction for transport: Buildings mainly serving central and local government functions (e.g. courthouses, tax and revenue office buildings, barracks, sewers, sports facilities, schools) and those primarily used for transport and communications.

Gross increase of buildings and dwellings: Increase from building activity.

Net increase of buildings and dwellings: Increase from building activity minus decrease due to fire, demolition, etc.

Residential buildings: Buildings used for habitation exclusively or at least to one half of the space to be considered. They comprise one, two and multi-dwelling houses, farmhouses, smallholders' cottages as well as buildings occupied only temporarily and which have at least 50 m² of floor space (e.g. weekend houses).

Non-residential buildings: Buildings mainly used for commercial, agricultural, social, cultural or administrative purposes, but which may also comprise living quarters (= occupied non-residential buildings).

Provisional dwellings: Makeshift buildings, barracks, Nissen huts, summer-houses etc. as well as temporarily occupied buildings with less than 50 m² of floor space.

Dwellings: Self-contained single or connected rooms intended for habitation and located in residential or non-residential buildings if they are suitable for independent housekeeping. They must have their own and not only provisional kitchen or kitchenette and should have a separate entrance. Basement lodgings are not considered as dwellings.

Living quarters: Single or connected rooms used for habitation and located in residential or non-residential buildings which have neither a kitchen nor a kitchenette of their own; basement lodgings and all living accommodation in provisional dwellings.

Communal heating: Heating of rooms by multiple, central or district heating.

Housing allowances: Allowances for rental and other charges granted under the Law on Housing Allowances of 1 April 1965 (Bundesgesetzblatt I, p. 177) designed to avoid social hardship by providing occupants with sufficient means for a minimum of living space. The 1965 statistics on housing allowances also comprise the statistics on grants for rental and other charges covering the period 1 January to 31 March 1965 (Law on Allowances for Rent of 29 July 1963 — Bundesgesetzblatt I, p. 508).

Family income: Total annual income of the family members belonging to the household — for single persons their annual income — minus the amounts to be considered as provided by the law.

1. Employment and Turnover of Building Industry Proper

Specification	Unit	1964	1965	1966
Establishments	number	66,610	66,802	66,736
Persons engaged	1,000	1,643	1,643	1,619
Working proprietors	1,000	73	73	73
Commercial and technical employees incl. apprentices	1,000	116	122	126
Skilled workers incl. foremen	1,000	846	856	856
Auxiliary and unskilled workers	1,000	564	545	517
Industrial apprentices	1,000	44	47	47
Hours worked	millions	2,908	2,800	2,793
Residential construction	millions	1,133	1,094	1,118
Farm construction	millions	67	64	63
Commercial and industrial construction	millions	549	553	547
Public works; construction for transport:				
overground	millions	296	287	276
underground	millions	863	802	789
incl.: road building	millions	387	364	363
Total wages	million DM	13,492	14,267	15,203
Total salaries	million DM	1,418	1,589	1,757
Turnover	million DM	42,617	44,375	46,878
Residential construction	million DM	15,097	15,906	16,896
Farm construction	million DM	802	825	880
Commercial and industrial construction	million DM	8,070	8,891	9,432
Public works; construction for transport:				
overground	million DM	4,392	4,635	4,761
underground	million DM	14,256	14,118	14,909
incl.: road building	million DM	7,138	7,080	7,485

2. Employment and Turnover of Building Industry Proper, by Laender

Land	Persons engaged		Hours worked		Turnover	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
	number		millions		million DM	
Schleswig-Holstein	67,972	66,045	114	112	1,772	1,854
Hamburg	49,151	48,591	82	82	1,514	1,598
Lower Saxony	199,261	194,275	334	329	5,000	5,140
Bremen	24,101	23,521	42	40	652	677
North Rhine-Westphalia ..	427,958	422,956	752	747	12,116	12,829
Hesse	151,920	151,513	250	255	4,336	4,599
Rhineland-Palatinate	99,033	96,098	168	169	2,614	2,813
Baden-Wuerttemberg	255,287	245,280	449	437	7,069	7,240
Bavaria	292,733	296,523	485	502	7,221	7,905
Saar	29,907	27,644	50	48	781	777
Berlin (West)	45,310	46,388	73	72	1,301	1,446
Federal Republic ...	1,642,632	1,618,834	2,800	2,793	44,375	46,878

3. Employment and Turnover of Building Industry Proper, by Branches

Branch	Establishments ¹⁾		Persons engaged ¹⁾		Turnover ²⁾	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1964	1965
	number		1,000		million DM	
Civil and constructional eng.	5,515	5,210	528	506	12,952	13,199
Overground work	26,053	26,150	613	616	13,214	14,080
Underground work	4,690	4,825	145	146	3,955	3,961
Road building	3,174	3,212	180	179	5,856	5,760
Constr. of chimneys, fire places and industrial furnaces	320	311	15	14	410	449
Damming and sealing (isolation work)	1,299	1,391	30	31	871	987
Well sinking and deep-boring other than in mining	328	315	9	8	277	280
Demolition and blasting work, rubble clearance	380	389	4	4	113	124
Stucco, gypsum and plastering trades	7,087	7,308	76	77	1,447	1,568
Carpentry and wood constr.	11,345	11,062	66	64	1,599	1,709
Roofing work	6,611	6,563	43	45	1,274	1,349
Total ...	66,802	66,736	1,707	1,690	41,969	43,466

¹⁾ Position 30 June. — ²⁾ In the calendar year.

4. Major Machinery and Equipment of Building Industry Proper*)

Type	1965		1966			
	total		in establishments with ... pers. engaged			
			1-19	20-99	100-499	500 & o.
Concrete mixers	182,441	184,107	64,112	78,744	33,726	7,525
Mortar pumping and spraying machines	7,104	8,304	4,033	3,123	935	213
Rotary tower cranes	32,324	34,866	6,269	16,248	9,859	2,490
Hoists	56,965	55,898	22,479	22,648	8,780	1,991
Conveyor belts	24,466	24,616	6,330	9,920	6,127	2,239
Tubular steel scaffoldings ¹⁾	65,108	76,779	4,324	21,454	34,957	16,044
Compressors	32,603	34,397	6,136	14,881	10,423	2,957
Excavators	30,737	32,046	4,952	13,548	11,361	2,185
Lorries and other utility cars	72,284	75,647	26,852	28,705	17,171	2,919
Truck cranes and mobile cranes	1,341	1,621	155	445	703	318
Tractors	4,405	4,428	1,256	1,363	1,404	405
Bulldozers	18,248	18,361	3,144	7,746	6,140	1,331
Motor scrapers	509	505	30	123	248	104
Graders	2,014	2,223	108	751	1,106	258
Loaders	10,605	11,927	1,583	4,679	4,744	921
Charg. (front tipper, dump cars) Concrete-surface road Finishers and spreaders	8,667	9,506	448	3,134	4,548	1,376
Asphalt-surface road Finishers	1,716	1,658	34	327	928	369
Mixers	4,401	4,530	216	1,869	2,061	384
Motor sprayers	1,652	1,650	36	421	927	266
Road-rollers	4,539	4,475	265	1,894	1,980	336
Packing machines for soil and concrete ²⁾	16,441	17,508	1,430	7,158	7,337	1,583
Rams (excl. hand-rams)	25,211	26,712	2,459	9,352	10,805	4,096
	11,669	12,064	1,398	5,185	4,619	862

*) Excl. hired equipment. — Position 30 June.

¹⁾ Tons. — ²⁾ Excl. rollers and shakers but incl. sheep's-foot-rollers.

5. Work Authorized

Specification	Unit	1964	1965	1966*
Residential construction				
Buildings ¹⁾	number	239,118	243,897	222,483
Gross volume ¹⁾	million m ³	246	259	245
Dwellings ²⁾	number	589,630	610,375	569,675
incl. for:				
Housing associations and co-operatives, land settlement societies	number	152,242	147,069	127,535
Private households	number	355,336	368,551	347,258
Non-residential construction				
Buildings ¹⁾	number	96,695	55,604	50,624
Gross volume ¹⁾	million m ³	184	182	176
incl. for:				
Enterprises and liberal professions ¹⁾	million m ³	131	131	129
Useful floor space ²⁾	million m ²	39	38	36
Dwellings ²⁾	number	11,391	12,397	11,862

*) Preliminary figures.

¹⁾ New construction and reconstruction as well as conversions of entire buildings. — ²⁾ Total work authorized incl. conversions and extensions as well as enlargement of existing buildings.

6. Authorized Prefabricated Buildings, 1966*)

Volume	Unit	Residential buildings			Non-resid. buildings	
		total	of which with		total	incl. commercial buildings
			1 and 2	3 & more		
		dwellings				
Buildings	number	8,855	7,654	1,201	3,147	1,510
Gross volume	1,000 m ³	9,750	4,914	4,836	17,159	11,595
Dwellings	number	24,539	9,093	15,446	245	128
Gross living floor space ¹⁾ or useful floor space ²⁾ ..	1,000 m ²	1,951	873	1,077	3,140	1,936
Estimated construction costs proper	1,000 DM	1,140,422	594,474	545,948	1,244,078	586,442

*) New construction and reconstruction.

¹⁾ In residential buildings. — ²⁾ In non-residential buildings.

7. Work Completed

Specification	Unit	1964	1965	1966*)
Non-residential buildings ¹⁾	1,000 m ³	167,128	159,376	178,547
Residential buildings ¹⁾	buildings	237,745	232,536	232,559
Dwellings ²⁾	dwellings	564,456	535,613	548,066
New construction and reconstruction with	number	623,847	591,916	604,978
1 and 2 rooms	number	45,761	45,672	51,803
3 and 4 rooms	number	320,606	286,928	279,220
5 and more rooms	number	207,229	212,521	227,103
Other types of construction work	number	50,251	46,795	46,852

*) Preliminary figures.

¹⁾ New and reconstruction. — ²⁾ In residential and non-residential buildings.

8. Net Increase of Dwellings

Land	1963		1964		1965	
	total	per 10,000 of pop.	total	per 10,000 of pop.	total	per 10,000 of pop.
Schleswig-Holstein	23,575	100	27,175	114	27,126	113
Hamburg	15,903	86	15,874	86	16,225	87
Lower Saxony	65,233	97	69,611	103	71,649	105
Bremen	7,883	110	9,196	127	9,201	126
North Rhine-Westphalia ..	135,833	84	160,330	98	137,221	83
Hesse	51,713	105	58,072	116	56,476	111
Rhineland-Palatinate	29,722	86	30,337	86	29,118	82
Baden-Wuerttemberg	80,159	100	89,823	111	86,572	105
Bavaria	96,115	99	97,029	99	90,199	90
Saar	8,446	77	9,446	85	9,801	88
Berlin (West)	17,437	80	16,136	74	...	...
Federal Republic ...	532,019	93	583,029	101	533,588¹⁾	95¹⁾

¹⁾ Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

9. Work under Construction on 31 December 1966

Stage of construction	Residential buildings, total	Investors of residential buildings:			Non-residential buildings, total
		private households	housing associations and cooperatives ¹⁾	enterprises, central and local government ²⁾	
Roof finished					
Buildings	164,758	125,998	22,853	15,907	27,880
Gross volume (1,000 m ³)	171,018	117,749	30,951	22,318	126,921
Dwellings	376,972	235,210	84,580	57,182	8,470
Roof not yet finished					
Buildings	53,640	38,067	9,274	6,299	11,047
Gross volume (1,000 m ³)	66,375	37,726	17,711	10,938	56,836
Dwellings	157,714	76,541	51,502	29,671	3,811
Not yet started					
Buildings	89,145	63,442	14,240	11,463	20,260
Gross volume (1,000 m ³)	93,240	60,260	18,825	14,155	58,535
Dwellings	215,148	127,557	50,671	36,920	4,881

¹⁾ Incl. land settlement societies. — ²⁾ And private non-profit institutions.

10. Grants for Publicly Assisted House-Building
million DM

Financing	Financial resources, total			Incl. fully subsidized residential buildings		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Public funds	4,683	4,165	3,244	3,826	3,459	2,558
Capital market funds	5,597	5,017	3,899	4,693	4,160	3,199
incl.: of mortgage institutions and savings banks ..	4,110	3,648	2,668	3,450	3,052	2,179
of ins. companies and soc. ins. institutions ..	822	805	673	700	653	562
Own resources	4,250	3,863	2,981	3,154	2,821	2,100
incl.: rehabilitation loans and basic compensation ..	242	163	74	218	144	66
Total ...	14,530	13,045	10,125	11,673	10,440	7,857

11. Stock of Residential Buildings and Dwellings*)

1,000

Land	31 December 1963		31 December 1964		31 December 1965	
	resi- dential buildings	dwell- ings ¹⁾	resi- dential buildings	dwell- ings ¹⁾	resi- dential buildings	dwell- ings ¹⁾
Schleswig-Holstein	376	739	388	767	400	794
Hamburg	165	604	168	620	172	636
Lower Saxony	1,007	1,969	1,042	2,039	1,077	2,110
Bremen	92	240	94	250	97	259
North Rhine-Westphalia ..	1,977	4,988	2,033	5,148	2,085	5,285
Hesse	727	1,579	751	1,637	773	1,694
Rhineland-Palatinate	617	1,095	632	1,125	647	1,154
Baden-Wuerttemberg	1,219	2,459	1,257	2,549	1,293	2,636
Bavaria	1,450	2,973	1,488	3,070	1,526	3,161
Saar	193	350	197	360	201	369
Berlin (West)	136	896	138	912	...	...
Federal Republic ...	7,959	17,893	8,188	18,476	8,272²⁾	18,098²⁾

*) Currently adjusted figures of the Census of Buildings, 1961.

¹⁾ In residential and non-residential buildings. — ²⁾ Excl. Berlin.

12. Recipients of Housing Allowances on 30 June 1966

Monthly family income from ... to ... DM	Total	Of whom receiving a monthly grant for rental and other charges of ... to under ... DM				
		under 10	10—30	30—50	50—100	100 and more
Size of household						
up to 200	109,272	1,466	26,571	49,107	29,368	2,760
201 — 300	76,259	6,194	32,773	22,678	13,281	1,333
301 — 400	49,164	5,008	18,292	11,886	11,792	2,186
401 — 600	68,532	5,680	18,089	15,394	21,377	7,992
601 — 800	87,414	6,712	23,158	19,422	27,026	11,096
801 — 1,000	30,884	2,768	8,361	6,775	9,479	3,501
1,000 and more	10,241	739	2,616	2,251	3,286	1,349
Households total	431,766¹⁾	28,567	129,860	127,513	115,609	30,217²⁾
of which:						
Single persons	169,416	10,407	62,980	66,685	29,210	134
2 family members	77,508	6,241	24,041	21,133	23,799	2,294
3 family members	47,692	3,988	13,517	11,455	15,685	3,047
4 family members	56,822	3,822	14,158	12,843	19,351	6,648
5 and more fam. members	80,328	4,109	15,164	15,397	27,564	18,094
Of the households received:						
Grants for rental	384,687	26,690	122,386	119,120	98,134	18,357
Grants for other charges	47,079	1,877	7,474	8,393	17,475	11,860

¹⁾ With an average monthly claim of 45.22 DM. — ²⁾ Incl. 5,996 persons receiving a grant of 150 DM and over.

13. Occupied Dwellings in 1965 by Type, Age of Structure and Social Status of Occupant*)

1,000

Social status of occupant	Total ¹⁾	Leasehold flats			Owner-occupied dwellings		
		total	in buildings erected		total	in buildings erected	
			up to 1948	after 1948		up to 1948	after 1948
Self-employed	2,438	773	470	304	1,665	1,172	493
Salaried employee or official	4,194	3,154	1,268	1,886	1,040	382	659
Wage earner	5,683	3,949	2,120	1,829	1,734	819	915
Non-economically active person	5,360	3,638	2,310	1,329	1,722	1,262	460
Total ...	17,676	11,515	6,167	5,348	6,161	3,635	2,527

*) Raised results of the 1%-Housing Sample Survey, 1965.

¹⁾ Occupied dwellings in residential and non-residential buildings.

14. Equipment of Occupied Leasehold Flats in 1965*)

Specification	Occupied leasehold flats		Average floor space of dwelling	Average monthly rent
	1,000	%	m ²	DM
Leasehold flats, total ¹⁾	10,584	100	59.4	98
With bath or shower and WC with communal heating	2,063	19.5	72.3	160
without communal heating	4,746	44.8	62.5	99
Without bath or shower with WC inside dwelling	1,426	13.5	52.4	71
inside building	1,343	12.7	45.2	60
outside building	94	0.9	41.4	53
without WC	912	8.6	47.6	50

*) Raised results of the 1%-Housing Sample Survey, 1965.

¹⁾ Only occupied leasehold flats in residential and non-residential buildings for which data on rents are available.

15. Occupied Dwellings and Living Quarters in 1965 by Size and Occupancy*)

Specification	Unit	Total	Of which: occupied	
			dwellings ¹⁾	living quarters ²⁾
Dwellings or living quarters	1,000	18,465	17,676	789
Rooms	1,000	71,947	69,956	1,992
per unit	number	3.9	4.0	2.5
Floor space	1,000 m ²	1,247,761	1,217,077	30,684
per unit	m ²	67.6	68.9	38.9
per room	m ²	17.3	17.4	15.4
per person	m ²	22.1	22.3	16.1
Persons	1,000	56,378	57,477	1,901
per room	number	0.8	0.8	1.0

*) Raised results of the 1%-Housing Sample Survey, 1965.

¹⁾ Occupied dwellings in residential and non-residential buildings. — ²⁾ In residential and non-residential buildings as well as in provisional dwellings.

XIII. Wholesale and Retail Trade, Hotel and Restaurant Industry, Tourism

Explanatory Notes

Wholesale Trade: Figures compiled from current wholesale trade reports, a sample survey covering about 10,000 enterprises of wholesale trade (Table 1). During the last few years, the wholesale trade reports have been based on a new computation method and on a new classification related to the German Industrial Classification of Economic Activities.

Persons engaged are all persons employed by the enterprise on a full-time or part-time basis (working proprietors, family workers and employed persons).

Business turnover is the value of all goods delivered and services rendered by the whole enterprise. Thus it does not include only the turnover in wholesale trade but, e.g., also retail trade, industrial, handicraft and other turnover of enterprises the main activity of which is wholesale trade. Tax-exempt turnover and deductible free allowances are included. For enterprises dealing with commercial agency the business turnover corresponds, apart from own business, to commissions and reimbursements received.

Retail trade: Figures compiled from current retail trade reports, a sample survey covering about 40,000 enterprises of retail trade (Tables 2 and 3). Retail trade includes also mail order business, trading on markets and itinerant trade as well as pharmacies. The retail trade reports were also based on a new computation method and a new classification. The breakdown of figures according to the classification (Table 2) is followed by a presentation by type of business organization (Table 3).

The definitions for persons engaged and business turnover used for wholesale trade also apply analogously to retail trade; for persons engaged only figures on those in full-time employment.

Department stores: Enterprises of retail trade as specified under item 43 00 0 of the German Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (retailing of various commodities in the line of clothing, textiles, household goods and furnishings). They must not be cooperative societies or other consumer organizations and have to comply with the following conditions: As single-establishment enterprises they have to employ at least 25 persons and to sell their goods in an open shop.

In the case of multi-establishment enterprises at least one branch has to comply with these conditions and the turnover of this branch must account for more than 50 per cent of the enterprise's total sales.

Mail order companies: Enterprises of retail trade which do not sell their goods predominantly in open shops but rather dispatch them to order (according to catalogue, advertisements and prospectuses or through sales representatives) by post or other means.

Branch enterprises: Enterprises of retail trade with five and more sales outlets excluding department stores, mail order companies as well as cooperative societies and other consumer organizations.

Hotel and restaurant industry: Figures compiled from current reports on hotel and restaurant industry, a sample survey covering about 13,000 enterprises of the catering trade and the hotel industry. Included are the hotels, inns and boarding houses of the hotel industry, and restaurants, eating houses, station restaurants, cafés, bars, dance and entertainment halls of the catering trade. Monthly collection of figures on business turnover — in the hotel industry according to turnover from overnights and meals — as well as on the number of persons engaged. The above definitions for persons engaged and business turnover apply mutatis mutandis also to the hotel and restaurant industry.

Tourism: In communities which register 3,000 and more overnights annually, the establishments of the hotel industry and other lodging places providing temporary accommodation against payment are liable to report. Figures on guests registered and overnights as well as the country of origin of foreigners are recorded monthly, those on rooms and beds on 1 April of every year.

Trade in goods between Berlin (West) and the rest of the Federal Republic: The figures are compiled from the interzonal trade permits used for the trade in goods of Berlin (West) across the zonal border. The figures thus also include the consignments exchanged between Berlin and foreign countries and crossing the zonal border with trade permits as well as the non-invoiced trade in goods between local units of the same firm. Mail and minor consignments as well as air freight shipments up to 20 kg are excluded.

Trade in goods between the currency areas of DM-West and DM-East: The figures are compiled from the data contained in the interzonal trade and purchasing permits handled by the customs agencies. The purchases and deliveries are covered irrespective of the mode of payment. Used packing material, non-invoiced consignments as well as exports, imports and consignments in transit are not included.

1. Persons Engaged and Turnover in Wholesale Trade

1962 = 100

Specification	Persons engaged			Turnover		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Wholesaling of:						
Grain, feeds and fertilizers	100	99	100	109	119	125
incl.: Grain and feeds (also incl. fertilizers)	100	99	100	108	118	124
Fertilizers	100	98	100	118	128	133
Raw materials, semi-finishes	99	100	100	113	117	118
incl.: Textile raw materials and semi-finishes	94	90	86	107	101	97
Hides and skins	91	93	96	101	113	137
Technical chemicals, basic drugs	110	112	115	126	134	150
Solid fuels	100	95	91	102	96	90
Mineral oil products	99	99	99	108	111	120
Iron (excl. pig-iron), steel & steel semi-finish.	100	102	103	114	120	117
Non-ferrous metals	104	108	110	156	195	209
Round and mining timber, pulpwood	93	91	90	116	118	114
Sawn wood (excl. fuel wood)	96	96	93	113	120	118
Other wooden semi-finishes	102	104	103	116	130	126
Construction material	100	102	102	118	122	127
Flat glass	102	105	107	122	136	144
Installation material for gas and water	106	111	112	123	133	138
Scrap, demolition mat., salvaged iron	92	93	94	114	126	125
Food, beverages and tobacco	101	100	102	115	131	137
incl.: Var. kinds of food, beverages and tobacco ¹⁾	106	105	110	121	137	148
Fruit, vegetables and spices	101	100	104	109	126	126
Flour	97	96	94	102	104	111
Sugar confectionery	95	90	87	103	105	107
Dairy products and fats	100	99	98	119	158	160
Eggs and live poultry	99	96	96	98	110	105
Fish and fish preparations	98	94	92	103	111	110
Meat and meat products	101	98	102	141	175	192
Coffee	93	88	86	125	123	136
Wine and spirits	100	100	97	107	132	131
Beer and non-alcoholic beverages	101	100	103	123	127	136
Tobacco products	96	95	94	110	114	117
Textiles, household textile goods and footwear	102	103	104	111	121	122
incl.: Various types of textiles ¹⁾	103	105	106	110	123	125
Piece-goods and tailors' articles	87	84	83	100	103	47
Hosiery, knitted goods, haberdashery	107	107	109	112	120	120
Household textile goods	104	107	109	113	123	129
Footwear	104	105	109	128	141	141
Other finished goods	103	106	108	114	124	126
incl.: Articles of metal and plastics	103	108	108	116	127	128
Electrical equipment ²⁾	103	107	108	124	135	139
Radio and TV sets, phonographs, etc.	102	105	104	113	121	121
Clocks and watches	104	106	110	109	126	131
Goods of precious metals, jewellery	97	96	100	110	125	132
Motor vehicles and motorcycles	106	107	108	105	112	110
Parts of motor vehicles	109	111	117	116	129	137
Machine tools	96	104	103	92	105	97
Construction machinery	116	118	113	114	112	94
Technical supplies ²⁾	104	107	108	118	127	124
Varnishes, paints, wall-paper, etc.	104	105	108	122	132	139
Leather and shoemakers' articles	86	83	77	95	97	101
Pharmaceutical products	104	105	109	118	129	144
Paper and paperboard	97	96	98	116	129	133
Paper prod., school and office supplies	97	99	105	114	128	140
Total ...	101	102	103	113	122	125

1) Without obvious main activity. — 2) If not elsewhere stated.

2. Persons Engaged and Turnover in Retail Trade

1962 = 100

Specification	Persons engaged ¹⁾			Turnover		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Retailing of:						
Various commodities (excl. miscellaneous goods)	103	110	119	121	141	153
Food, beverages and tobacco, miscellan. goods ²⁾	96	93	91	111	121	127
incl.: Var. kinds of food, beverages and tobacco ²⁾ , miscellaneous goods (excl. dietetic food)	96	94	92	112	123	130
Dietetic food	96	92	90	106	114	119
Fruit and vegetables	96	88	85	104	109	102
Milk, fats and eggs	100	94	93	110	113	116
Sugar confectionery	95	87	85	111	120	122
Wine and spirits	100	96	96	117	131	132
Beer and non-alcoholic beverages	93	84	81	110	117	126
Tobacco products	98	95	92	111	118	125
Clothing, linen, footwear	98	96	96	110	121	125
incl.: Var. types of textile goods ²⁾	98	95	95	110	117	121
Piece-goods	94	92	91	107	116	118
Outerwear ²⁾	100	101	104	111	128	132
Men's outerwear	101	100	103	113	128	132
Women's outerwear	95	94	94	112	126	132
Underwear, hosiery and knitted goods	95	91	88	109	118	122
Hats, clothing accessories, etc.	94	91	91	112	126	124
Carpets and curtains	102	99	100	114	125	131
Bed outfits	97	90	90	104	112	114
Footwear	98	98	99	110	119	125
Household goods and furnishings	98	97	96	110	120	129
incl.: Articles of metal and plastics ²⁾	100	97	95	112	120	125
Household goods of metal and plastics	98	95	93	108	115	120
Stoves, refrigerators and washers	98	93	93	104	107	113
Household ceramics and glassware	99	94	95	111	118	129
Furniture	98	97	99	111	123	133
Elect. equipm. & optical goods, clocks & watches	102	102	104	112	124	130
incl.: Electrical equipment (n.e.s.)	106	107	109	110	122	129
Radio and TVsets, phonographs, etc.	105	105	110	112	121	124
Cameras, cinematographic projectors	96	96	96	110	122	128
Clocks and watches, jewellery	100	99	100	113	126	134
Leather goods (excl. footwear)	100	99	99	110	126	127
Paper and printed products	99	98	98	115	128	138
incl.: Paper prod., school and office supplies	99	100	101	115	129	139
Books and technical magazines	99	95	97	114	124	136
Other magazines and newspapers	98	98	94	116	132	141
Pharmaceutical products, cosmetics, etc.	101	100	101	115	127	139
incl.: Dispensaries	102	101	101	117	133	151
Drugstores	100	98	97	111	118	121
Coal and mineral oil products	101	95	91	109	112	114
incl.: Fuels	100	94	89	108	110	109
Transport and office equipment, machinery	106	105	108	115	127	129
incl.: Motor vehicles and motorcycles	109	108	111	116	128	130
Bicycles and mopeds	93	85	84	108	115	113
Office machinery and furniture	107	107	109	114	128	129
Sewing machines	91	85	85	98	107	108
Agricultural machinery	105	105	109	117	130	125
Other goods	101	101	100	116	127	134
incl.: Seeds and fertilizers	101	94	93	108	113	119
Flowers and plants	100	102	97	118	134	133
Wall-paper, linoleum, etc.	103	102	105	118	126	138
Total	99	98	99	113	124	131

¹⁾ Only persons in full-time employment. — ²⁾ Without obvious main activity.

3. Turnover in Retail Trade by Type of Business Organization 1962 = 1000

Year — Land	Retail trade, total	Depart- ment stores	Mail order com- panies ¹⁾	Coop- erative soci- eties ²⁾	Branch enter- prises	Other enter- prises
1963	105	108	109	102	105	105
1964	113	120	122	109	117	111
1965	124	138	145	117	135	121
1966	131	149	159	121	147	126
of which (1966):						
January	109	121	90	106	120	107
February	109	117	106	106	120	106
March	133	137	181	122	153	127
April	133	142	137	127	153	129
May	131	140	143	120	147	127
June	122	126	124	117	135	120
July	131	155	117	123	147	126
August	120	130	105	117	134	118
September	125	132	161	117	141	120
October	135	155	212	120	156	127
November	144	188	303	121	162	130
December	179	244	226	152	192	168

¹⁾ Mail order companies of retail trade dealing in various commodities, mainly other than food, in textile goods, footwear, books and technical magazines. — ²⁾ Cooperative societies and other consumer organizations of retail trade dealing in various kinds of food, beverages, tobacco and miscellaneous goods (excl. dietetic food).

4. Persons Engaged and Turnover in the Hotel and Restaurant Industry 1962 = 100

Specification	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Hotel and restaurant industry ¹⁾	97	100	100	110	116	120
Catering trade ¹⁾	97	100	100	108	114	117
of which:						
Restaurants and eating houses	96	100	100	108	114	117
Station restaurants	97	99	99	104	111	111
Cafés	98	98	99	109	114	118
Bars, dance and entertain- ment halls	102	105	106	111	124	131
Hotel industry	97	100	101	113	121	129
of which:						
Hotels	100	102	105	114	123	131
Inns	97	101	100	113	120	127
Boarding houses	88	91	91	109	118	126
		Meals²⁾			Overnights²⁾	
Hotel industry	111	119	125	118	130	144
of which:						
Hotels	111	119	126	122	135	149
Inns	113	119	124	110	124	141
Boarding houses	108	118	122	111	120	133

¹⁾ Excl. canteens, ice cream parlours, refreshment-stalls and snack bars. — ²⁾ Turnover from meals, retail of beverages and other sales in the restaurant, incl. attendance as well as beverage tax, entertainment tax and duty on sparkling wine. — ³⁾ Turnover from overnights (excl. breakfast) and baths (excl. medicinal baths).

5. Guest Rooms and Beds

Type of establishment	1 April 1965 ¹⁾			1 April 1966 ²⁾		
	establishments	rooms	beds	establishments	rooms	beds
Hotels	9,328	195,068	306,072	9,841	207,136	325,853
Inns	12,763	93,155	159,924	13,860	102,723	177,610
Boarding houses	17,371	138,245	235,213	18,593	146,737	252,194
Rest centres and holiday-homes	1,118	26,691	58,619	1,195	29,188	65,329
Sanatoria and similar institutions	880	40,018	69,040	923	44,202	75,535
Establishments of hotel industry, total	41,460	493,177	828,868	44,412	529,986	896,521
Private lodgings	—	—	350,626	—	—	375,042

¹⁾ 2,341 report communities. — ²⁾ 2,808 report communities.

6. Registered Guests and Overnights

1,000

Permanent residence of guests ¹⁾	Summer halfyear 1965 ²⁾		Winter halfyear 1965/66 ³⁾		Summer halfyear 1966 ⁴⁾	
	guests		guests		guests	
	registered	overnights	registered	overnights	registered	overnights
Germany	18,000	102,273	11,184	43,464	18,686	108,076
Foreign countries	4,713	9,493	1,729	3,894	4,911	9,945
Austria	177	347	104	227	169	335
Belgium and Luxembourg ..	317	653	84	178	325	671
Denmark	419	659	87	157	440	699
France	482	1,051	172	378	475	1,049
Great Britain	517	955	134	307	545	998
Italy	191	398	108	262	197	404
Netherlands	686	1,395	178	349	728	1,549
Spain	47	111	32	76	50	109
Sweden	278	535	70	143	285	522
Switzerland	251	533	117	261	240	522
Rest of Europe	292	646	176	445	311	711
Africa	40	112	25	75	43	119
Asia	96	261	56	163	109	281
Canada	48	92	21	44	51	96
Central and South America ..	89	224	43	123	100	244
United States	750	1,444	304	661	805	1,548
Other foreign countries ...	35	78	18	45	39	87
Residence not stated	6	13	5	9	7	13
Total	22,720	111,780	12,918	47,368	23,605	118,034
of whom in:						
Hotels	13,600	30,420	8,927	18,098	13,872	31,598
Inns	3,237	11,073	1,760	4,594	3,556	12,278
Boarding houses	2,827	25,018	1,362	8,464	2,931	26,423
Rest centres and holiday-homes	517	7,835	317	4,013	571	8,400
Sanatoria and similar institutions	379	11,672	306	9,959	405	12,547
Private lodgings	2,159	25,762	245	2,239	2,271	26,788

¹⁾ Members of the foreign armed forces stationed in the Federal Republic are also classified according to their nationality (e.g. United States). The figures may in so far be overstated. — ²⁾ 2,341 report communities. — ³⁾ 2,339 report communities. — ⁴⁾ 2,808 report communities.

7. Trade in Goods between Berlin (West) and the Rest of the Federal Republic
million DM

Commodities	Deliveries							
	from Berlin (West)				to Berlin (West)			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food	568	688	759	729	2,307	2,470	2,665	2,681
Beverages	357	458	551	491	299	333	417	326
Tobacco products	1,922	2,165	2,363	2,659	164	184	188	234
Hard coal	0	0	0	0	203	200	199	201
Mineral oils	12	13	9	9	265	317	284	283
Cement, stones, wall boards	98	97	99	84	103	129	140	154
Iron, n.f. metals, semi-finishes, castings	229	335	372	455	619	805	884	906
Machinery	869	948	1,075	1,038	491	563	681	709
Vehicles	120	138	157	162	462	481	519	565
Structural engineering; iron, steel, metal products	359	388	401	420	371	434	512	534
Electrical goods	2,280	2,369	2,467	2,609	658	715	835	892
Chemical products	438	522	608	641	572	649	739	791
Fine ceramics and glassware	42	45	47	43	118	137	163	157
Wood, wooden goods, furniture	36	36	42	44	232	260	291	319
Paper, paper prod., books, etc.	225	248	272	295	359	400	457	475
Plastics, rubber, asbestos prod.	69	84	94	98	170	200	242	248
Textiles, footwear, leather prod.	458	529	668	849	870	968	1,211	1,335
Other commodities	129	142	164	189	78	92	106	150
Total ...	8,211	9,205	10,148	10,815	8,341	9,337	10,533	10,960

8. Trade in Goods between the Currency Areas of DM-West and DM-East
million DM

Commodities	1963	1964	1965	1966
Purchases				
Food and beverages	67	97	155	173
Wood and wooden goods	33	38	47	57
Brown coal	253	247	208	162
Petrol and diesel oil	193	43	50	49
Chemical products	59	76	101	84
Metal-working machinery	18	25	27	25
Textile goods	129	181	221	244
Other commodities	270	320	451	551
Total ...	1,022	1,027	1,260	1,345
Deliveries				
Food and beverages	114	184	168	291
Hard coal	70	79	28	29
Chemical products	104	204	289	334
Iron and steel	195	166	205	237
Steel pipes, wire, hardware	73	67	89	101
Machinery and vehicles	79	157	147	238
Textile goods	28	46	50	75
Other commodities	197	248	230	320
Total ...	860	1,151	1,206	1,625

XIV. Foreign Trade

Explanatory Notes

Foreign trade statistics which are generally based on data provided by importers and exporters show the frontier crossing goods traffic between the report area and foreign countries. The report area covers the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany. Trade in goods with the currency area of DM-East is not included in foreign trade statistics.

The *export* figures contained in this Section differ from the data on foreign turnover of industrial local units on page 75. Foreign turnover of industrial local units comprises, for instance, only direct sales to buyers abroad and — where clearly determinable — sales to German exporters; the values are based on ex factory prices.

The figures shown in the following tables relate to *special trade*. This includes direct imports of commodities and imports of foreign commodities from warehouse (since 1962: customs storage warehouse and free port store)

into free circulation, for active improvement (processing of goods for account of persons within the country and job processing), after passive improvement and as ships' and aircraft stores of outward-bound German sea-going vessels and aircraft

as well as exports of commodities

out of free circulation, after active improvement (processing of goods for account of persons within the country and job processing), for passive improvement and as ships' aircraft stores of outward-bound foreign sea-going vessels and aircraft.

Grouping of commodities in Tables 2 to 4 according to the classification "Commodity Groups and Sub-Groups of Food Production, Trade and Industry" and in Table 5 according to the "Classification for Statistics and Tariffs for International Trade (CST)".

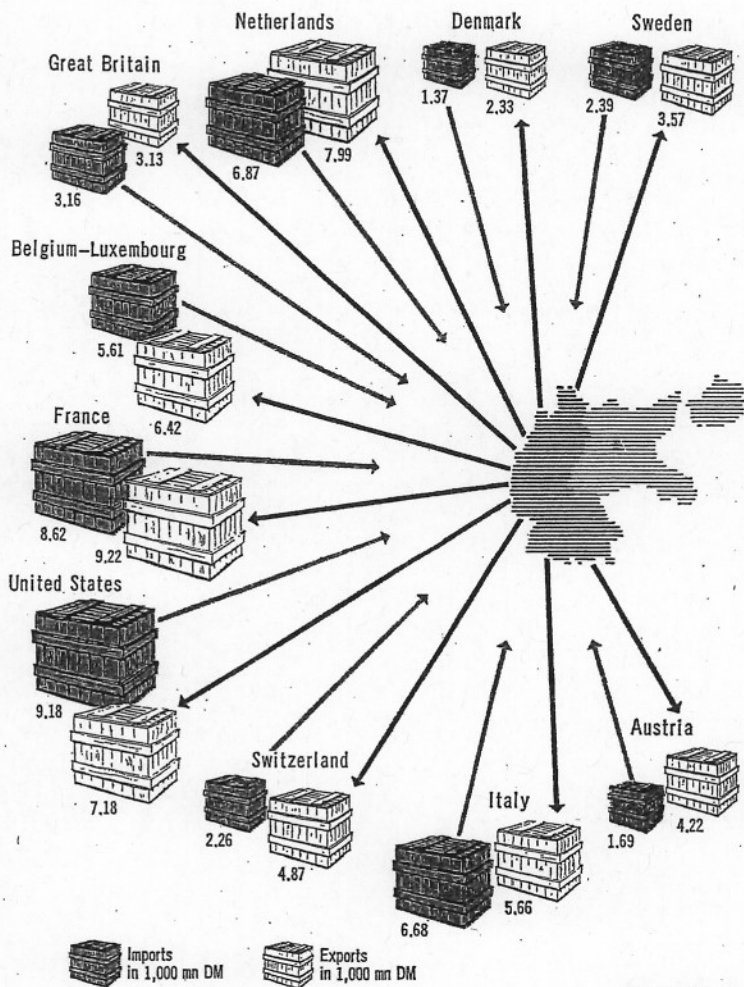
The figures of Table 6 have been computed by allocating the numbers of the Commodity Classification for Foreign Trade Statistics to the corresponding commodity groups and branches of the Commodity Classification for Industry Statistics. By classifying the commodities according to spheres of production, those commodities are brought together which were produced of the same raw materials and with the same production techniques. The spheres of production do not provide any indications as to the shares of investment goods and consumer goods in foreign trade of the Federal Republic. Major consumer goods (e.g. television sets and refrigerators) are for instance recorded as electrical goods in the sphere of investment-goods industries.

The indicated values generally relate to the frontier crossing value, i.e. to the value free at border of the report area, for imports excluding German import duties.

Contrary to the current values (see preceding paragraph), the volume has been computed *a posteriori*. It is determined by recording the quantities reported per commodity number for the period under review at the unit value (value per quantity unit) of 1962. Therefore the volume represents the value as it would have been if the unit values (prices) of 1962 had remained unchanged during the periods under review.

As areas of purchase and sale are recorded in Table 7 the countries of production or of consumption and in Table 8 also the countries of sale or of purchase.

THE PRINCIPAL
FOREIGN TRADE PARTNERS OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, 1966



1. Imports and Exports

Specification	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Current values		49,498	52,277	58,839	70,448	72,670
Total: Imports	million DM	52,975	58,310	64,920	71,651	80,628
Exports	million DM					
Import surplus (-), export surplus (+) ..	million DM	+ 3,476	+ 6,032	+ 6,081	+ 1,203	+ 7,958
Per capita: Imports	DM	869	908	1,010	1,194	1,218
Exports	DM	930	1,013	1,114	1,214	1,351
Volume index						
Total: Imports	1962 = 100	100	106.5	119.7	139.8	142.0
Exports	1962 = 100	100	110.0	122.4	132.9	147.9
Per capita: Imports	1962 = 100	100	105	117	135	136
Exports	1962 = 100	100	109	120	128	141
Unit value index						
Imports	1962 = 100	100	99.2	99.3	101.8	103.4
Exports	1962 = 100	100	100.0	100.1	101.8	102.9
Terms of trade ¹⁾	1962 = 100	100	100.8	100.8	100.0	99.5

¹⁾ Unit value index of exports in % of unit value index of imports.

2. Imports and Exports by Commodity Groups

Commodity group	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	%
	million DM					
Imports						
Foodstuffs etc.	13,684	12,779	14,035	16,852	17,451	24.0
Live animals	416	352	389	664	462	0.6
Food of animal origin	2,883	2,673	2,845	3,364	3,409	4.7
Food of vegetable origin	8,348	7,782	8,614	10,373	10,984	15.1
Beverages and tobacco	2,038	1,972	2,188	2,451	2,595	3.6
Trade and industry	35,371	38,987	44,214	52,917	54,425	74.9
Raw materials	8,821	9,362	10,916	11,431	11,819	16.3
Semi-finished products	7,863	8,049	9,779	10,807	10,814	14.9
Finished products	18,688	21,575	23,519	30,679	31,792	43.7
Pre-products	6,689	7,142	8,548	10,424	10,556	14.5
Final products	11,999	14,433	14,971	20,256	21,236	29.2
Total¹⁾	49,498	52,277	58,839	70,448	72,670	100
Exports						
Foodstuffs etc.	1,143	1,317	1,614	1,981	1,968	2.4
Trade and industry	51,616	56,742	63,039	69,361	78,301	97.1
Raw materials	2,362	2,489	2,518	2,555	2,835	3.5
Semi-finished products	4,982	5,446	5,733	6,254	7,152	8.9
Finished products	44,273	48,807	54,788	60,552	68,314	84.7
Pre-products	9,876	10,450	11,847	13,312	14,727	18.3
Final products	34,397	38,357	42,941	47,240	53,587	66.5
Total¹⁾	52,975	58,310	64,920	71,651	80,628	100

¹⁾ Returned goods and replacements are not included in the individual commodity groups, but only in total imports and exports.

3. Imports by Commodity Groups and Sub-Groups million DM

Commodity group and sub-group	Current values			Volume ¹⁾		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Foodstuffs etc.	14,035	16,852	17,451	13,454	15,202	15,575
Live animals	389	664	462	328	538	383
Food of animal origin	2,845	3,364	3,409	2,591	2,752	2,736
Meat and meat preparations	1,166	1,501	1,504	1,020	1,217	1,199
Eggs, white and yolk of egg	371	342	304	359	303	288
Food of vegetable origin	8,614	10,373	10,984	8,479	9,691	10,083
Cereals	1,646	1,913	2,138	1,600	1,836	1,936
incl.: Wheat	496	480	505	510	516	487
Vegetables and pot-herbs	735	911	908	750	873	872
Fruit excl. tropical and subtropical fruit	1,092	1,401	1,293	1,105	1,231	1,184
Tropical and subtropical fruit	1,089	1,263	1,234	1,076	1,138	1,133
Cocoa and cocoa preparations	414	429	151	393	476	166
Oleaginous fruit, edible	985	1,043	1,255	902	872	1,066
Beverages and tobacco	2,188	2,451	2,595	2,056	2,221	2,373
Coffee	996	1,149	1,139	948	1,012	1,030
Raw tobacco	712	758	835	655	704	770
Trade and industry	44,214	52,917	54,425	45,213	53,298	53,924
Raw materials	10,916	11,431	11,819	11,420	11,834	12,245
Wool and other animal hair, raw and processed, reprocessed wool	832	767	767	726	728	712
Cotton, raw and processed, reprocessed cotton, waste	836	762	760	867	782	819
Skins and hides (not for furs)	279	316	350	315	336	290
Rubber, gutta-percha, balata	350	341	327	395	424	410
Coal incl. briquettes	476	459	437	478	466	445
Petroleum, crude and topped	3,495	3,720	4,132	3,715	4,267	4,933
Ores incl. pyrites	2,149	2,298	2,248	2,351	2,404	2,188
incl.: Iron ores	1,393	1,412	1,252	1,588	1,629	1,460
Semi-finished products	9,779	10,807	10,814	9,500	10,213	10,035
Spun yarn	1,184	1,328	1,233	1,129	1,327	1,287
Timber (sawn wood)	828	879	782	770	794	715
Pig-iron, scrap, ferro alloys and iron semi-finishes	1,012	797	768	1,073	832	827
Non-ferrous metals, crude, also alloys, scrap metals	2,863	3,509	3,680	2,466	2,569	2,343
incl.: Copper	1,591	2,072	2,407	1,390	1,440	1,284
Motor fuels and lubricating oils	1,261	1,144	1,269	1,386	1,564	1,732
Finished products	23,519	30,679	31,792	24,293	31,250	31,644
Pre-products	8,548	10,424	10,556	8,908	10,904	11,207
Woven and knitted fabrics etc.	2,005	2,487	2,533	1,987	2,492	2,486
Paper and paperboard	1,126	1,338	1,370	1,142	1,342	1,383
Plastics, coal tar dyes, colours and other chemical pre-products	1,652	2,074	2,133	1,859	2,410	2,685
Rods, sheets, plates, wire, etc. of steel	2,411	2,665	2,547	2,517	2,799	2,692
incl.: Sheets and plates of iron	1,177	1,320	1,186	1,238	1,402	1,283
Final products	14,971	20,256	21,236	15,385	20,346	20,437
Machinery	3,408	4,357	4,530	3,396	4,185	4,032
Motor vehicles, aircraft	1,864	2,414	3,005	1,876	2,398	2,804
Electrical goods (also electrical machinery)	1,618	2,227	2,432	1,747	2,249	2,268
Total ...	58,839	70,448	72,670	59,261	69,186	70,278

¹⁾ Quantities at unit values of 1962.

4. Exports by Commodity Groups and Sub-Groups

million DM

Commodity group and sub-group	Current values			Volume ¹⁾		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Foodstuffs etc.	1,614	1,981	1,968	2,034	2,097	2,073
Live animals	137	125	116	132	98	94
Food of animal origin	340	510	535	335	421	502
Food of vegetable origin	815	989	939	913	1,139	1,099
Beverages and tobacco	323	357	379	654	440	379
Trade and industry	63,039	69,361	78,301	62,544	68,001	75,941
Raw materials	2,518	2,555	2,835	2,322	2,465	3,222
Spinning material (incl. waste and rags)	613	678	768	606	696	843
Coal incl. briquettes	1,280	1,187	1,233	1,093	1,038	1,205
Semi-finished products	5,733	6,254	7,152	5,860	6,347	7,220
Spun yarn	660	685	920	677	731	1,105
Pig-iron, scrap, ferro alloys and iron semi-finishes	884	1,049	1,093	956	1,059	1,162
N.-f. met., crude, also alloys, scrap met.	479	771	1,355	379	479	711
Coke	966	891	765	932	836	712
Motor fuels and lubricating oils	686	634	684	838	813	875
Fertilizers	560	629	636	534	581	602
Finished products	54,788	60,552	68,314	54,362	59,189	65,499
Pre-products	11,847	13,312	14,727	12,447	13,977	15,935
Woven and knitted fabrics etc.	1,570	1,723	1,870	1,618	1,805	2,023
Plastics, coal tar dyes, colours and other chemical pre-products	4,418	4,843	5,683	4,871	5,509	6,851
Rods, sheets, plates, wire, etc. of steel ..	3,985	4,644	4,564	4,104	4,703	4,734
incl.: Steel pipes	690	813	723	682	772	681
Bar and shaped iron	1,389	1,574	1,625	1,436	1,580	1,676
Sheets and plates of iron	1,294	1,584	1,559	1,343	1,635	1,665
Semi-finishes of non-ferrous and precious metals	571	690	980	565	609	821
Final products	42,941	47,240	53,587	41,915	45,212	49,564
Clothing and other textile goods	845	971	1,153	863	980	1,135
Stoneware, pottery, earthenware, china, glassware	584	632	694	563	578	596
Tools and other iron-ware	2,873	3,142	3,566	2,859	3,065	3,510
Machinery	13,779	15,004	17,278	13,123	13,732	15,118
incl.: Machine tools (incl. machinery for rolling mills)	2,301	2,350	2,752	2,171	2,175	2,437
Machinery for spinning, leather and leather products industries	1,642	1,746	1,991	1,576	1,585	1,747
Agricultural machinery	965	977	1,054	945	983	1,088
Paper-making & printing machin.	1,078	1,118	1,201	977	979	993
Watercraft	901	812	1,009	881	781	934
Motor vehicles, aircraft	9,361	10,343	11,396	9,349	10,382	10,918
Electrical goods (also electr. machinery) ..	5,774	6,455	7,182	5,608	6,145	6,548
Precision and optical goods	1,457	1,497	1,633	1,374	1,363	1,480
Photochemical products, pharmaceutical preparations, cosmetics and other chemical products	2,362	2,673	3,154	2,330	2,576	3,003
Total	64,920	71,651	80,628	64,848	70,407	78,365

¹⁾ Quantities at unit values of 1962.

5. Imports and Exports according to the Classification for Statistics and Tariffs for International Trade (CST)

million DM

Part and section of CST	Imports		Exports	
	1965	1966	1965	1966
Food and live animals	13,370	13,571	1,482	1,426
Live animals	664	455	125	110
Meat and meat preparations	1,491	1,487	87	67
Dairy products and eggs	894	962	224	253
Cereals and cereal preparations	2,102	2,343	480	361
Fruit and vegetables	4,777	4,651	126	144
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc.	1,705	1,673	78	99
Feeding stuff for animals; slops	1,064	1,300	166	173
Beverages and tobacco	1,234	1,387	256	278
Beverages	466	538	170	177
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	768	850	87	101
Crude materials (except mineral fuels)	11,296	11,334	2,073	2,432
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	758	797	126	170
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	1,081	1,312	8	8
Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed ..	535	515	127	160
Wood, lumber and cork	1,551	1,411	118	138
Pulp and waste paper	705	682	48	54
Textile fibres and their waste	1,876	1,857	723	828
Crude minerals	905	942	263	300
Ores and metal scrap	2,904	2,777	491	586
Mineral fuels, lubricants	5,457	5,978	2,912	2,907
Coal, coke and briquettes	502	474	2,096	2,020
Petroleum and petroleum products	4,947	5,495	771	841
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	773	707	241	259
Chemicals	3,360	3,507	8,310	9,657
Chemical elements and compounds ..	1,465	1,408	2,615	3,075
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	206	211	1,066	1,239
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	246	300	901	1,036
Essential oils & perf., cosm., cleansing prep. ..	214	250	318	374
Fertilizers, manufactured	72	89	625	630
Plastics, regenerated cellulose, art. resins	631	684	1,592	1,862
Manufactured goods classified by material	16,336	16,846	15,948	17,980
Leather, leather manuf., dressed furskins	461	570	332	400
Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	477	505	542	613
Wood and cork manuf. (excl. furniture)	438	449	246	273
Paper, paperboard and manuf. thereof	1,553	1,599	597	690
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	4,062	4,037	2,665	3,114
Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	1,221	1,329	1,539	1,703
Iron and steel	3,309	3,289	5,669	5,846
Non-ferrous metals	3,991	4,156	1,551	2,309
Manufactures of metal	825	912	2,808	3,031
Machinery and transport equipment	9,209	10,140	33,078	37,184
Machinery, other than electrical	4,634	4,892	15,732	18,258
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	2,023	2,174	5,912	6,477
Transport equipment	2,553	3,073	11,433	12,449
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,509	5,398	6,290	7,232
Clothing	1,714	2,074	821	966
Professional, scientific and controlling instr., phot. and opt. gds., watches and clocks	834	983	2,193	2,479
Commodities not classified acc. to kind; gold ¹⁾ ..	4,902	3,802	1,060	1,273
Total ...	70,448	72,670	71,651	80,628

¹⁾ Contrary to the CST, gold is also included under this item.

6. Imports and Exports according to the Commodity Classification for Industry Statistics

million DM

Commodity group and branch	Imports		Exports	
	1965	1966	1965	1966
Mining products	6,602	6,891	2,464	2,361
Coal mining products	510	483	2,083	2,001
Iron ores	1,433	1,267	11	13
Non-ferrous metal ores	794	919	29	30
Products of potash and rock-salt mining and of salines	10	9	305	265
Petroleum, nat. gas and bituminous stones	3,681	4,051	1	11
Fluorspar, heavy spar, graphite and other mining etc. products	173	161	19	19
Peat	0	1	17	22
Products of primary and producers' goods industries	19,074	19,544	19,661	22,545
Stones and earths	1,029	1,092	581	624
Iron and steel	3,034	2,908	4,964	4,874
Iron, steel and malleable iron castings	92	67	172	171
Prod. of drawing plants & cold rolling mills	269	258	769	819
Non-ferrous metals and semi-finishes	5,074	5,259	1,655	2,512
Non-ferrous metal castings	20	13	30	30
Mineral oil products	1,274	1,452	775	835
Chemical products	4,311	4,561	9,421	11,184
Sawn wood, plywood, other worked wood	1,312	1,211	257	280
Wood-pulp, cellulose, paper and paperboard	2,045	2,056	357	411
Rubber and asbestos products	614	667	681	804
Products of investment-goods industries	11,089	12,284	38,883	43,853
Products of structural engineering	170	145	768	792
Machinery	4,375	4,542	14,989	17,369
Land vehicles	1,747	2,318	10,144	11,209
Watercraft	194	202	804	1,002
Aircraft	754	739	365	304
Electrical goods	2,260	2,461	6,471	7,176
Precision & opt. gds.; clocks & watches	532	663	1,748	1,903
Products of steel shaping plants	168	164	677	717
Iron, steel, sheet and metal goods	890	1,051	2,917	3,381
Products of consumer-goods industries	8,955	9,696	7,235	8,185
Fine ceramics	184	216	571	626
Glass and glass products	324	323	537	583
Wood products	436	454	486	544
Musical instr., toys, sporting goods, jewellery, cut and polished precious stones	589	675	723	829
Paper and paperboard products	160	171	237	283
Printed products, blueprints and related articles	211	242	478	552
Plastics products	210	273	395	614
Leather	304	377	195	235
Leather products	114	131	172	175
Footwear	376	485	115	126
Textiles	4,912	4,992	2,681	2,841
Clothing	1,135	1,358	644	775
Products of food, beverages & tobacco industries	6,240	6,597	1,498	1,553
Products of agriculture, forestry, hunting and fisheries	13,932	14,186	779	783
Commodities not classifiable	4,557	3,472	1,131	1,348
Total ...	70,448	72,670	71,651	80,628

7. Imports and Exports by Continents and Countries

million DM

Country of production or of consumption	Imports			Exports		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Europe	35,892	44,301	45,495	47,521	51,693	57,864
Austria	1,524	1,712	1,694	3,295	3,798	4,219
Belgium-Luxembourg	4,305	5,416	5,607	4,879	5,558	6,421
Bulgaria	121	165	171	156	221	433
Czechoslovakia	288	336	347	332	402	503
Denmark	1,262	1,484	1,368	2,104	2,329	2,334
Finland	657	710	702	958	1,169	1,119
France	6,270	7,843	8,617	7,424	7,792	9,216
Great Britain	2,782	3,141	3,155	2,716	2,804	3,129
Greece	330	391	408	666	728	816
Hungary	247	288	321	296	308	371
Iceland	43	48	60	51	72	83
Ireland	111	151	121	243	254	225
Italy	4,468	6,562	6,680	4,592	4,499	5,657
Netherlands	5,350	6,826	6,869	6,735	7,371	7,987
Norway	775	862	885	1,249	1,391	1,512
Poland ¹⁾	363	435	482	314	366	375
Portugal	199	236	208	501	617	663
Romania	245	290	298	331	462	558
Soviet Union ¹⁾	937	1,101	1,153	774	586	541
Spain	741	812	793	1,215	1,586	1,935
Sweden	2,304	2,472	2,389	3,259	3,753	3,574
Switzerland	1,839	2,226	2,255	4,561	4,651	4,872
Turkey	363	318	364	311	394	539
Yugoslavia	367	473	541	533	557	757
Africa	4,424	5,134	5,771	3,000	3,248	3,264
Algeria	266	239	357	58	63	54
Angola	95	66	64	47	56	104
Cameroun	72	69	63	26	31	31
Canary Islands etc.	24	26	34	78	93	128
Congo (Brazzaville)	68	67	71	18	14	21
Congo (Democratic Rep.) ..	148	122	142	96	83	92
Ethiopia	21	25	32	58	69	74
Gabon	66	69	81	10	15	16
Ghana	163	132	131	105	131	105
Ivory Coast	166	179	183	39	50	53
Kenya ²⁾	137	105	105	105	76	94
Liberia	193	260	296	137	114	60
Libya	990	1,484	1,611	113	126	168
Malawi (Nyasaland) ³⁾		3	8		5	5
Morocco	236	225	192	127	119	114
Mozambique	18	21	17	43	46	45
Nigeria	357	421	415	218	310	268
South Africa	507	573	832	906	1,021	981
South Rhodesia ³⁾		141	122		45	46
Sudan	126	143	133	66	48	59
Tanganyika	70	72	78	21	33	43
Uganda		40	57		29	38
United Arab Rep. (Egypt) ..	135	146	123	436	409	365
Zambia (North Rhodesia) ³⁾	365	270	351	55	20	33
America	13,030	14,853	14,765	8,507	9,854	11,956
Antilles (Netherlands)	71	66	68	24	32	37

¹⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — ²⁾ Up to 1964 incl. "Uganda". — ³⁾ Up to 1964 recorded under "North Rhodesia etc.".

7. Imports and Exports by Continents and Countries

Country of production or of consumption	Imports			Exports		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Argentina	577	704	648	431	461	463
Bolivia	19	28	34	33	48	59
Brazil	708	817	832	364	358	596
Canada	780	911	891	612	771	919
Chile	417	608	656	205	264	302
Colombia	296	355	297	204	188	273
Costa Rica	75	66	72	47	56	55
Cuba	3	3	3	47	14	24
Dominican Republic	21	20	9	42	22	32
Ecuador	172	227	229	71	72	83
El Salvador	170	227	194	70	66	68
Guatemala	124	126	139	80	76	74
Honduras	54	70	117	22	23	25
Honduras, British etc.	4	4	4	11	36	16
Mexico	208	260	279	423	498	531
Nicaragua	95	119	123	61	83	89
Panama	22	20	16	128	77	61
Paraguay	15	23	23	27	42	43
Peru	486	496	437	275	331	379
United States	8,066	9,196	9,177	4,785	5,741	7,178
Uruguay	83	76	83	78	58	68
Venezuela	503	368	331	353	425	453
Asia	4,763	5,381	5,860	4,959	5,817	6,474
Afghanistan	54	55	71	33	38	38
Burma	35	36	36	70	33	38
Ceylon, Maldive Islands ...	56	62	44	40	50	59
China, People's Republic ..	207	291	370	102	316	518
Cyprus	36	76	93	25	45	45
Hong Kong	248	333	401	198	200	213
India	272	244	239	777	1,049	951
Indonesia	184	278	364	214	226	285
Iran	701	619	686	449	630	828
Iraq	379	327	252	121	159	234
Israel	157	206	228	244	276	257
Japan	636	958	1,028	875	751	871
Jordan	0	1	1	39	52	63
Korea, South	11	17	22	85	88	82
Kuwait	164	145	113	103	121	127
Lebanon	21	24	32	168	196	206
Malaysia, Brunei	239	232	215	196	230	257
Pakistan	81	97	124	489	495	396
Philippines	258	265	291	168	163	192
Saudi Arabia	515	529	577	118	147	171
Syria	16	32	36	93	93	102
Taiwan (Formosa)	76	120	144	43	64	118
Thailand	159	175	172	194	241	252
Vietnam, South	30	26	14	34	64	72
Australia and Oceania ..	645	680	681	711	805	817
Australia	461	483	484	598	671	677
New Zealand	160	175	163	97	114	118
Ships' and aircraft stores	85	98	98	223	233	253
Countries not determined	0	0	0	—	—	—
Total ...	58,839	70,448	72,670	64,920	71,651	80,628

8. Imports and Exports, by Groups of Countries*)

Group of countries	Imports				Exports			
	1964	1965	1966		1964	1965	1966	
	million DM		%		million DM		%	
By countries of production and of consumption								
OECD countries	42,149	51,565	52,573	72.3	50,074	54,859	62,150	77.1
EEC countries	20,393	26,648	27,774	28.2	23,630	25,220	29,281	36.3
EFTA countries	10,686	12,133	11,955	16.5	17,686	19,342	20,303	25.2
United States	8,066	9,196	9,177	12.6	4,785	5,741	7,178	8.9
Canada	780	911	891	1.2	612	771	919	1.1
Remaining countries ¹⁾ ..	2,224	2,678	2,775	3.8	3,361	3,785	4,469	5.5
Other countries (excl. Eastern Bloc)	14,194	15,868	16,849	23.2	12,306	13,882	14,917	18.5
Europe	1,024	1,186	1,246	1.7	1,512	1,744	1,897	2.4
Africa	4,424	5,134	5,771	7.9	3,000	3,248	3,264	4.0
Central America	892	1,026	1,074	1.5	1,030	1,058	1,100	1.4
South America	3,293	3,720	3,622	5.0	2,080	2,284	2,759	3.4
Asia ²⁾	3,917	4,121	4,455	6.1	3,974	4,743	5,080	6.3
Australia and Oceania ..	645	680	681	0.9	711	805	817	1.0
Eastern Bloc countries ...	2,412	2,917	3,150	4.3	2,317	2,676	3,309	4.1
Ships' and aircraft stores ..	85	98	98	0.1	223	233	253	0.3
Arctic regions and countries not determined ...	0	0	0	0.0	—	—	0	0.0
Total ...	58,839	70,448	72,670	100	64,920	71,651	80,628	100
incl.: Non-European developing countries ³⁾ ..	12,043	13,451	14,124	19.4	9,194	10,331	11,245	13.9
By countries of sale and of purchase								
OECD countries	49,830	59,795	61,499	84.6	51,173	55,915	63,451	78.7
EEC countries	21,552	27,995	29,080	40.0	23,908	25,459	29,463	36.5
EFTA countries	16,419	18,398	18,700	12.1	18,650	20,335	21,658	26.9
United States	9,341	10,359	10,582	14.6	4,778	5,741	7,090	8.8
Canada	550	646	678	0.9	592	739	895	1.1
Remaining countries ¹⁾ ..	1,968	2,396	2,459	3.4	3,244	3,642	4,344	5.4
Other countries (excl. Eastern Bloc)	6,984	8,200	8,458	11.6	11,534	13,035	14,033	17.4
Europe	970	1,117	1,163	1.6	1,449	1,683	1,787	2.2
Africa	1,548	1,711	1,976	2.7	2,633	2,902	2,975	3.7
Central America	1,019	1,126	1,057	1.5	1,025	1,024	1,069	1.3
South America	1,854	2,216	1,997	2.7	1,999	2,213	2,656	3.3
Asia ²⁾	1,298	1,648	1,891	2.6	3,771	4,460	4,775	5.9
Australia and Oceania ..	296	382	373	0.5	658	753	771	1.0
Eastern Bloc countries ...	1,940	2,355	2,615	3.6	1,990	2,468	2,890	3.6
Ships' and aircraft stores ..	85	98	98	0.1	223	233	253	0.3
Arctic regions and countries not determined ...	0	0	0	0.0	—	—	—	—
Total ...	58,839	70,448	72,670	100	64,920	71,651	80,628	100
incl.: Non-European developing countries ³⁾ ..	5,450	6,410	6,462	8.9	8,573	9,649	10,562	13.1

*) Allocation of countries according to the position as of January 1965.

¹⁾ Incl. Japan. — ²⁾ Excl. Japan. — ³⁾ As non-European developing countries are considered according to the position as of 1965 the countries of Africa (excl. South Africa), Central and South America, Asia (excl. Japan and Eastern Bloc countries) and Oceania.

XV. Transport and Communications

Explanatory Notes

Passenger transport: The statistics present transport cases, i.e. multiple counts are made for one and the same person if carried several times. Passenger transport by inland waterways craft is not covered. One passenger-kilometre is performed by carrying a person over a distance of 1 kilometre.

Goods transport: For goods transport, too, the transport cases are counted, but multiple counts are much less frequent. The goods carried in the various branches of transport are presented according to the "Classification of Goods for Transport Statistics" which has been effective since 1 January 1962. The weight of the goods carried is given as gross weight in tons. One ton-kilometre is performed if goods weighing one ton are carried over a distance of 1 kilometre. Only ton-kilometres performed inside the Federal Republic are included.

Railway transport

Data are based on reports of the railways engaging in public transport (German Federal Railways, other railways). Statistics on transportation of goods by rail comprise only the transport subject to the payment of freight.

Road transport

The road network consists of classified and non-classified (communal) roads. The length of classified roads is recorded annually, the widths and types of surfaces at five years' intervals. Data on non-classified roads are collected at larger intervals — latest survey for the reference date of 1 January 1966.

The total number of motor vehicles is determined from the central card-index of the "Kraffahrt-Bundesamt". For goods transport by motor vehicles both frontier crossing transport and long-distance road haulage inside the Federal Republic are currently recorded, while short-distance transport inside the Federal Republic is covered only at several years' intervals, latest survey in 1965.

Inland waterways transport

The total of inland waterways craft is determined from the card files kept at the Federal Statistical Office. The data on inland waterways transport comprise all goods transports (incl. combined inland waterways and sea-borne transport) effected by German and foreign vessels on inland waterways of the Federal Republic.

Sea-borne shipping

The total of ocean-going vessels is determined from the card files of the Federal Ministry of Transport. The statistics on sea-borne shipping cover the number and cargo capacity of ships entering and clearing coastal ports "for trade purposes".

The statistics on goods carried in sea-borne shipping cover the seawise receipts and shipments of goods at the various ports. The combined inland waterways and sea-borne transport between harbours of the Federal Republic (see inland waterways transport) is also recorded, not however the transport involving inland harbours with ports outside the Federal Republic.

The gross register tonnage (G.R.T.) measures the total closed-in space of ocean-going vessels (1 register ton = 2.832 m³).

Air transport

The number of aircraft has been derived from the aircraft roll kept by the "Luftfahrt-Bundesamt".

Data on the volume of air transport relate to commercial passenger, freight and mail traffic at the airports of the Federal Republic.

Federal Postal Administration

Figures on communications incl. radio and television have been derived from the operating statistics of the Federal Postal Administration.

Pipelines

Data relate only to the conveyance of crude petroleum by means of pipelines (excl. field lines).

Traffic accidents

A traffic accident has to be reported if persons have been killed or injured due to the traffic on public roads and places. Statistics on road traffic accidents further cover accidents involving only property damage. For sea-borne shipping only those accidents are recorded statistically for which there have been maritime court hearings. Only the data included on persons killed are comparable with accidents in other branches of transport.

Victims are recorded as persons killed if they died at the place of accident or within 30 days in consequence of the accident, as seriously injured if they were hospitalized, as slightly injured in all other cases.

1. Passenger Transport

Branch of transport	1963 ¹⁾		1964 ¹⁾		1965 ¹⁾		1966 ²⁾	
	mn	%	mn	%	mn	%	mn	%
Passengers carried								
Railways ³⁾	1,196	15.7	1,175	15.9	1,167	15.7	1,091	15.2
Tramways ⁴⁾	2,959	39.0	2,748	37.3	2,628	35.5	2,477	34.4
Motorbus lines								
Local transport	1,769	23.3	1,746	23.7	1,836	24.8	1,815	25.2
Inter-urban transport ⁵⁾ ..	1,665	21.9	1,692	23.0	1,774	23.9	1,803	25.0
Air transport	7	0.1	8	0.1	10	0.1	12	0.2
Total⁶⁾	7,596	100	7,369	100	7,415	100	7,198	100
Passenger-kilometres performed								
Railways ³⁾	38,244	47.5	38,250	47.7	39,417	47.6	37,072	45.7
Tramways ⁴⁾	14,015	17.4	13,047	16.3	12,565	15.2	12,051	14.9
Motorbus lines								
Local transport	7,991	9.9	7,500	9.4	7,886	9.5	8,346	10.3
Inter-urban transport ⁵⁾ ..	18,004	22.4	18,678	23.3	19,733	23.8	20,125	24.8
Air transport	2,292	2.8	2,661	3.3	3,252	3.9	3,546	4.4
Total	80,546	100	80,136	100	82,853	100	81,140	100

¹⁾ Figures partly revised. — ²⁾ Preliminary figures. — ³⁾ Only transport performed on rail by public railways and shipping by the German Federal Railways. — ⁴⁾ Incl. high-speed city railways and trolley-buses. — ⁵⁾ Incl. inter-city lines and special forms of regular transport. — ⁶⁾ Incl. multiple counts due to change of means of transportation.

2. Goods Transport

Branch of transport	1963 ¹⁾	1964 ¹⁾	1965 ¹⁾	1966 ²⁾
Goods carried, million tons				
Railways ³⁾	340	347	330	323
Long-distance road haulage	114	124	133	137
Short-distance road haulage ⁴⁾			1,510	
Inland waterways transport ⁵⁾	168	184	196	208
Sea-borne transport ⁶⁾	89	97	104	107
Air transport ⁷⁾	0	0	0	0
Pipelines	28	38	46	53
Ton-kilometres performed, 1,000 millions				
Railways ³⁾				
Actual ton-kilometres	72	72	69	67
Ton-kilometres charged	63	64	61	59
Long-distance road haulage	28	30	33	34
Short-distance road haulage ⁴⁾			30	
Inland waterways transport ⁵⁾	40	41	44	45
Air transport ⁷⁾	0	0	0	0
Pipelines	5	7	9	10

¹⁾ Figures partly revised. — ²⁾ Preliminary figures. — ³⁾ Transport subject to payment of freight and traffic on railway service (public railways); excl. motor vehicle transport. — ⁴⁾ Excl. frontier crossing transport. — ⁵⁾ Incl. total combined waterways and sea-borne transport. — ⁶⁾ Incl. combined inland waterways and sea-borne transport between harbours of the Federal Republic; as from 1965 incl. the dead weight of the vehicles for tourist and goods transport carried in ferry traffic with foreign countries. — ⁷⁾ Freight and mail carried.

3. Goods Transport in 1965

No. of classification ¹⁾	Major group of goods	Total			
		rail-ways ²⁾	long-distance ³⁾	short-distance	inland water-ways ⁴⁾
			road haulage		
1,000 t					
00.	Cereals	3,066	1,024	7,470	5,755
01	Potatoes	2,143	324	3,613	20
02	Fruit, vegetables	3,829	3,080	8,623	12
03	Sugar beet	5,220	265	1,616	8
04	Cereal and similar preparations	900	3,643	7,457	1,053
05	Sugar	657	1,007	1,328	309
06	Live animals	886	361	2,702	7
07	Meat, eggs, milk	1,017	5,690	24,146	122
08	Beverages	701	6,398	31,201	119
09	Other food	643	3,064	12,176	179
11	Feeding stuff for animals	1,827	3,343	12,354	2,198
15	Oil-seeds, oleaginous fruit	648	681	1,137	1,753
21	Mining timber	934	108	543	142
22	Other wood, cork	4,992	4,311	22,295	1,189
25	Pulp, waste paper	1,468	643	1,360	792
29	Raw materials, n.e.s.	1,700	1,764	3,664	298
31	Sand, gravel, pumice stone, clay	10,340	3,051	399,089	47,317
33	Other stones, earths	13,807	4,517	507,103	11,279
34	Salt (incl. mineral salt)	1,396	923	1,514	3,046
36	Iron ores	24,291	15	399	23,470
37	Iron and steel scrap	13,651	346	7,237	2,024
38	Non-ferrous metal ores	1,947	570	1,067	4,489
41	Hard coal	75,928	468	37,791	25,965
42	Brown coal, peat	18,518	596	16,274	2,072
45	Crude petroleum	2,798	3	3,511	2,529
47	Motor fuel, fuel oil	15,029	4,814	50,141	28,192
48	Other mineral oil products	3,956	3,216	36,167	1,323
49	Benzol, tar and the like	2,030	275	1,814	899
51	Basic chemicals	7,167	2,302	8,129	4,142
55	Other chemical products	4,361	5,220	59,196	834
59	Fertilizers	15,104	229	6,522	6,549
61	Lime, cement	7,329	7,573	39,062	3,846
65	Other mineral products	4,605	13,789	81,059	1,122
71	Pig-iron, raw steel	4,323	359	1,354	1,363
72/73	Rolling mill and similar products	31,017	10,822	23,308	9,117
75	Non-ferrous metal & semi-finishes thereof	663	1,323	1,653	796
81	Iron, steel, sheet & metal products; others	2,041	4,525	8,881	144
83	Machinery & prod. of electrical engin.	2,840	3,807	10,503	182
85	Transport equipment	3,790	1,196	2,065	172
91	Other products	3,201	12,958	21,127	589
95	Used package material	548	3,414	18,278	49
97	Removal goods, building implements	503	1,734	24,049	12
99	Mixed and part loads	8,789	9,662	13,325	216
	Total...	310,651	133,333	1,522,312	195,695

¹⁾ Classification of Goods for Transport Statistics (1962 Edition). — ²⁾ Transport by railways.
⁴⁾ Incl. combined inland waterways and sea-borne transport.

by Major Groups of Goods

transport		Incl.: Domestic transport						No. of classification ¹⁾
sea-borne ^{a)}	air	railways ²⁾	long-distance ³⁾	short-distance	inland waterways ⁴⁾	sea-borne ⁵⁾	air	
			road haulage					
1,000 t	t	1,000 t							t
4,707	13	1,529	981	7,344	2,000	141	1	00
11	1	1,505	209	3,477	0	2	0	01
1,777	1,585	1,036	1,848	8,511	8	5	99	02
0	—	5,198	265	1,616	1	0	—	03
1,316	306	519	3,394	7,320	332	46	99	04
238	43	459	987	1,294	88	0	15	05
233	557	698	353	2,694	—	4	29	06
514	1,596	342	4,669	23,893	80	15	72	07
244	650	392	6,010	31,104	52	9	103	08
860	1,186	429	2,849	12,129	14	14	361	09
2,401	56	1,319	3,217	12,159	715	91	16	11
1,722	19	313	521	1,083	202	83	1	15
121	—	774	95	489	134	0	—	21
1,906	7	2,282	3,792	21,630	249	35	1	22
896	2	1,107	548	1,274	375	1	0	25
1,542	10,218	794	1,381	3,533	39	38	639	29
882	28	8,302	2,727	394,947	32,003	156	0	31
2,628	86	12,442	4,205	505,727	6,758	69	2	33
426	3	1,273	920	1,503	2,496	0	0	34
12,818	2	17,470	14	395	4,198	3	0	36
295	1	11,356	319	7,219	743	40	0	37
943	1	1,776	477	997	1,276	7	—	38
7,974	1	59,854	429	37,246	14,641	163	—	41
57	3	12,589	586	16,013	1,671	16	—	42
29,885	1	2,685	'2	3,511	1,927	12	0	45
7,830	27	12,740	4,501	49,580	17,188	844	2	47
551	66	3,212	3,020	36,082	565	54	5	48
140	3	1,586	233	1,740	351	6	0	49
811	621	5,757	1,486	7,958	2,087	10	23	51
544	3,574	2,905	4,554	58,903	253	10	179	55
2,290	4	13,343	206	6,391	1,173	32	0	59
814	7	6,700	7,307	38,655	3,210	217	1	61
628	780	3,058	12,708	80,151	682	65	52	65
506	37	3,637	342	1,340	198	1	1	71
3,089	298	25,246	9,293	22,857	1,903	105	27	72/73
642	533	528	1,024	1,510	236	24	52	75
451	2,685	1,658	4,208	8,775	38	7	221	81
1,034	29,000	1,787	3,097	10,319	55	4	1,870	83
5,242	6,428	2,643	931	1,992	12	74	604	85
2,216	41,929	1,961	11,571	20,701	195	10	6,623	91
41	296	389	3,341	18,249	17	5	82	95
30	800	440	1,679	24,041	8	5	410	97
2,288	17,351	2,429	8,953	13,276	10	49	1,836	99
103,552	120,803	236,464	119,255	1,509,677	98,181	2,473	13,425	

excl. traffic on railway service, subject to freight. — ²⁾ Incl. goods transport with foreign vehicles. —

4. Railways

Specification	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
German Federal Railways					
Length of lines ¹⁾ (km)					
Length of lines operated	30,614	30,596	30,545	30,504	30,434
incl.: Electrified	4,093	4,525	5,043	5,652	6,481
Rolling stock ¹⁾					
Locomotives	9,000	8,994	9,121	8,747	8,123
incl.: Electric	1,128	1,310	1,536	1,751	1,914
Diesel	1,092	1,409	1,743	1,850	2,029
Railcars	508	524	544	544	596
Passenger stock	19,870	19,042	19,233	19,208	19,146
Wagons excl. privately-owned	273,205	276,062	276,789	279,740	285,119
Privately-owned wagons	42,502	43,189	45,271	46,390	45,843
Other railways					
Length of lines ¹⁾ (km)					
Length of lines operated	5,213	5,045	5,111	5,001	4,926
incl.: Electrified	518	476	458	427	386
Rolling stock ¹⁾					
Locomotives	814	776	751	697	684
incl.: Electric	59	60	56	50	43
Diesel	406	419	455	468	510
Railcars	552	548	555	528	500
Passenger stock	930	859	777	683	610
Wagons excl. privately-owned	5,344	5,252	5,045	4,384	4,258

¹⁾ Position at yearend.

Sources: Hauptverwaltung der Deutschen Bundesbahn, Frankfurt (Main), and Verband Deutscher Nichtbundes eigener Eisenbahnen e. V., Cologne

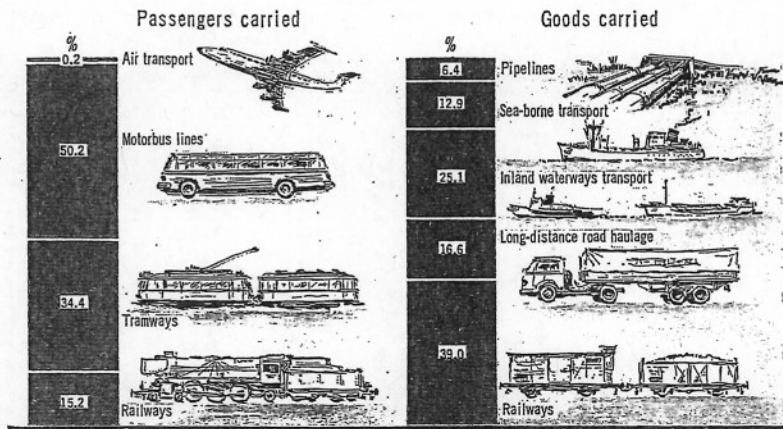
5. Length of Public Roads

km

Type of road	Length of roads on 1 January				
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Classified roads¹⁾	142,016	144,119	151,884	154,882	157,532
Federal Autobahn system	2,831	2,936	3,077	3,204	3,372
Federal highways	28,014	29,206	29,586	29,907	30,516
Outside built-up areas	21,901	22,941	23,149	23,442	23,727
Inside built-up areas	6,114	6,265	6,437	6,465	6,789
Roads of the Land or State	59,115	63,205	66,163	66,165	66,411
Outside built-up areas	47,895	50,777	53,229	53,910	53,036
Inside built-up areas	11,220	12,428	12,934	13,156	13,375
Roads of the Kreise	52,057	48,772	53,058	55,606	57,233
Outside built-up areas	42,793	40,042	43,462	45,362	46,685
Inside built-up areas	9,263	8,730	9,596	10,244	10,548
Non-classified (communal) roads²⁾					250,219
Inside built-up areas					136,530
Outside built-up areas					113,689
Total					407,751

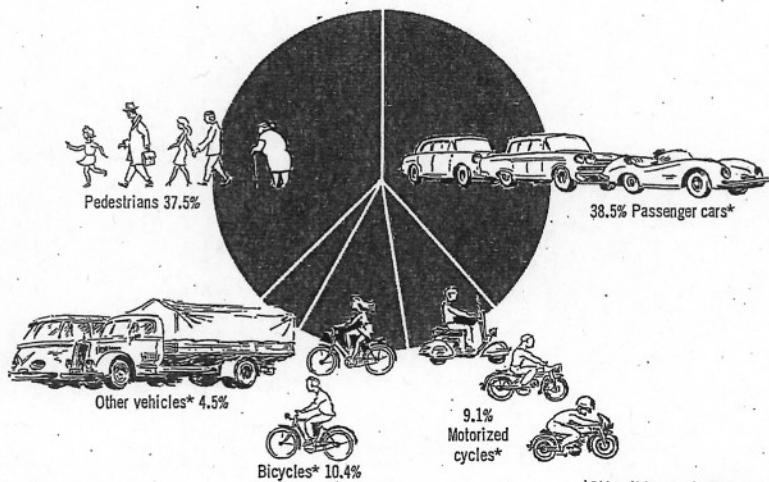
¹⁾ Incl. passages of classified roads through built-up areas maintained by communities. — ²⁾ Excl. private roads of public transport (on 1 Jan. 1966: 5,432 km).

PASSENGER AND GOODS TRANSPORT, 1966, BY BRANCHES OF TRANSPORT



PERSONS KILLED IN ROAD TRAFFIC, 1965

15,753 persons killed



6. Motor Vehicles and Trailers

1,000

Type of vehicle	Total number ¹⁾ on 1 July				
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Motor vehicles	9,714.0	10,486.5	11,284.5	12,167.8	13,144.8
Motorcycles	1,494.2	1,198.0	925.5	716.6	1,551.3
incl.: Motor scooters	497.2	439.1	369.0	301.7	239.4
Passenger cars	5,941.4	6,847.9	7,724.7	8,630.2	9,576.0
Estate cars	393.5	456.7	549.5	637.2	724.8
Buses incl. trolley-buses	36.8	38.0	38.2	38.6	39.8
Delivery vans and motor lorries	758.8	791.2	823.7	855.9	891.3
payload less than 2 t	466.6	484.8	500.5	519.2	540.4
2 to under 5 t	168.2	166.5	168.7	171.3	177.5
5 t and over	124.0	139.9	154.5	165.4	173.3
Tractors	1,027.7	1,087.0	1,146.5	1,204.0	1,267.2
incl.: Farm tractors	975.2	1,030.6	1,084.6	1,137.8	1,193.0
Special-purpose vehicles ²⁾	61.5	67.8	76.4	85.3	94.6
incl.: Tank cars for motor fuel	2.2	2.9	22.4	25.4	24.4
Ambulances	5.0	5.2	5.5	6.2	6.6
Trailers	405.7	423.9	441.7	464.2	494.9
for transportation of passengers	1.7	1.1	0.7		
for transportation of goods	319.2	324.4	328.5	335.8	345.7
others	84.8	98.4	112.6	128.4	149.2
Also: Mopeds	1,642.1	1,488.1	1,365.6	1,207.4	1,100.0

¹⁾ Incl. vehicles temporarily laid up. — ²⁾ Special-purpose vehicles include: watering and street-cleaning machines, break-down cars, etc.

7. Inland Waterways Craft

Class	31 Dec. 1963		31 Dec. 1964		31 Dec. 1965	
	number	carrying capacity †	number	carrying capacity †	number	carrying capacity †
Cargo vessels¹⁾						
self-propelled	5,400	3,057,591	5,554	3,249,726	5,681	3,404,784
incl.: Tankers	717	541,748	737	561,629	741	565,438
nonpropelled	2,311	1,966,310	2,058	1,745,761	1,836	1,540,864
incl.: Tank barges	176	104,831	174	103,230	168	97,744
Barges and lighters¹⁾	3,005	465,066	3,085	485,012	2,929	477,315
incl.: Hamburg barges and lighters	2,475	371,812	2,515	384,147	2,300	368,093
Tugs and pusher craft²⁾ ...	761	281,583	736	278,352	687	261,385
Passenger vessels³⁾	588	148,321	595	151,294	606	155,682

¹⁾ Excl. vessels with a carrying capacity of up to 20 tons. — ²⁾ Excl. harbour tugs. Figures shown under "carrying capacity" refer to engine power in HP. — ³⁾ Figures shown under "carrying capacity" relate to passenger capacity.

8. Goods Loaded and Unloaded at Major Inland Harbours

1,000 tons

Waterway system Harbour	1964		1965		1966	
	loaded	un- loaded	loaded	un- loaded	loaded	un- loaded
Elbe	7,508	6,664	8,270	7,429	8,681	7,767
incl.: Hamburg	3,417	3,506	3,711	4,084	3,997	4,183
Weser	7,885	8,643	7,710	8,488	7,804	7,820
incl.: Ports of Bremen	2,030	5,436	1,897	5,457	1,865	4,840
Midland Canal	5,656	7,153	6,206	7,487	5,430	7,960
West German canal system	28,253	19,212	27,399	19,635	28,232	19,767
incl.: Emden	3,961	1,606	3,326	1,386	2,829	1,377
Dortmund	1,714	4,434	1,775	4,208	1,572	4,061
Wanne-Eickel	2,525	359	2,207	318	2,561	339
Gelsenkirchen	3,753	2,915	3,649	3,117	4,684	2,199
Boitrop	1,775	77	1,635	48	1,552	41
Lower Rhine	40,143	42,609	41,073	42,990	40,765	42,701
incl.: Walsum	2,206	3,108	2,110	2,489	2,086	2,316
Duisburg	11,432	20,819	11,479	20,924	12,259	19,890
Duesseldorf	492	2,012	538	2,201	566	2,201
Cologne	3,224	4,461	3,008	4,816	3,438	5,193
Wesseling	5,680	1,433	5,559	1,261	5,632	1,531
Middle Rhine	12,840	14,037	12,611	15,105	12,389	16,276
Main	5,735	14,402	6,979	16,523	8,223	18,822
incl.: Frankfurt	1,154	6,494	1,111	6,149	1,190	6,560
Upper Rhine	14,800	18,518	17,333	19,236	19,763	19,323
incl.: Mannheim	1,398	6,773	1,601	6,477	1,504	6,491
Ludwigshafen	1,519	5,960	1,840	6,215	1,985	6,134
Neckar	2,131	10,630	1,797	10,859	2,083	10,499
incl.: Heilbronn	1,329	3,353	1,326	3,801	1,473	3,422
Stuttgart	286	3,440	126	3,419	101	3,376
Danube	1,722	1,754	2,277	2,031	2,248	2,124
incl.: Regensburg	1,299	1,261	1,472	1,638	1,439	1,706
Waterway system Berlin						
(West)	371	4,582	402	5,038	386	5,579
Berlin (West)	371	4,582	402	5,038	386	5,579
Total ...	127,045	148,204	132,058	154,821	136,004	158,638

9. Ocean-Going Craft

Type of craft ¹⁾	31 Dec. 1964		31 Dec. 1965		31 Dec. 1966	
	number	1,000 G.R.T.	number	1,000 G.R.T.	number	1,000 G.R.T.
Merchant vessels	2,647	5,418	2,642	5,756	2,661	6,029
self-propelled	2,634	5,413	2,632	5,752	2,653	6,026
Dry cargo vessels	2,352	4,361	2,349	4,633	2,372	4,755
Combined cargo and passenger vessels ²⁾ ..	18	174	18	190	12	128
Tankers	114	835	118	879	117	1,093
Ferries, vessels in coast- wise traffic, etc.	150	43	147	50	152	51
nonpropelled	13	5	10	4	8	3
Ocean-going fishing craft ..	811	156	808	175	795	177
Other craft	462	82	507	93	510	88

¹⁾ Vessels with a gross tonnage of more than 50 m³ = 17.65 register tons. — ²⁾ Incl. transoceanic passenger ships.

10. Goods Carried in Sea-Borne Shipping*)

1,000 tons

Country of unloading or loading	1963		1964		1965 ¹⁾	
	ship-ments	receipts	ship-ments	receipts	ship-ments	receipts
Brazil	371	1,543	337	2,343	350	3,061
Canada	165	1,321	198	1,866	255	1,622
Denmark	2,405	1,643	3,155	2,070	5,224	4,211
Great Britain	1,575	2,408	1,668	2,575	1,543	2,299
Iran	149	7,245	178	5,311	186	4,983
Kuwait	15	1,773	34	1,482	34	1,144
Libya	61	3,348	62	4,134	64	7,548
Netherlands	534	2,280	431	2,282	391	2,274
Nigeria	144	1,133	166	1,764	177	2,524
Norway	631	3,110	599	3,820	634	4,046
Saudi Arabia	27	1,079	41	1,685	50	1,792
Soviet Union	168	3,445	157	4,086	119	3,721
Sweden	2,316	3,141	2,328	4,056	2,257	4,086
Syria	12	4,065	27	3,868	36	3,808
United States	1,180	8,217	1,385	8,584	1,666	8,664
Venezuela	120	5,410	132	4,971	212	4,270
Others	7,087	18,211	6,911	21,770	6,949	20,880
Total	16,960	69,372	17,809	76,667	20,147	80,933
incl.: German flag	8,040	19,460	8,452	20,954	9,796	22,693

*) Excl. traffic between ports of the Federal Republic and excl. traffic of inland harbours with ports outside the Federal Republic.

¹⁾ Incl. the dead weight of motor vehicles and railway carriages for tourist and goods transport carried in ferry traffic with foreign countries.

11. Goods Loaded and Unloaded at Sea Ports

1,000 tons

Port	1964		1965 ¹⁾		1966 ¹⁾	
	ship-ments	receipts	ship-ments	receipts	ship-ments	receipts
Ports of the Baltic Sea	1,664	4,515	4,088	6,636	4,795	7,011
Luebeck	784	2,607	1,080	2,766	1,437	2,786
Puttgarden	641	408	2,709	2,243	3,070	2,465
Kiel	35	780	124	928	127	940
Flensburg	102	324	87	373	61	410
Others	102	396	88	326	100	410
Ports of the North Sea ..	18,224	74,578	18,126	76,675	18,490	79,226
Brunsbuettelkoog	700	1,949	447	2,154	508	2,491
Hamburg	8,702	26,671	8,452	26,707	9,150	28,336
Cuxhaven	16	170	13	267	14	219
Bremen (City)	5,247	8,032	5,288	7,367	5,092	7,499
Bremerhaven	675	1,820	581	4,259	675	4,107
Brake	175	2,029	210	1,776	284	1,879
Nordenham	540	2,995	434	2,935	357	2,966
Wilhelmshaven	8	16,436	7	18,491	19	20,256
Emden	1,629	11,510	1,778	9,703	1,692	8,249
Others	532	2,966	916	3,016	699	3,224
Total	19,889	79,093	22,214	83,311	23,285	86,237

¹⁾ Incl. the dead weight of motor vehicles and railway carriages for tourist and goods transport carried in ferry traffic with foreign countries.

12. Aircraft*)

Type of craft	Total number on 31 December				
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Aircraft					
with a take-off weight of					
up to 2 t	1,282	1,416	1,551	1,729	1,978
more than 2 t to 5.7 t	101	121	139	160	169
more than 5.7 t	66	68	77	93	105
incl.: with					
jet engines	12	13	19	30	37
turboprop engines	11	11	11	11	11
Helicopters	46	48	65	70	73

*) Federal Republic excl. Berlin. — Aircraft located in Berlin (West) are not registered in the aircraft roll.

Source: Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Brunswick

13. Activity at Airports*)

Airport	Take-offs and landings			Air passengers ¹⁾			Freight and mail ²⁾		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
				1,000			1,000 t		
Hamburg	47	49	52	1,475	1,748	1,893	20	22	27
Hanover	33	34	34	933	1,062	1,082	9	9	10
Bremen	10	12	12	215	284	274	3	3	3
Duesseldorf	49	57	57	1,435	1,791	1,973	24	28	31
Cologne/Bonn	24	24	24	578	684	762	10	13	14
Frankfurt	117	126	137	3,915	4,796	5,488	130	159	198
Stuttgart	31	36	40	574	749	860	14	19	24
Nuremberg	11	11	12	216	268	304	6	7	7
Munich	42	49	53	1,309	1,667	1,864	18	22	25
Berlin (West)	62	68	70	2,705	3,152	3,347	20	23	26
Total ...	426	466	491	13,355	16,201	17,847	254	305	365

*) Only commercial traffic. — Excl. helicopter and other landing grounds.

¹⁾ Passengers embarking and disembarking incl. in transit. — ²⁾ Picked-up and set down incl. in transit.

14. Pipelines

Specification	Unit of measure	1963	1964	1965	1966
Length of pipelines operated	km	989	1,070	1,070	1,341
Quantities of crude petroleum conveyed	1,000 t	27,505	37,640	46,289	52,814
Ton-kilometres performed	mn tkm	4,941	7,149	8,945	9,933

Source: Bundesamt für gewerbliche Wirtschaft, Frankfurt (Main)

15. Federal Postal Administration

Specification	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966
Post offices and sub-post offices					
offices	number	27,857	27,773	27,674	27,505
Postal service	number	27,731	27,647	27,548	27,382
Telecommunications	number	126	126	126	123
Facilities					
Mail-vans (rail)	number	1,642	1,623	1,460	1,443
Motor vehicles	number	36,748	39,594	41,948	...
Telex stations	number	48,049	51,816	56,170	60,200
Telephone stations	1,000	7,600	8,168	8,802	9,532
incl.: Public call offices	1,000	61	63	65	69
Postal performance					
Letters posted	millions	9,056	9,275	9,673	9,533
Parcels posted	1,000	301	303	311	306
Telegrams sent	millions	32	31	31	...
Local calls	millions	4,133	4,142	4,498	4,830
Trunk calls ¹⁾	millions	1,546	1,607	1,833	2,030
Broadcast receiving licences current					
Sound	1,000	17,099	17,494	17,878	18,232
Television	1,000	8,539	10,024	11,379	12,720

¹⁾ Incl. foreign.

Source: Federal Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, Bonn

16. Traffic Accidents by Branches of Transport^{*)}

Branch of transport	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Accidents involving personal injury					
Railways	1,980	1,855	1,856	1,793	1,722
Road transport ¹⁾	321,257	314,642	328,668	316,361	332,426
Inland waterways transport ²⁾	68	60	68	83	83
Air transport ³⁾	108	80	77	102	96
Persons killed⁴⁾					
Railways	456	489	481	469	420
Road transport ¹⁾	14,445	14,513	16,494	15,753	16,864
Inland waterways transport ²⁾	16	19	23	18	13
Sea-borne transport ⁵⁾	86	36	40	55	...
Air transport ³⁾	61	44	42	38	99
Persons injured					
Railways	2,324	2,644	2,406	2,423	2,231
Road transport ¹⁾	428,488	424,298	446,172	433,490	456,582
Inland waterways transport ²⁾	61	101	63	107	78
Air transport ³⁾	92	74	77	134	94

^{*)} Railways, inland waterways and air transport: Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

¹⁾ Traffic accidents on public roads and places. — ²⁾ Traffic accidents of inland waterways craft. — ³⁾ Accidents in aircraft operation (incl. sports activities). — ⁴⁾ Incl. persons who died within 30 days; for inland waterways transport only persons killed outright; for sea-borne transport excl. the persons missing. — ⁵⁾ In accidents for which there have been maritime court hearings.

17. Road Traffic Accidents Involving Personal Injury, 1965

Specification	Total	Inside	Outside
		built-up areas	
Accidents	316,361	214,676	101,685
with fatal injuries	14,613	7,175	7,438
with serious injuries	106,750	66,957	39,793
with slight injuries	194,998	140,544	54,454
Road users involved	604,679	425,531	179,148
Motorcycles, scooters and mopeds	54,568	42,685	11,883
Passenger cars and estate cars	359,198	233,867	125,331
Motorbuses/trolley-buses	5,947	4,643	1,304
Delivery vans and motor lorries	45,109	27,929	17,180
Road tractors for semi-trailers, other tractors	6,772	2,922	3,850
Bicycles	46,369	38,310	8,059
Pedestrians	78,684	69,213	9,471
Others	8,032	5,962	2,070
Persons killed¹⁾	15,753	7,411	8,342
Riders/drivers and passengers of			
motorcycles, scooters and mopeds	1,433	658	775
motor cars	6,718	1,641	5,077
bicycles	1,643	866	777
Pedestrians	5,855	4,199	1,656
Other persons	104	47	57
Persons injured	433,490	273,618	159,872
Riders/drivers and passengers of			
motorcycles, scooters and mopeds	54,750	42,614	12,136
motor cars	263,853	130,994	132,859
bicycles	41,382	34,529	6,853
Pedestrians	70,530	63,093	7,437
Other persons	2,975	2,388	587
Causes of accidents as determined by the police	498,189	323,453	174,736
Driver violations	374,028	236,908	137,120
Failed to observe right of way/traffic regulation ...	54,938	46,154	8,784
Did not take up proper position; improper turning, entering or leaving	42,824	33,863	8,961
Improp. overtak., pass. or react. to on-coming traffic	54,073	29,920	24,153
Exceeding speed limit	93,477	43,052	50,425
Following too closely	26,578	14,463	12,115
Wrong reaction towards pedestrians	23,678	20,987	2,691
Under influence of alcohol	41,622	25,766	15,856
Others	36,838	22,703	14,135
Vehicle condition (techn. def., inadequate maintenance)	11,022	5,119	5,903
Pedestrian actions	66,268	57,584	8,684
incl.: under influence of alcohol	6,601	5,314	1,287
Road condition	36,106	19,730	16,376
Weather conditions	7,075	2,277	4,798
Others	3,690	1,835	1,855

¹⁾ Incl. persons who died within 30 days in consequence of the accident.

XVI. Money and Credit

Explanatory Notes

Note and coin circulation: Bank notes issued by the German Federal Bank and Federal Government divisional coin incl. credit institutions' cash holdings of notes and coin.

Major balance-sheet items of the credit institutions: Data are derived from the monthly returns of the credit institutions for the money and credit statistics compiled by the German Federal Bank.

Savings deposits at building and loan associations: Savings accounts balances earmarked for specific purposes.

Housing premiums: Government funds for the promotion of residential construction provided for savers at building and loan associations under the Housing Premium Law of 17 March 1952 (and the laws amending it). The premiums are graduated according to the marital status of the saver, the maximum amount being at present 400 DM a year.

Average prices of fixed-interest-bearing securities: For each category of securities the average prices are computed for selected bonds from the prices as quoted on four return dates of each month.

Average share prices: The average prices are computed for all ordinary shares quoted on stock exchanges for companies registered which have their seat in the Federal Republic excl. Berlin. Data are weighted with the original capital of the companies covered.

Yield: The yield represents the ratio of dividend to share price.

Index of share prices: The index is computed from the quotations of 430 selected companies which have their seat in the Federal Republic excl. Berlin. Data are weighted with the original capital, weight base being the prices as quoted on 31 December 1953. In the case of capital increases for which a subscription right was offered to the shareholders, the fall in share prices due to marking ex subscription rights has been eliminated.

Bankruptcies and insolvencies: Data are derived from reports of the lower courts (bankruptcy courts) on bankruptcy proceedings instituted or petitions dismissed for insufficiency of assets as well as on insolvency proceedings instituted.

1. Note and Coin Circulation

million DM

End of year	Bank notes	Divisional coin	Note and coin circulation	
			total	excl. credit institutions' cash holdings
1962	24,147	1,613	25,760	24,171
1963	25,427	1,725	27,152	25,418
1964	27,692	1,853	29,545	27,804
1965	29,456	1,997	31,453	29,556
1966	31,200	2,105	33,305	31,100

Source: Deutsche Bundesbank, Frankfurt (Main)

2. Major Balance-Sheet Items of the Credit Institutions on 30 September 1966

million DM

Balance-sheet item	Total	Of which				
		com- mercial banks	central giro insti- tutions	savings banks	credit cooper- atives ¹⁾	other insti- tutions
Assets						
Cash reserve	17,611	5,717	513	7,402	2,704	1,275
incl.: Balances at the German Federal Bank	15,406	4,902	466	6,432	2,344	1,262
Interbank balances	43,044	9,765	9,189	10,517	7,067	6,506
Matured bonds, interest and dividend coupons, cheques and bills for collection	1,457	728	185	249	252	43
Bills	19,544	11,921	1,811	2,545	1,716	1,551
incl.: Commercial bills	17,867	11,401	1,706	2,293	1,616	851
Treasury bills and non-interest-bear- ing Treasury bonds	3,074	869	1,039	19	3	1,144
Medium-term notes (Kassenobligati- onen), securities and syndicate participations	38,515	9,739	4,096	15,398	3,379	5,903
Equalization claims	6,017	1,633	318	2,307	676	1,083
Debtors	82,301	39,946	6,502	16,117	12,207	7,529
incl.: Non-banks	77,065	36,860	5,703	15,838	11,711	6,953
Long-term lendings	182,154	15,029	28,932	50,382	11,795	76,016
incl.: Non-banks	160,364	14,475	24,911	49,590	9,486	61,902
Loans on a trust basis	36,023	1,642	5,184	4,056	684	24,457
Liabilities						
Deposits by non-banks	196,162	55,166	6,936	95,840	27,580	10,640
incl.: Sight and time deposits	76,165	34,867	6,561	21,344	8,657	4,736
Savings deposits	119,997	20,299	375	74,496	18,923	5,904
Interbank deposits	43,488	15,485	14,708	619	6,096	6,580
incl.: Sight deposits	16,441	8,108	3,786	217	2,622	1,708
Time deposits	27,047	7,377	10,922	402	3,474	4,872
Borrowed funds	10,884	2,604	733	257	285	7,005
Bonds in circulation	73,336	7,445	19,271	—	—	46,620
Loans taken up for long periods (4 years and over)	48,357	6,447	8,916	4,423	4,339	24,232
Loans on a trust basis	36,023	1,642	5,184	4,056	684	24,457
Capital funds incl. reserves (Art. 10, Banking Law)	18,067	5,621	1,404	4,253	2,193	4,596
Other reserves, amounts placed to reserve for specific liabilities, ad- justment of values	7,684	2,321	462	1,650	512	2,739
Total of balance sheet ...	447,798	101,675	58,623	115,041	42,862	129,597
Liability on guarantees etc.	14,633	9,072	2,053	722	1,422	1,364
Endorsement liabilities	10,600	4,894	1,000	1,082	901	2,723

¹⁾ And their central institutions.

Source: Deutsche Bundesbank, Frankfurt (Main)

3. Savings Deposits

million DM

Movement and amount of savings deposits	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Credits	42,291	47,846	56,470	69,870	75,532
Debits	35,164	38,753	46,746	57,215	64,214
Balance	+ 7,127	+ 9,092	+ 9,725	+ 12,655	+ 11,318
Interest	2,154	2,556	2,965	3,811	5,114
Amount (at end of year)	69,705	81,522	94,212	110,678	127,112
Savings banks	44,407	51,816	59,713	69,365	78,813
Postal savings banks	4,204	4,701	5,196	5,709	6,067
Credit cooperatives	9,843	11,925	14,160	17,080	19,983
Commercial banks	10,896	12,668	14,681	17,992	21,662
Other credit institutions	355	411	462	532	587

Source: Deutsche Bundesbank, Frankfurt (Main)

4. Building and Loan Associations

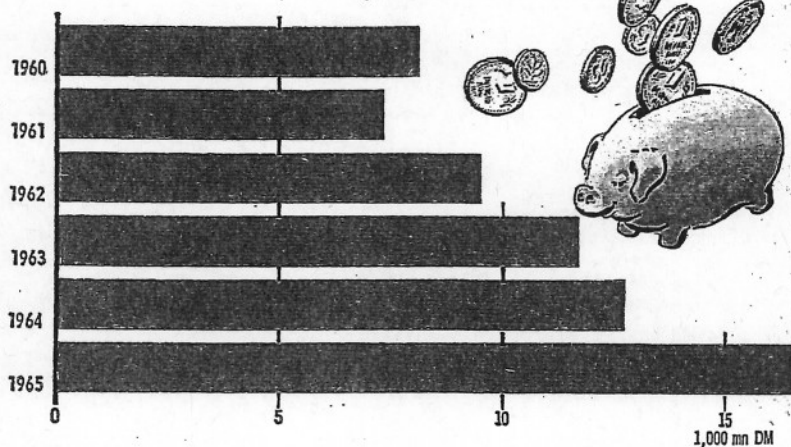
million DM

Specification	1963	1964	1965	1966 ¹⁾
Private building and loan associations				
Savings amounts paid in	3,152	3,434	4,601	5,587
Housing premiums	325	367	436	526
Interest and amortization	1,008	1,200	1,391	1,485
Savings deposits ²⁾	9,036	10,341	12,283	14,988
Mortgages ²⁾	5,538	6,400	7,350	8,724
Intermediate credits ²⁾	1,739	1,968	2,590	3,772
Public building and loan associations				
Savings amounts paid in	2,076	2,421	3,144	3,725
Housing premiums	214	252	315	378
Interest and amortization	631	713	791	872
Savings deposits ²⁾	6,132	7,051	8,659	10,635
Mortgages ²⁾	2,640	2,972	3,391	4,093
Intermediate credits ²⁾	508	1,069	1,492	2,252

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Position at end of year.

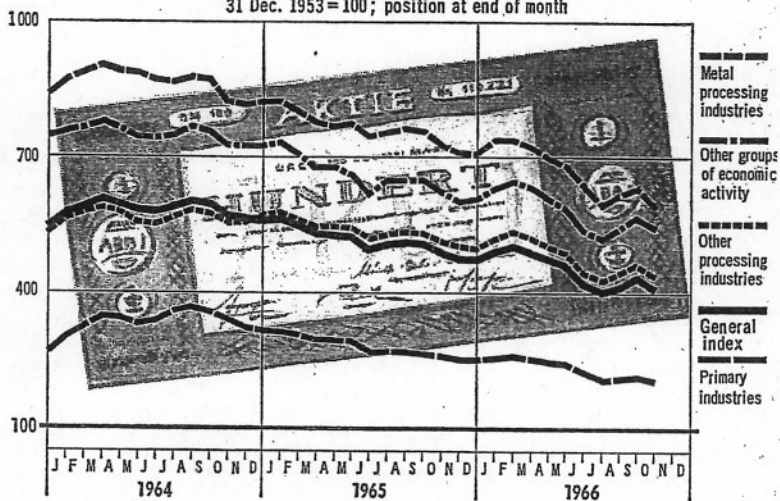
Sources: Verband der privaten Bausparkassen e.V., Bonn, and Deutscher Sparkassen- und Giroverband e.V., Geschäftsstelle Öffentliche Bausparkassen, Bonn

INCREASE IN SAVINGS DEPOSITS 1,000 mn DM



INDEX OF SHARE PRICES

31 Dec. 1953 = 100; position at end of month



5. Index of Share Prices*)

31 Dec. 1953 = 100

Group of economic activity	1963	1964	1965	1966		
	31 Dec.			high- est ¹⁾	low- est ²⁾	30 Dec.
	level					
All industries	490	518	438	467	364	368
Primary industries	269	314	252	263	202	204
incl.: Hard coal mining	239	281	219	230	189	194
Iron and steel industry	278	322	271	268	182	184
Metal processing industries	839	821	703	743	573	582
incl.: Mechanical engineering	568	551	405	431	321	332
Electrical engineering	639	657	622	680	458	456
Other processing industries	536	572	496	537	425	430
incl.: Dyestuff and chemical shares	583	663	600	648	503	501
Textile industry	289	306	265	277	192	204
Breweries	907	908	784	820	737	743
Other groups of economic activity	746	724	606	655	525	556
incl.: Commercial banks	778	795	640	763	641	673
Electricity, gas and water	740	682	553	584	476	503
Total	545	562	474	507	398	408

*) Federal Republic excl. Berlin. — Computed from the quotations of the ordinary shares of 430 selected companies.

¹⁾ 21 Feb. — ²⁾ 22 Nov.

6. Prices, Dividends and Yields of Shares Quoted on Stock Exchanges, End of 1966*)

Sector of economy	Com- panies	Nom- inal capital	Average values		
			price	divi- dend	yield
	number	million DM	%		
Industry	435	18,729.8	255	13.18	5.16
Primary industries	78	7,252.4	129	9.14	7.07
Metal processing industries	115	4,922.3	360	16.37	4.55
Other processing industries	242	6,555.2	316	15.26	4.83
Other sectors of economy	170	6,214.0	340	13.58	3.99
Total	605	24,943.8	276	13.28	4.81
Shares yielding dividend	549	23,741.9	285	13.95	4.90
Shares not yielding dividend	56	1,201.9	112	—	—

*) Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

7. Average Prices of Fixed-Interest Securities*)

per cent

Category of security		1963	1964	1965	1966	
					June	Dec.
5%-	Mortgage bonds tax-free.....	117.6	120.1	110.9	102.9	109.1
	Mortgage bonds fully taxed ...	90.5	89.2	83.0	76.7	80.3
5 1/2%-	Mortgage bonds tax-free.....	119.5	121.7	111.6	105.0	111.1
	Communal bonds tax-free.....	114.8	116.8	109.1	103.1	108.8
6%-	Mortgage bonds fully taxed ...	94.6	93.5	86.0	80.1	83.7
	Communal bonds fully taxed ...	93.9	93.1	85.1	78.8	82.8
6 1/2%-	Mortgage bonds fully taxed ...	99.4	98.0	89.1	82.4	88.3
	Communal bonds fully taxed ...	99.4	97.9	88.0	81.7	87.8
7%-	Industrial bonds fully taxed ...	101.3	98.5	93.5	89.3	93.1
	Industrial bonds fully taxed ...	.	.	98.0	94.0	98.1

*) Position at end of year or month.

8. Bankruptcy and Insolvency Proceedings

Sector of economy	Bankruptcy ¹⁾			Insolvency proceedings			Total insolvency ²⁾		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Manufacturing (excl. construction)	482	446	568	97	70	136	561	506	679
Construction	296	381	497	27	34	64	316	407	552
Wholesale trade	324	293	370	79	64	54	390	350	413
Retail trade	380	317	360	64	52	63	433	362	412
Other sectors of economy ³⁾ ..	1,547	1,491	1,506	42	47	65	1,581	1,532	1,559
Total	3,029	2,928	3,301	309	267	382	3,281	3,157	3,615
incl.: Handicrafts ⁴⁾	432	444	564	44	54	83	468	490	629

¹⁾ Incl. petitions dismissed for insufficiency of assets and bankruptcies preceded by insolvency proceedings. — ²⁾ Excl. bankruptcies preceded by insolvency proceedings. — ³⁾ Incl. commercial agency, private households, estates of deceased persons and enterprises not allocable. — ⁴⁾ Enterprises entered in the Official Register of Handicrafts.

9. Protests of Bills of Exchange and Cheques

Specification	1963	1964	1965	1966
Protests of bills of exchange¹⁾²⁾				
Number	442,645	406,139	330,441	351,343
Amount, million DM	458	454	461	605
Average amount per bill, DM	1,034	1,118	1,394	1,721
Protests of cheques³⁾				
Number	620,258	610,830	603,159	733,237
Amount, million DM	434	451	491	649
Average amount per cheque, DM	700	738	815	885

¹⁾ Excl. minor agricultural credit cooperatives of which the balance sheet totals on 31 Dec. 1961 were less than 2 million DM. — ²⁾ Incl. instalment credit institutions and post offices; protests of bills of private persons by notaries and bailiffs excluded. — Since 1965 excl. postal administration.

XVII. Insurance

Explanatory Notes

This section presents only data on company results and investments of individual insurance. It covers insurance companies which have their registered seats or main offices in the Federal Republic and the entire business they conduct at home and abroad.

For the presentation of results it is distinguished between insurance companies and lines of insurance (branches). The latter are determined by the type of risk to be borne by the insurance company. Part of the insurance companies do business only in one line (specialized institutions). Frequently the sphere of business of a company extends, however, to several lines of insurance (combination of branches). This applies in particular to indemnity and accident insurance.

No such distinction has, however, been made for investments. The relevant figures relate to investments of the companies.

1. Life Assurance

Specification	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966
Reporting companies	number	100	100	103	106
Premiums ¹⁾	million DM	4,502	5,021	5,675	6,392
Claims paid	million DM	1,322	1,418	1,626	1,805
Surrenders	million DM	180	204	217	282
Number of insureds	1,000	47,310	49,051	50,533	51,613

¹⁾ Actual receipts.

Source: Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Versicherungs- und Bausparwesen, Berlin

2. Pension and Burial Funds

Specification	Unit	Pension funds			Burial funds		
		1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Reporting companies	number	259	254	253	1,778	1,777	1,776
Number of members	1,000	1,988	1,806	1,772	3,410	3,404	3,414
Premiums ¹⁾	million DM	646.2	672.7	722.1	38.6	40.3	40.8
Claims paid ²⁾	million DM	336.5	364.0	388.8	25.2	25.2	26.5

¹⁾ Incl. contributions and allocations paid by firms. — ²⁾ Incl. withdrawal benefits for premature termination of insurance contracts.

Source: Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Versicherungs- und Bausparwesen, Berlin

3. Reinsurance Companies

Specification	Unit	Reinsurer			First insurer		
		1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Reporting companies	number	28	30	31	74	79	77
Premiums	million DM	2,100	2,392	2,744	610	689	765
incl.: Life assurance ¹⁾	million DM	284	337	372	88	99	114
Fire insurance	million DM	312	357	426	138	156	171
Motor vehicle insurance	million DM	778	887	1,036	161	186	212
Transport insurance ..	million DM	209	217	237	78	91	88
Claims paid	million DM	1,119	1,299	1,486	338	391	427
incl.: Life assurance ¹⁾	million DM	88	107	129	29	37	37
Fire insurance	million DM	169	210	249	90	100	105
Motor vehicle insurance	million DM	473	549	627	92	112	127
Transport insurance ..	million DM	151	159	177	60	70	76

¹⁾ Incl. pension and burial funds.

Source: Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Versicherungs- und Bausparwesen, Berlin

4. Health Insurance Companies

Year	Total	Medical costs	Daily sickness allowances	Independent partial insurance
Reporting companies				
1963	96	79	45	65
1964	92	77	44	63
1965	89	76	45	61
1966	87	73	46	60
Insured persons¹⁾, 1,000				
1963	14,624	6,755	838	7,031
1964	15,346	6,741	860	7,746
1965	16,097	6,706	896	8,495
1966	16,833	6,718	913	9,202
Premiums, million DM				
1963	1,827.2	1,333.0	101.9	388.2
1964	2,042.5	1,446.9	120.4	470.2
1965	2,290.0	1,564.7	143.3	577.1
1966	2,590.4	1,726.9	172.6	687.2
Payments, million DM				
1963	1,144.6	914.0	58.1	171.0
1964	1,298.6	1,017.8	66.2	212.9
1965	1,459.2	1,118.7	80.1	258.4
1966	1,689.0	1,270.8	98.6	317.8

¹⁾ Number at end of report year.

Source: Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Versicherungs- und Bausparwesen, Berlin

5. Indemnity and Accident Insurance

Branch of insurance	Reporting companies	Premiums ¹⁾	Claims relating to insurance cases of the business year		
			paid	out-standing	total
	number	million DM			
1964					
Fire insurance (incl. interruption of work insurance)	148	1,039.1	323.9	277.3	601.2
Residence and outside theft insurance	113	180.1	40.3	16.7	57.0
Piped water damage insurance	113	111.1	18.5	14.2	32.7
Liability insurance	109	707.9	107.2	295.0	402.2
Accident insurance	106	398.8	58.2	121.0	179.2
Motor traffic insurance	103	3,187.8	1,138.8	1,258.5	2,397.3
Transport insurance	93	458.6	155.1	188.1	343.2
Machinery insurance	49	189.4	51.6	82.6	134.2
Indemnity insurance of constr. ind.	25	27.9	4.1	10.7	14.8
Credit insurance	20	49.2	5.0	12.4	17.4
Legal aid insurance	13	174.4	32.6	41.8	74.4
Motor traffic insurance — legal aid in criminal proceedings	36	7.0	0.7	1.5	2.2
Insurance of goods on transport from producer to final purchaser	59	23.7	13.6	6.9	20.5
Gale insurance	96	70.9	10.2	9.2	19.4
Hail insurance	26	55.7	32.6	0.0	32.6
Plate-glass insurance	112	92.2	27.2	9.5	36.7
Livestock insurance	76	122.0	87.9	5.1	93.0
Hull insurance	37	19.9	17.8	11.8	29.6
Others	84	59.9	17.7	9.5	27.2
Total ...	345	6,975.6	2,143.0	2,371.8	4,514.8
1965					
Fire insurance (incl. interruption of work insurance)	148	1,173.5	373.2	290.5	663.7
Residence and outside theft insurance	114	196.3	51.7	24.1	75.8
Piped water damage insurance	114	125.3	21.2	16.4	37.6
Liability insurance	109	780.9	115.4	340.9	456.3
Accident insurance	106	464.4	62.5	138.6	201.1
Motor traffic insurance	104	3,743.3	1,273.5	1,438.9	2,712.4
Transport insurance	91	489.9	150.0	209.9	359.9
Machinery insurance	49	203.8	56.7	79.6	136.3
Indemnity insurance of constr. ind.	29	32.0	5.9	14.4	20.3
Credit insurance	21	56.0	5.2	14.1	19.3
Legal aid insurance	13	206.2	40.3	53.2	93.5
Motor traffic insurance — legal aid in criminal proceedings	38	11.3	1.2	2.5	3.7
Insurance of goods on transport from producer to final purchaser	58	26.5	28.6	5.4	34.0
Gale insurance	97	78.7	13.2	27.5	40.7
Hail insurance	26	59.1	33.6	0.0	33.6
Plate-glass insurance	113	110.3	32.1	11.8	43.9
Livestock insurance	73	124.1	92.9	5.3	98.2
Hull insurance	37	21.2	14.4	11.2	25.6
Others	82	62.9	20.4	16.1	36.5
Total ...	343	7,965.7	2,392.0	2,700.4	5,092.4

¹⁾ Excl. premiums carried forward as well as supplementary payments, fees and insurance tax.

Source: Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Versicherungs- und Bausparwesen, Berlin

6. Assets of Insurance Companies

Year	Reporting companies ¹⁾	Assets, total	Real estate	Mortgages receivable ²⁾	Loans against borrowers' notes and otherwise	Securities and participations	Loans on insurance policies	Equalization claims
	number								million DM
Life assurance companies								
1964	100	25,578.4	2,927.5	6,347.1	8,949.1	4,900.5	421.1	2,033.1
1965	103	29,017.1	3,526.6	7,642.3	10,031.5	5,302.2	459.7	2,054.8
1966 ⁴⁾	106	33,174.6	4,132.0	9,193.7	11,241.1	6,081.0	552.5	1,974.3
Pension funds								
1964 ³⁾	254	7,701.3	683.9	1,053.7	2,470.8	1,500.2	77.4	1,915.3
1965 ³⁾	253	8,446.5	830.5	1,198.1	2,812.2	1,598.3	84.3	1,923.1
1966 ⁴⁾	31	6,954.1	838.6	1,072.9	2,353.1	1,292.4	84.2	1,312.9
Burial funds								
1964 ³⁾	1,777	227.6	16.2	60.7	40.0	76.7	0.2	33.8
1965 ³⁾	1,776	243.2	20.6	63.9	43.6	81.3	0.2	33.6
1966 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Health insurance companies								
1964 ³⁾	585	1,756.9	237.6	52.9	557.5	690.6	—	218.3
1965 ³⁾	581	1,957.1	295.9	95.6	586.6	766.3	—	212.7
1966 ⁴⁾	42	2,145.6	335.8	119.0	649.5	853.3	—	188.0
Indemnity and accident insurance companies								
1964	118	6,160.0	1,107.6	254.7	998.2	3,409.6	21.0	368.9
1965	118	6,971.3	1,261.3	285.2	1,200.5	3,834.4	21.3	368.6
1966 ⁴⁾	94	7,740.3	1,497.8	325.3	1,487.5	4,043.7	22.9	363.1
Reinsurance companies								
1964	29	2,250.0	175.9	31.9	410.8	1,539.6	—	91.8
1965	32	2,354.9	191.7	33.3	440.3	1,594.7	—	94.9
1966 ⁴⁾	31	2,799.0	223.3	43.4	604.3	1,842.5	—	85.5

¹⁾ At end of report period. — ²⁾ Incl. land and annuity charges receivable. — ³⁾ Partly estimated. — ⁴⁾ Preliminary figures; as of 1966 covering a new group of reporting insurance companies.

Source: Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Versicherungs- und Bausparwesen, Berlin

XVIII. Social Security Schemes

Explanatory Notes

Legal health insurance: Compulsory insurants are wage earners, apprentices and salaried employees with a monthly salary of up to 660 DM (since 1 Sept. 1965 up to 900 DM) as well as the great majority of recipients of social insurance pensions. Insurants may voluntarily continue to insure when no longer liable to do so. Benefits: Medical treatment, medicaments, hospital and nursing care, maternity benefits, death benefits for the insured and members of their families, sickness payments and out-patients' allowances for insurants.

Legal accident insurance: Insured are all persons in an employment or service relationship, apprentices and, pursuant to the statutes of the professional associations, the major part of the self-employed and the unpaid family workers. Benefits in the case of industrial injuries and occupational diseases: Medical treatment and nursing care, sickness payments, pensions and other payments in cash and in kind, surviving dependents' pensions.

Workers' old age insurance funds: Compulsory insurants are all wage earners and all independent craftsmen. Insurants may voluntarily continue to insure when no longer liable to do so or increase the insurance. Benefits: Measures designed to maintain, improve and restore the earning capacity; pens. pd. to persons incapable for work, old age and surviving dependents' pens.

Employees' old age insurance funds: Compulsory insurants are all salaried employees with a monthly salary of up to 1,250 DM (since 1 July 1965 up to 1,800 DM) and certain liberal professions. Otherwise as under workers' old age insurance funds.

Miners' pension insurance funds: Compulsory insurants are persons employed in mining, i.e. all wage earners as well as salaried employees with a monthly salary of up to 1,250 DM (since 1 July 1965 up to 1,800 DM). Insurants may voluntarily continue to insure when no longer liable to do so or increase the insurance. Benefits: Measures designed to maintain, improve and restore the earning capacity; pensions paid to underground workers (new system) because of partial disability to work in mines and miners' pensions in the case of complete disability, miners' retirement benefits, surviving dependents' pensions.

Farmers' old age pension funds: Unless exempt, all farmers are liable to pay contributions. Benefits: Old age pay (under certain cond.) for former farmers and their surviving spouses.

Unemployment insurance: Covering all employed persons liable to insurance for possible sickness or under the Employees' Insurance Law. Benefits: Unemployment pay to persons unemployed and entitled to draw benefits, compensation for wages lost, measures designed to prevent or terminate unemployment.

Unemployment relief: Public relief granted to unemployed persons able and willing to work who are not entitled to unemployment pay and in need of assistance.

Children's allowances: Up to 30 June 1964 children's allowances for third and subsequent children paid by the family allowance funds, for the second child (since April 1961) by the children's allowance funds. Since 1 July 1964 all persons living within the territory covered by the law receive children's allowances under the Federal Law on Children's Allowances for the third and each subsequent child, provided they are not entitled to such payments as members of the public service or as recipients of social benefits. Children's allowances for the second child are granted to those persons who, together with their spouses, have an annual income of not more than 7,200 DM, since 1 January 1965 7,800 DM, except for persons with three or more children.

Assistance scheme for war victims: Eligible for a pension are war-disabled and surviving dependents of war victims. Benefits: Medical treatment, hospital care, aid to war victims (see below), disablement pensions, basic and equalization pensions paid to widows and orphans, parents' pensions, allowances for nursing care, compensation for occupational detriment, funeral allowances, lump sum indemnification and indemnification paid upon marriage.

Public assistance: Benefits for needy persons under the Federal Law on Public Assistance, i.e. relief payments for subsistence and in specific situations (incl. aid to tuberculars) outside and inside institutions, homes and similar establishments.

Aid to war victims: Benefits to disabled persons and their family members as well as to the surviving dependents under the Federal Law on Pensions to War Victims, i.e. vocational aid, educ. allowances, suppl. subsistence aid, recreational and housing assist., etc.; special aid.

Public youth welfare: Official measures for the promotion of youth welfare pursuant to the Law on Youth Welfare, i.e. in particular protection of foster children, official guardianships, assistance rendered with adoptions and affiliations, social assistance in juvenile courts, educ. guardianship, voluntary educational assistance, correctional education, supervision at homes and protection of children accommodated in homes.

Equalization of burdens (public relief and compensation payments): Eligible are expellees and persons who suffered damage because of the war or in connection with the currency. Benefits: Basic compensation, war damage pensions, compensation for household equipment, accommodation assistance, currency conversion, compensation, compensation for holders of "old savings", training grants, loans and other promotive measures.

1. Social Security Schemes, 1965 million DM

Social institution	Total receipts ¹⁾	Including		Total expenditure	Including			Surplus (+) deficit (-)
		con-tributions ²⁾	govern-ment grants ³⁾		payments in kind	in cash	admin. ex-penses ⁴⁾	
Legal health insurance	18,460	15,127	116	18,665	12,452	5,047	997	- 205
Legal accident insurance	3,650	3,255	220	3,575	448	2,634	235	+ 75
Workers' old age insurance funds ...	21,970	15,523	5,360	21,945	1,019	16,503	472	+ 25
Employees' old age insurance funds ...	12,415	8,806	1,358	10,920	507	9,388	208	+1,495
Miners' pension insurance funds ...	4,332	946	2,659	4,432	36	3,894	57	- 100
Farmers' old age pension funds	669	174	494	657	4	634	19	+ 12
Unemployment insurance ⁵⁾	2,152	1,774	1	1,476	—	741	504	+ 676
Unemployment relief	30	—	28	30	—	23	1	—
Children's allowances	2,981	—	2,981	2,981	—	2,932	49	—
Maternity protection	197	—	197	197	3	194	—	—
Assistance scheme for war victims	5,553	—	5,553	5,553	344	4,851	277	—
Public assistance and aid to war victims ⁶⁾	2,650	—	2,404	2,650	1,045	1,360	245	—
Equalization of burdens ⁷⁾	2,035 ⁸⁾	—	650	2,035	—	1,883	130	—

¹⁾ Incl. settlements between social institutions. — ²⁾ Incl. employers' contributions. — ³⁾ Excl. payments (contributions) as an employer. — ⁴⁾ In part estimated. — ⁵⁾ Incl. the other functions of the Federal Institution, but excl. unemployment relief and children's allowances. — ⁶⁾ Excl. amounts refunded by other agencies effecting welfare payments. — ⁷⁾ Incl. maintenance assistance and grants, compensation pensions and training grants. — ⁸⁾ Mostly receipts from special taxes (equalization of burdens levies).

Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Bonn

2. Legal Health Insurance

Specification	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹⁾
Members (average)	1,000	27,862	28,069	28,358	28,740
Compulsory insureds	1,000	17,575	17,323	17,085	17,201
Voluntary insureds	1,000	4,668	5,066	5,507	5,654
Pensioners	1,000	5,619	5,680	5,766	5,885
Inccapacity for work, cases } members (excl. pensioners)	1,000	16,567	16,405	15,336	16,025
Inccapacity for work, days } pensioners	1,000	370,017	372,468	350,627	360,533
Net receipts	million DM	12,499	13,156	14,355	15,961
incl.: Health insurance contributions					
of members	million DM	10,356	10,765	11,536	12,985
of pensioners	million DM	1,638	1,801	1,915	2,103
Net expenditure	million DM	11,947	12,878	13,839	15,786
incl.: Benefits for members (excl. pensioners) ²⁾	million DM	9,563	10,191	10,830	12,257
incl.: Medical care ³⁾	million DM	2,472	2,635	2,938	3,428
Medicaments	million DM	1,411	1,573	1,699	1,944
Sickness payments	million DM	3,221	3,251	3,166	3,501
Benefits for pensioners ²⁾	million DM	1,716	1,955	2,237	2,657
incl.: Medical care ⁴⁾	million DM	455	508	593	720
Medicaments	million DM	543	612	711	851
Administrative expenses	million DM	618	694	740	815

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Incl. their family members. — ³⁾ Incl. services of confidential physicians and dental care. — ⁴⁾ Incl. dental care.

Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Bonn

3. Legal Accident Insurance*)

Specification	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of pensions paid (yearend)	1,000	978	986	999	1,011
Pensions to injured and sick persons	1,000	772	777	786	795
Pensions to widows and widowers	1,000	152	154	156	157
Pensions to orphans	1,000	53	53	55	56
Pensions to ascendants	1,000	2	1	1	2
Reported accidents and cases of diseases	1,000	3,023	2,935	2,991	2,983
Industrial injuries in the narrower sense ...	1,000	2,722	2,619	2,695	2,694
Accidents on the way to work and back	1,000	271	288	268	261
Occupational diseases	1,000	29	28	28	28
Receipts	million DM	2,310	2,768	2,986	3,535
incl.: Advances, contributions & premiums ...	million DM	2,062	2,229	2,650	3,094
Expenditure	million DM	2,207	2,423	2,979	3,302
incl.: Compensations	million DM	1,950	2,110	2,675	2,954
Accident prevention	million DM	50	56	60	70
Costs of proceedings	million DM	34	36	37	39
Personnel and other administrative expenses	million DM	153	167	181	209

Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Bonn

4. Workers' Old Age Insurance Funds

Specification	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of pensions paid (yearend)	1,000	5,654	5,802	5,952	6,136
Pensions to insureds	1,000	3,410	3,517	3,628	3,766
Pensions to widows and widowers	1,000	1,952	1,989	2,024	2,067
Pensions to orphans	1,000	293	296	300	303
Receipts	million DM	17,073	18,736	20,521	21,970 ¹⁾
incl.: Contributions	million DM	11,936	13,224	14,584	15,523
Interest	million DM	676	747	775	850
Federal Government payments	million DM	4,257	4,621 ²⁾	4,981 ²⁾	5,360 ²⁾
Expenditure	million DM	15,905	16,919	20,066	21,945 ¹⁾
incl.: Pensions	million DM	11,630	12,890	14,428	16,111
Health insurance of pensioners	million DM	1,356	1,460	1,566	1,809
Costs of curative treatment	million DM	972	1,017	1,347	1,177
Administrative expenses ³⁾	million DM	372	397	469	520

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Incl. registered debts (1964: 408.1 million DM, 1965: 300 million DM, 1966: 600 million DM). — ³⁾ Incl. costs of proceedings.

Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Bonn

5. Employees' Old Age Insurance Funds

Specification	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of pensions paid (yearend)	1,000	2,027	2,089	2,150	2,212
Pensions to insureds	1,000	1,123	1,167	1,210	1,254
Pensions to widows and widowers	1,000	763	788	813	837
Pensions to orphans	1,000	141	134	128	121
Receipts	million DM	8,723	8,966	11,248	12,415 ¹⁾
incl.: Contributions	million DM	6,280	6,900	7,926	8,805
Interest	million DM	418	451	503	607
Federal Government payments	million DM	1,029	1,092 ²⁾	1,223 ²⁾	1,358 ²⁾
Expenditure	million DM	7,747	8,543	9,761	10,920 ¹⁾
incl.: Pensions	million DM	6,469	7,214	8,137	9,153
Health insurance of pensioners	million DM	547	574	634	735
Costs of curative treatment	million DM	259	285	444	395
Administrative expenses	million DM	150	149	166	196

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Incl. registered debits (1964: 91.9 million DM, 1965: 450 million DM, 1966: 150 million DM).

Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Bonn

6. Miners' Pension Insurance Funds

Specification	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of pensions paid (yearend)	1,000	707	713	718	735
Pens. pd. to undergr. workers (new system)	1,000	80	73	65	61
Miners' pensions	1,000	117	117	111	108
Miners' retirement benefits	1,000	200	209	222	233
Pensions to widows and widowers	1,000	268	275	281	288
Pensions to orphans	1,000	38	37	37	40
Pens. pd. to undergr. workers (old system)	1,000	5	4	3	2
Receipts	million DM	3,106	3,349	3,678	4,045
incl.: Contributions ¹⁾	million DM	1,087	1,108	1,151	1,205
Federal Government payments	million DM	1,528	1,719	1,944	2,187
Reimbursements	million DM	449	490	548	617
Expenditure	million DM	3,069	3,311	3,640	4,047
incl.: Pensions ²⁾	million DM	2,705	2,903	3,179	3,513
Health insurance of pensioners	million DM	192	216	245	291
Administrative expenses	million DM	46	50	53	53

¹⁾ Incl. penalty supplements for delay. — ²⁾ Incl. compensations for widows and refunds of contributions.

Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Bonn

7. Farmers' Old Age Pension Funds*)

Specification	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965
Current old age payments (yearend)	1,000	330	337	359	384
to Farmers	1,000	181	188	203	218
Widows and widowers	1,000	149	149	157	166
Receipts	million DM	186	267	330	492
incl.: Contributions	million DM	116	120	124	128
Federal Government funds	million DM	68	145	205	363
Expenditure	million DM	184	273	330	496
incl.: Old age payments	million DM	174	260	315	474

*) 1962: Federal Republic excl. the Saar.

Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Bonn

8. Unemployment Insurance and Unemployment Relief

Specification	Unit	Unemployment insurance			Unemployment relief		
		1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Number of persons receiving main payments ¹⁾	1,000	106	97	97	15	12	10
Receipts	million DM	1,909	2,046	2,261	11	11	11
incl.: Contributions	million DM	1,526	1,621	1,774	—	—	—
Expenditure	million DM	1,571	1,582	1,557	43	37	32
incl.:							
Benefit payments ²⁾	million DM	412	392	410	36	31	27
Productive unemployment relief	million DM	7	6	3	3	2	2
Measures designed to prevent or terminate unemployment etc. . .	million DM	147	142	155	1	1	1
Functional and administrative expenses etc.	million DM	445	481	537	2	2	2

¹⁾ Average of 12 months. — ²⁾ Unemployment pay or relief payments.

Source: Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung, Nuremberg

9. Assistance Scheme for War Victims

Specification	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966
Persons qualifying for pensions ¹⁾ (yearend)	1,000	2,877	2,841	2,806	2,763
Widows and widowers	1,000	1,162	1,161	1,157	1,155
Orphans having lost one parent ..	1,000	140	112	91	75
Orphans having lost both parents ..	1,000	9	8	7	6
Mothers or fathers	1,000	128	136	145	143
Parents (number of persons)	1,000	61	65	70	66
Disabled persons with a reduction in earning capacity of					
30%	1,000	524	519	507	499
40%	1,000	211	209	205	202
50%	1,000	267	262	260	253
60%	1,000	88	87	87	88
70%	1,000	132	128	124	118
80%	1,000	71	71	71	71
90%	1,000	15	17	18	21
100%	1,000	67	67	66	66
Disabled persons, total	1,000	1,376	1,359	1,337	1,317
Expenditure	million DM	4,178	5,026	5,457	5,553
incl.: Pensions and similar current payments	million DM	3,461	4,199	4,601	...

¹⁾ Persons entitled to draw current payments (pensions, allowances, compensation in hardship cases), incl. cases where the claims are wholly or partly suspended.

Source: Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Order, Bonn

10. Equalization of Burdens

Specification	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965
Recipients (persons eligible) of war damage pensions ¹⁾ (yearend)	1,000	758	737	718	692
Expellees	1,000	565	557	549	539
Persons who suffered war damages	1,000	55	51	48	45
Savers incl. persons who suffered losses in the eastern territories of Germany	1,000	138	129	121	108
Approved applications for household equipment compensation ²⁾	1,000	98	77	87	58
Expellees	1,000	60	57	72	45
Persons who suffered war damages or losses in the eastern territories	1,000	38	20	15	13
Approved compensation payment ³⁾	million DM	4,221	3,419	3,886	3,573
incl.: Basic compensation	million DM	1,619	1,059	1,476	1,141
War damage pensions ¹⁾	million DM	1,529	1,504	1,650	1,765
Accommodation assistance ⁴⁾	million DM	54	15	11	11
Currency conversion compensation	million DM	18	15	15	10
Comp. for holders of "old savings"	million DM	207	203	204	198
Comp. for household equipment	million DM	107	97	93	64
Rehabilitation loans					
Trade & ind., liberal professions ..	million DM	30	32	12	8
Agriculture	million DM	71	50	31	47
Housing	million DM	362	289	272	219
Training grants	million DM	41	42	32	25

¹⁾ Maintenance assistance and compensation pensions. — ²⁾ Incl. applications under legal or administrative provisions of the Saar. — ³⁾ As to compensation for household equipment, loans to private persons and payments from hardship funds: amounts allocated; for other compensation payments: amounts paid. — ⁴⁾ Incl. expiring loans from "conversion land charges".

Source: Bundesausgleichsamf, Bad Homburg

11. Children's Allowances

Children's allowances	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Training allowances						
Children's allowances ¹⁾						
Children ²⁾	1,000	3,587	3,581	3,675	4,827	4,851
2nd child	1,000	1,268	1,073	1,229	2,136	2,089
3rd child	1,000			1,421	1,554	1,594
4th child	1,000			585	642	658
5th and subsequent children	1,000			440	495	510
Amounts paid	million DM	1,543	1,494	2,001	2,465 ³⁾	2,633.0 ³⁾
Training allowances						
Children	1,000	—	—	—	851	824
Amounts paid	million DM	—	—	—	300 ³⁾	296.6 ³⁾

¹⁾ See Explanatory notes. — ²⁾ 1961 to 1963: Third and subsequent children = position as of 1 July each year, second children = November/December each year, 1964 and 1965: All children = November/December. — ³⁾ Estimated subdivision by children's allowances and training allowances; total amount paid in 1965 = 2,765 million DM, in 1966 = 2,930 million DM.

Sources: Gesamtverband der Familienausgleichskassen, Bonn; Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung, Nuremberg

12. Public Assistance

Type of aid according to the Federal Law on Public Assistance	Total			Outside institutions		In institutions	
	1963	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965
Assisted persons¹⁾, 1,000							
Total incl. { persons granted only one-time assistance aid	1,849 ²⁾						
excl. { time subsistence aid	1,466 ²⁾	1,418	1,404	1,070	1,042	376	391
Subsistence aid	1,311						
Current assistance	838	816	760	758	705	60	57
One-time assistance	1,015						
Assist. prov. under spec. circumstances..	814 ²⁾	832	862	523	536	327	346
Gross expenditure, million DM							
Total	1,860	1,943	2,106	993	1,045	950	1,061
Subsistence aid	857	822	834	639	657	183	177
Current assistance				533	546		
One-time assistance				106	111		
Assist. prov. under spec. circumstances..	1,003	1,121	1,273	354	388	767	885

¹⁾ Persons who received miscellaneous aid were counted in each category. — ²⁾ Not completely recorded by Landschaftsverband Rheinland.

13. Aid to War Victims

Assisted persons Aid acc. to Fed. Law	1964 | 1965		Gross expenditure Aid acc. to Fed. Law		1964 | 1965	
	1,000		mn DM		mn DM	
Regular aid (persons) ¹⁾			Gross expenditure	331	378	
Vocational aid	8	9	Vocational aid	32	34	
Educational allowances	90	88	Educational allowances	166	164	
Suppl. subsistence aid	39	38	Suppl. subsistence aid	59	67	
Other aid (Art. 27b)	22	32	Recreational assistance	25	34	
One-time assistance (cases) ²⁾			Housing assistance	9	14	
Vocational aid	12	12	Other aid (Art. 27b)	40	67	
Suppl. subsistence aid	109	119	Allowances	301	342	
Recreational assistance	69	87	Loans	30	37	
Housing assistance	4	5				
Other aid (Art. 27b)	40	46				

¹⁾ At yearend. Persons who received miscellaneous aid were counted in each category. — ²⁾ In the course of the year.

14. Public Youth Welfare

Measures	1964 | 1965		Gross expenditure Institutions		1964 | 1965	
	1,000		mn DM		mn DM	
Minors ¹⁾ in some sort of custody ²⁾			Gross expenditure ⁴⁾	665	782	
Children with foster parents ..	94	92	Aid outside institutions	72	82	
Illegit. children with mothers..	490	477	Aid in institutions	450	535	
Guardianship	968	939	Grants to non-profit welfare organizations	143	165	
Off. tutelage & assist. gdship. .	67	70				
Educational guardianship	12	10				
Voluntary educational assist. .	25	26				
Correctional education	26	25	Institutions ¹⁾⁵⁾	43	46	
Cases ³⁾ of			of public authorities	12	12	
Affiliations	59	56	of non-profit welfare org.	29	31	
Adoptions	8	8	of private enterprise	2	2	

¹⁾ At yearend. — ²⁾ Excl. children revocably released. — ³⁾ In the course of the year. — ⁴⁾ Excl. general administrative expenses and expenditure for capital formation. — ⁵⁾ Incl. institutions subject to supervision according to Art. 78 of the Law Concerning Social Work among the Young.

XIX. Finance and Taxes

Explanatory Notes

The data on revenue and expenditure of central and local government in Table 1 are derived from budget estimates and in Tables 2 and 4 from the statistics of annual accounts (Federal Government and communal finance). For the figures on cash tax revenue (Table 3) the monthly statistics compiled by the Federal Ministry of Finance and the quarterly statistics on communal finance are drawn upon. Information on the personnel of the Federal Government, the Laender and communities is provided by the surveys on personnel conducted annually on 2 October. The indebtedness of the Federal Government, the Laender and communities is determined annually on 31 December by the survey on the indebtedness of central and local government.

Direct expenditure/revenue: *Direct expenditure* comprises expenditure for administrative and specific purposes as well as expenditure on capital transactions, while *direct revenue* includes taxes, administrative and operating revenue as well as revenue from capital transactions. So this is total expenditure (revenue) excl. grants, loans and redemption payments to (from) central and local government for the aggregate of all functions, also less reimbursements.

Direct expenditure is indicative of the (financial) extent to which central and local government as well as the various levels of administration perform their functions.

Net expenditure: Direct expenditure plus payments to central and local government less payments from central and local government. For the aggregate of all functions also less reimbursements. Net expenditure constitutes the amount of expenses to be covered or financed by the respective central and local government agencies from their own funds.

Total expenditure/total revenue: Direct expenditure (revenue) plus payments to (from) other central and local government agencies as well as other levels of administration not included in the respective statistical unit.

Wage tax statistics: Covering all wage-tax payers, assessed or not assessed, whose wage-tax cards were returned to the tax and revenue offices.

Income tax statistics, corporation tax statistics: The assessed taxpayers were recorded from copies of the tax assessments.

Property tax statistics: The assessed taxpayers were recorded from copies of the tax assessments.

Statistics on standard values of working assets: Commercial local units, for which a standard value had been established for 1 January 1963, were covered on the basis of copies of assessment notices.

Turnover tax: The 1964 turnover tax statistics, conducted on the basis of data derived from advance turnover-tax returns, provides figures on the number of taxpayers, total turnover and the turnover tax for taxpayers with an annual turnover of more than 12,500 DM; for distributing agents, brokers and liberal professions (with a turnover exclusively from professional activities) 20,500 DM and over.

Excise duties: The figures on tax revenue give the nominal receipts. Because of the time factor and for other reasons they therefore deviate from the cash tax revenue. The consumer goods taxed do not constitute the total sales. There must be added the untaxed quantities which are covered by the excise duty statistics, but do not figure in Table 16.

1. Budgets

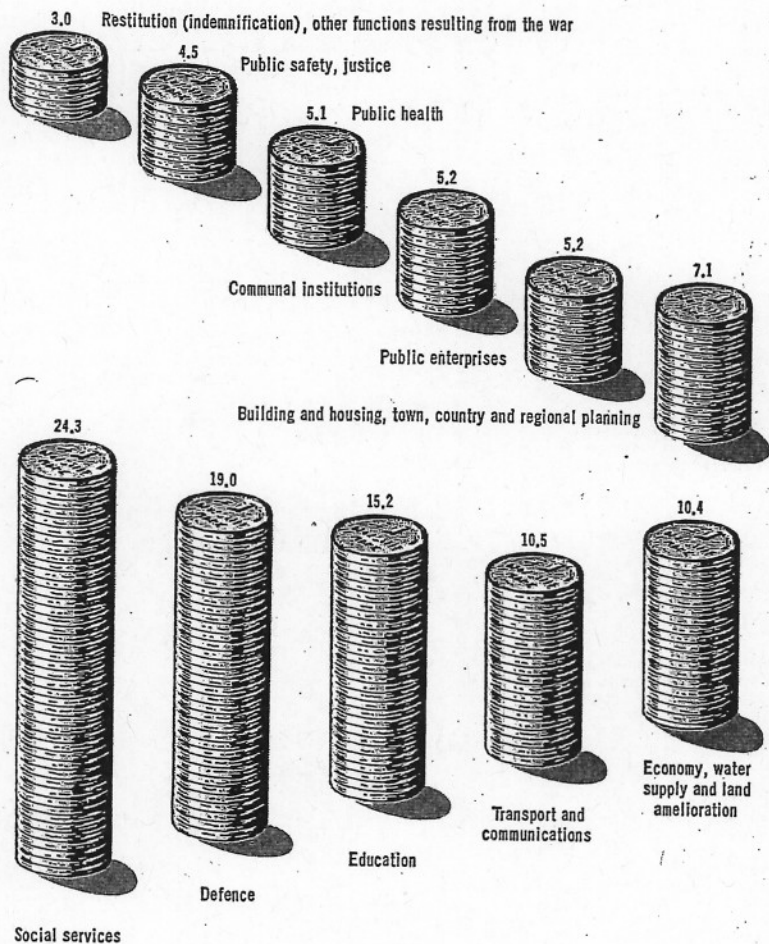
million DM

Expenditure and revenue	Total ¹⁾	Incl.:		
		Federal Government	Laender	com. (local authorities) ²⁾
1965				
Total expenditure	144,034	63,492	52,389	44,518
of which:				
Personnel expenses	33,689	6,963 ³⁾	17,642	9,084
Capital formation	35,189	7,574	8,227	18,079
incl.:				
Construction	22,097	4,839	3,344	13,914
New acquisition of movable assets	1,433	171	445	816
Loans granted	8,635	2,186	3,998	1,593
Pensions and benefits	12,547	5,002	857	3,019
Debt service	6,479	2,164	1,325	2,551
of which:				
Interest	3,484	1,204	791	1,272
Redemption payments ⁴⁾	2,995	960	534	1,279
Other expenditure	56,130	32,722	12,641	10,599
Payments to other cent. & local govt. agencies ..	.	9,067	11,697	1,186
Total revenue	143,686	63,492	52,395	44,495
of which:				
Tax revenue	105,854	57,433	34,398	12,444
Borrowings from credit market and special public resources, internal loans	14,400	2,766	3,720	7,414
Other revenue	23,432	2,975	5,508	13,347
Payments from other cent. & local govt. agencies	.	318	8,769	11,290
1966				
Total expenditure	153,249	67,957	56,970	47,987
of which:				
Personnel expenses	37,340	7,744 ³⁾	19,571	10,026
Capital formation	34,993	6,930	8,395	18,510
incl.:				
Construction	22,464	4,282	3,710	14,472
New acquisition of movable assets	1,576	288	480	808
Loans granted	8,416	1,884	3,877	1,516
Pensions and benefits	12,354	4,877	1,089	3,352
Debt service	8,036	2,658	1,642	3,266
of which:				
Interest	4,701	1,789	1,111	1,595
Redemption payments ⁴⁾	3,335	870	531	1,670
Other expenditure	60,526	35,173	13,632	11,548
Payments to other cent. & local govt. agencies ..	.	10,575	12,641	1,285
Total revenue	153,934	67,957	56,899	48,002
of which:				
Tax revenue	115,598	63,700	37,185	13,048
Borrowings from credit market and special public resources, internal loans	12,604	1,186	3,696	7,422
Other revenue	25,732	2,780	6,183	15,248
Payments from other cent. & local govt. agencies	.	291	9,835	12,284

¹⁾ Incl. Equalization of Burdens Fund and E.R.P. Special Fund. — ²⁾ Estimated for communities with less than 10,000 inhabitants. — ³⁾ Excl. pensions and benefits acc. to Art. 131 of the Basic Law (1965 = 2,115 million DM; 1966 = 2,031 million DM). — ⁴⁾ Communities (local authorities) incl. redemption payments to central and local government.

MAJOR ITEMS OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE, 1964

1,000 mn DM



2. Expenditure and Revenue, 1964

million DM

Expenditure and revenue Function	Total ¹⁾	Incl.:		
		Federal Government	Laender	commu- nities (local author- ities)
Expenditure by types				
Personnel expenses	30,348	6,065	16,097	8,185
Payments to persons acc. to the Law relating to Art. 131 of the Basic Law	1,804	1,804	—	—
Pensions and benefits	11,032	4,629	598	2,120
Grants to social insurance institutions	8,144	8,077	67	—
Interest	2,962	1,078	636	1,066
Other exp. for adm. and specific purposes	42,028	22,156	12,551	7,272
Constr., major repairs and maintenance	19,041	3,704	3,285	12,052
New acquisition of movable assets	1,431	143	488	800
Acquisition of real estate	2,403	277	505	1,621
Loans granted	8,985	1,853	4,520	1,449
Redemption payments	4,293	2,281	547	1,240
Other expenditure on capital transactions	5,197	1,897	276	2,852
Less reimbursements	1,113	375	113	625
Direct expenditure...	136,553	53,589	39,457	38,031
Payments to central and local government at other levels		9,329	11,222	1,087
Total expenditure...	136,553	62,918	50,680	39,118
Revenue by types				
Taxes and similar revenue	100,112	54,546	32,204	11,401
Administrative and operating revenue	18,794	3,376	5,465	9,533
Borrowings from credit market and special public resources, internal loans	11,149	3,931	1,813	4,904
Other revenue from capital transactions	7,042	1,363	1,484	3,072
Direct revenue²⁾...	135,983	62,841	40,854	28,285
Payments from cent. and local gov. at other levels		557	9,647	10,394
Total revenue...	135,983	63,398	50,500	38,679
Net expenditure by functions				
Supreme government authorities, foreign affairs	1,370	833	536	—
Defence	19,008	19,008	—	—
Public safety	2,755	320	1,839	597
Justice	1,794	37	1,757	—
Internal administration, general government functions, finance administration	5,262	1,099	1,877	2,253
Education	9,438	68	5,550	3,818
Science, arts, adult education, church affairs ...	5,797	1,278	3,754	759
Social services	24,290	16,028	2,696	3,046
Public health, sports and physical education ...	5,104	71	1,783	3,249
Food, agriculture and forests	5,389	3,218	1,791	341
Water supply and land amelioration	1,718	428	1,141	80
Promotion of industries	3,259	1,876	587	142
Communal institutions	5,234	26	711	4,496
Transport and communications	10,539	3,568	3,344	3,589
Town, country and regional planning, building authorities and housing	7,133	1,362	3,789	1,799
Restitution (indemnification), special functions resulting from the war	2,998	1,851	1,147	—
Public enterprises	5,249	1,782	1,150	2,236
General finance	20,939	9,881	7,706	2,786
Total²⁾...	136,165	62,361	41,044	28,568

¹⁾ Incl. Equalization of Burdens Fund and E.R.P. Special Fund. — ²⁾ After deduction of reimbursements.

3. Cash Tax Revenue*)

Type of tax	1963	1964	1965	1966
Million DM				
Joint taxes on income (income and corporation tax)	36,121	39,463	41,057	44,272
Wage tax	13,844	16,092	16,738	19,055
Assessed income tax	13,451	14,101	14,798	16,075
Capital yield tax	1,138	1,252	1,351	1,456
Corporation tax	7,688	8,018	8,170	7,687
Federal taxes	35,684	39,154	43,018	44,989
Turnover tax	18,022	19,655	21,568	22,415
Turnover compensation tax	2,021	2,272	2,651	2,649
Transport tax	879	918	884	925
Berlin Emergency Levy	25	18	6	17
Customs duties	3,640	2,986	2,898	2,780
Tobacco tax	4,311	4,416	4,697	4,982
Coffee tax	872	921	954	948
Sugar tax	184	181	116	115
Spirits monopoly	1,335	1,441	1,508	1,779
Mineral-oil tax	4,139	6,071	7,428	8,016
Other excise duties	254	277	308	364
Laender taxes	6,147	6,875	7,322	7,863
Property tax	1,673	1,931	1,880	1,994
Inheritance tax	221	230	317	328
Taxes on acquisition of real estate	236	256	293	311
Capital transactions tax	174	226	217	226
Motor vehicle tax	2,134	2,372	2,624	2,853
Insurance tax	304	339	386	433
Betting and lottery tax	339	364	399	440
Beer tax	877	955	979	1,032
Others	190	202	226	246
Local taxes (incl. city states)	11,783	12,568	13,063	14,029
Tax on land and buildings A	413	422	428	432
Tax on land and buildings B	1,538	1,573	1,682	1,799
Trade tax (trading profit and capital)	8,464	9,104	9,350	10,087
Payroll tax	809	848	933	1,004
Suppl. tax on acquisition of real estate	293	345	385	420
Others	267	276	285	288
Total ...	89,735	98,061	104,460	111,154
Tax revenue of the Federal Government ¹⁾	49,410	54,545	59,030	62,255
Tax revenue of the Laender (state taxes) ¹⁾	28,542	30,948	32,366	34,869
Further: equalization of burdens levies	1,827	1,959	1,660	1,532

DM per head of population

Tax revenue, total (excl. equalization of burdens levies)	1,558	1,682	1,769	1,863
--	-------	-------	-------	-------

*) Revenue from federal, Laender and local taxes.

¹⁾ Incl. the shares of the Federal Government (1963: 38%, as of 1964: 39%) and the Laender (1963: 62%, as of 1964: 61%) in the income and corporation tax.

4. Expenditure on Capital Formation million DM

Type	Total ¹⁾	Incl.:		
		Federal Government	Laender	communities (local authorities)
Direct capital formation				
Constr., major repairs & mainten.	1962 14,709	3,893	2,344	8,472
1963 16,686	4,031	2,761	9,894	
1964 19,041	3,704	3,285	12,052	
New acquisition of movable assets	1962 1,162	162	355	665
1963 1,334	176	422	736	
1964 1,431	143	488	800	
Acquisition of real estate	1962 1,974	213	392	1,370
1963 2,027	179	387	1,461	
1964 2,403	277	505	1,621	
Indirect capital formation				
Participations ²⁾	1962 611	129	175	299
1963 566	183	107	275	
1964 571	115	187	264	
Loans granted (to other parties)	1962 8,477	1,666	4,465	1,228
1963 9,545	2,159	4,231	1,315	
1964 8,985	1,853	4,520	1,449	
Grants towards capital formation (to other parties) ³⁾	1962 1,815	229	1,486	96
1963 2,283	411	1,760	111	
1964 2,463	428	1,903	132	
Total ...	1962 28,748	6,271	9,216	12,129
1963 32,441	7,139	9,667	13,793	
1964 34,894	6,520	10,888	16,318	
of which for:				
Education	1962 2,107	—	235	1,872
1963 2,491	—	272	2,219	
1964 3,205	1	355	2,848	
Science	1962 856	118	724	14
1963 1,024	100	909	15	
1964 1,386	144	1,229	13	
Food, agriculture and forests, etc. ⁴⁾	1962 4,432	631	1,188	2,451
1963 5,227	812	1,366	2,898	
1964 5,992	773	1,567	3,539	
Transport and communications	1962 6,479	2,007	1,415	3,019
1963 7,308	2,351	1,390	3,509	
1964 7,900	2,415	1,397	4,052	
Residential construction	1962 5,047	100	3,847	716
1963 5,078	92	3,827	826	
1964 5,310	95	3,997	921	
Public enterprises	1962 2,291	212	449	1,542
1963 2,376	404	372	1,506	
1964 2,500	259	487	1,674	
Other activities	1962 7,536	3,202	1,359	2,515
1963 8,937	3,379	1,531	2,820	
1964 8,601	2,835	1,856	3,271	

¹⁾ Incl. Equalization of Burdens Fund and E.R.P. Special Fund. — ²⁾ Federal Government excl. subscription payments to International Monetary Fund (1962: 462 million DM; 1963: 202 million DM; 1964: 1,780 million DM). — ³⁾ Federal Government, E.R.P. Special Fund and Laender according to the budgetary accounts, estimates for communities (local authorities). — ⁴⁾ Water supply and land amelioration, communal institutions.

5. Personnel on 2 October 1965*)

Body	Total	Officials	Judges ¹⁾	Salaried employees	Wage earners
Administration (authorities & institutions)	1,870,613	770,318	12,389	688,840	399,066
Federation ²⁾	265,656	72,969	508	91,326	100,853
Laender	1,004,470	572,450	11,881	315,525	104,614
Communities (local authorities) ³⁾	600,487	124,899	—	281,989	193,599
Public enterprises without a legal personality of their own	174,905	11,612	—	41,211	122,082
Federation	4,303	79	—	816	3,408
Laender	65,699	8,197	—	8,951	48,551
Communities (local authorities) ³⁾	104,903	3,336	—	31,444	70,123
Central and local government, total	2,045,518	781,930	12,389	730,051	521,148
Federal Railways	461,649	241,359	—	7,112	213,178
Federal Postal Administration ⁴⁾	393,343	248,615	—	42,344	102,384
Total ...	2,900,510	1,271,904	12,389	779,507	836,710

*) Personnel in full-time employment.

¹⁾ Professional judges according to "Deutsches Richtergesetz" of 8 Sept. 1961. — ²⁾ Excl. military personnel of "Bundeswehr" and the executive service of "Bundesgrenzschutz". — ³⁾ Excl. communities of less than 1,000 inhabitants. — ⁴⁾ Incl. the Federal Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications; excl. mail contractors.

6. Indebtedness*)
million DM

Type of debts	Position as of 31 Dec.	Federal Government	Equalization of Burdens Fund	E.R.P. Special Fund	Laender and city states	Communities (local authorities)	Total
Domestic debt							
Pre-currency-reform debt	1963	12,421	1,911	—	9,013	30	23,376
	1964	12,749	1,814	—	8,832	20	23,415
	1965	12,808	1,720	—	8,697	17	23,242
Post-currency-reform debt	1963	14,606	2,937	575	4,283	17,546	39,946
	1964	16,965	3,882	567	5,516	21,099	48,030
	1965	18,305	4,513	565	8,153	25,654	57,190
Foreign debt	1963	4,129	15	—	200	68	4,412
	1964	3,339	15	—	195	64	3,614
	1965	3,258	17	—	168	57	3,500
Indebtedness excl. towards central and local government	1963	31,156	4,864	575	13,496	17,644	67,734
	1964	33,053	5,711	567	14,543	21,184	75,058
	1965	34,371	6,249	565	17,018	25,728	83,931
Further: indebtedness towards central and local government	1963	—	153	—	19,562	3,294	.) ¹⁾
	1964	—	153	—	20,449	3,632	.) ¹⁾
	1965	—	153	—	21,231	3,912	.) ¹⁾

*) Excl. floating debt (cash advances) and indebtedness within the communities and local authorities.

¹⁾ Not added up because of duplication.

7. Wage-Tax Payers, Gross Wages and Wage Tax, 1961*)

Groups of gross wages from ... to under ... DM	Wage-tax payers			Gross wages	Wage tax
	total	incl. persons			
		imposed	working throughout the year		
	1,000			million DM	
under 2,400	3,531	456	1,666	4,210	33
2,400— 3,600	1,866	803	1,341	5,657	80
3,600— 4,800	2,437	1,793	2,116	10,292	381
4,800— 6,000	2,796	2,284	2,584	15,132	802
6,000— 7,200	2,968	2,485	2,873	19,588	1,177
7,200— 8,400	2,545	2,228	2,506	19,778	1,251
8,400— 9,600	1,646	1,492	1,628	14,743	1,026
9,600— 12,000	1,525	1,445	1,515	16,146	1,300
12,000— 16,000	835	822	830	11,393	1,154
16,000— 20,000	285	284	285	5,052	588
20,000— 25,000	132	131	131	2,904	378
25,000— 36,000	67	67	66	1,935	305
36,000— 50,000	21	21	21	873	171
50,000—100,000	12	12	12	780	194
100,000 and over	3	3	3	526	190
Total ...	20,669	14,328	17,579	129,008	9,028

*) Results of the 1961 Wage Tax Statistics. — Assessed and non-assessed wage-tax payers.

8. Income-Tax Payers, Income and Income-Tax Liability, 1961*)

Total of earnings from ... to under ... DM	Income-tax payers ¹⁾		Total earnings	Income	Income- tax liability
	total	incl. persons imposed			
under 1,500	16	0	17	9	0
1,500— 3,000	102	17	244	183	1
3,000— 5,000	351	161	1,446	1,188	30
5,000— 8,000	736	545	4,772	4,027	210
8,000— 12,000	698	650	6,841	5,892	535
12,000— 16,000	399	393	5,505	4,788	583
16,000— 25,000	445	444	8,825	7,697	1,160
25,000— 50,000	351	351	11,957	10,439	2,142
50,000—100,000	121	121	8,141	7,217	2,027
100,000—250,000	45	45	6,643	6,020	2,242
250,000—500,000	10	10	3,307	3,028	1,353
500,000—1 million	3	3	2,346	2,162	1,038
1 million and over	2	2	3,749	3,460	1,688
Total ...	3,277	2,741	63,794	56,110	13,008

*) Results of the 1961 Income Tax Statistics.

¹⁾ Only assessed taxpayers subject to unlimited taxation of income.

9. Wage and Income-Tax Payers and Earnings, 1961*)

Total of earnings from ... to under ... DM	Wage and income-tax payers			Total of earnings million DM
	total	of whom		
		income-tax payers	non-assessed wage-tax payers	
	1,000			
under 1,500	3,036	16	3,020	1,563
1,500— 3,000	2,245	102	2,143	5,144
3,000— 5,000	4,373	351	4,022	18,033
5,000— 8,000	6,947	736	6,211	44,381
8,000— 12,000	3,432	698	2,735	32,334
12,000— 16,000	995	399	596	13,361
16,000— 25,000	660	445	215	12,706
25,000— 50,000	351	351	—	11,957
50,000—100,000	121	121	—	8,141
100,000 and over	60	60	—	16,045
Total ...	22,219	3,277	18,941	163,665

*) Combination of the results of the 1961 Wage and Income Tax Statistics to a uniform stratification based on estimates.

10. Corporation-Tax Payers,
Earnings and Corporation-Tax Liability, 1961*)

Total of earnings from ... to under ... DM	Corporation-tax payers ¹⁾			Total of earnings	Corpora- tion-tax liability
	total	incl.:			
		joint-stock com- panies ²⁾	limited com- panies		
	number			million DM	
under 3,000	9,079	52	2,629	13	5
3,000— 8,000	6,874	35	2,118	35	12
8,000— 12,000	2,956	26	1,184	29	10
12,000— 16,000	2,009	22	881	28	10
16,000— 20,000	1,481	14	717	27	9
20,000— 25,000	1,425	21	729	32	11
25,000— 50,000	3,984	95	2,169	142	53
50,000—100,000	3,418	134	2,043	243	95
100,000—200,000	2,600	166	1,685	373	151
200,000—500,000	2,468	300	1,661	779	315
500,000—1 million	1,265	266	827	882	362
1 million and over	1,823	696	949	13,156	5,013
Total ...	39,382	1,827	17,592	15,738	6,046

*) Results of the 1961 Corporation Tax Statistics.

¹⁾ Only imposed taxpayers subject to tax at the full rate. — ²⁾ Incl. companies limited by shares and colonial companies.

11. Property-Tax Payers, Total Property and Tax Liability, 1963*)

a) Natural persons

Property brackets ¹⁾ from ... to under ... DM	Assessed persons, total		Of whom imposed			
	tax- payers	total property	tax- payers	total property	taxable property	annual tax liability
	number	mn DM	number	million DM		
under 30,000	24,879	635	15,879	411	70	1
30,000— 40,000	24,511	852	18,366	638	226	2
40,000— 50,000	38,098	1,718	25,983	1,178	363	3
50,000— 70,000	65,635	3,913	54,128	3,235	1,173	11
70,000—100,000	70,730	5,939	65,318	5,503	2,438	23
100,000—250,000	118,712	18,220	118,267	18,169	12,026	117
250,000—500,000	38,453	13,236	38,453	13,236	11,356	111
500,000—1 million	16,542	11,388	16,542	11,388	10,566	103
1 million and over	11,714	37,824	11,714	37,824	37,217	365
Total ...	409,274	93,726	364,650	91,583	75,437	736

b) Legal persons

Property brackets ¹⁾ from ... to under ... DM	Taxpayers	Total property	Taxable property	Annual tax liability
	number	million DM		
under 20,000	6,602	57	68	1
20,000— 30,000	19,478	239	411	4
30,000— 50,000	5,619	215	215	2
50,000—100,000	7,140	471	493	5
100,000—500,000	11,009	2,560	2,559	25
500,000— 1 million	3,060	2,167	2,167	21
1 million— 5 millions	3,944	8,626	8,625	84
5 millions—10 millions	761	5,365	5,365	52
10 millions and over	1,026	62,918	62,917	605
Total ...	58,639	82,619	82,819	798

*) Results of the 1963 Wage Tax Statistics. — Only taxpayers subject to tax at the full rate.

1) Total property, minimum property in cases of minimum taxation.

12. Standard Values of Working Assets of Commercial Local Units, 1 January 1963*)

Group of standard values from ... to under ... DM	Natural persons		Legal persons		Incl.: Joint-stock companies, compa- nies ltd. by shares, etc.	
	local units	standard value	local units	standard value	local units	standard value
	number	mn DM	number	mn DM	number	mn DM
under 6,000	88,599	327	10,237	38	35	0
6,000— 10,000	185,888	1,446	12,048	95	17	0
10,000— 20,000	252,133	3,608	26,992	402	41	1
20,000— 30,000	124,981	3,056	21,972	534	33	1
30,000— 50,000	113,075	4,334	26,027	1,018	40	2
50,000—100,000	79,640	5,452	32,598	2,322	88	6
100,000—250,000	35,261	5,211	32,507	5,170	152	45
250,000—500,000	7,895	2,671	16,555	5,833	178	64
500,000— 1 million	2,543	1,721	10,357	7,244	231	173
1 million— 5 millions	1,060	1,871	9,941	20,387	744	1,863
5 millions—10 millions	73	509	1,397	9,751	293	2,077
10 millions and over	29	787	1,537	83,396	664	54,601
Total ...	891,177	30,992	202,168	136,190	2,516	58,832

*) Results of the 1963 Statistics on Standard Values of Working Assets.

13. Turnover-Tax Payers, Turnover and Turnover Tax, 1964^{*})

Specification	Tax-payers ¹⁾ number	Total turnover mn DM	Changes of total turnover as against		Turn- over tax mn DM
			1962	1963 ²⁾	
			%		
Agriculture, forestry, animal raising and fisheries³⁾	21,921	3,538	+ 22.4	+ 8.9	71
Production industries	512,243	507,756	+ 16.2	+ 10.3	14,211
Industry	85,168	417,638	+ 15.4	+ 10.0	11,077
Electricity, gas, mining	4,090	36,682	+ 7.8	+ 0.3	554
Manufacturing (excl. construction)	75,683	363,071	+ 16.0	+ 11.0	9,842
Construction	5,395	17,885	+ 20.5	+ 12.6	681
Producing handicrafts	386,831	80,925	+ 19.8	+ 12.0	2,837
Manufacturing (excl. construction)	251,850	45,634	+ 15.1	+ 9.8	1,499
Construction	134,981	35,291	+ 26.4	+ 14.9	1,337
Other production industries	40,244	9,193	+ 23.0	+ 9.9	297
Mining	17	8	- 37.6	+ 15.3	0
Manufacturing (excl. construction)	28,251	5,351	+ 12.6	+ 12.7	154
Construction	11,976	3,834	+ 41.5	+ 4.9	143
Trade	630,775	339,439	+ 12.7	+ 9.9	5,766
Wholesale trade	130,417	212,881	+ 12.2	+ 9.4	1,663
incl. of: Grain, seeds, fertilizers	20,886	28,846	+ 14.2	+ 9.5	145
Fuels	3,813	26,922	+ 12.2	- 1.0	84
Food, beverages, tobacco	34,178	52,039	+ 12.9	+ 8.3	332
Transport equipment, machinery	10,007	17,895	+ 11.7	+ 9.3	281
Commercial agency	61,528	6,468	+ 19.3	+ 10.0	158
Retail trade	438,830	120,090	+ 13.1	+ 7.9	3,945
incl. of: Various commodities	12,642	16,485	+ 19.9	+ 10.5	615
Food, beverages, tobacco	201,696	39,726	+ 9.1	+ 6.8	1,289
Clothing, linen, footwear	68,277	21,286	+ 9.7	+ 7.0	788
Transport equipment, machinery	15,884	11,597	+ 21.8	+ 10.2	296
Other sectors of economy	514,610	103,177	+ 18.3	+ 7.5	1,850
Transport and communications	69,027	37,558	+ 16.6	+ 6.7	265
incl.: Road transport	59,319	9,103	+ 21.1	+ 8.1	162
Fed. Railways and Fed. Postal Admin. ...	2	17,391	+ 16.3	+ 5.3	12
Credit institutions and insurance ⁴⁾	15,486	3,039	+ 19.8	+ 10.2	57
Services	418,454	53,962	+ 19.2	+ 8.3	1,458
incl.: Hotel and restaurant industry	173,455	17,929	+ 13.7	+ 5.9	626
Hairdressing etc.	43,780	2,160	+ 16.1	+ 7.3	64
Public health	67,434	6,448	+ 20.3	+ 11.7	75
Private non-profit institutions	6,230	3,010	+ 36.7	+ 10.6	26
Central and local gov't., social security	5,413	5,608	+ 12.8	+ 2.5	44
incl.: Central and local government	5,330	5,495	+ 12.5	+ 2.4	43
Total	1,679,549	953,910	+ 15.2	+ 9.5	21,898

^{*}) Results of the 1964 Turnover Tax Statistics.

¹⁾ Only with a total annual turnover exceeding 12,500 DM; distributing agents, brokers and liberal professions with turnover exclusively from professional activities only if it amounts to 20,500 DM and over. — ²⁾ For taxpayers whose turnover of the previous year was also reported by the tax and revenue offices (excl. turnover of affiliated companies and entrepreneurial units newly formed or with changes in composition). — ³⁾ Excl. tax - exempt agriculture. — ⁴⁾ Excl. tax - exempt bank and insurance turnover.

14. Turnover-Tax Payers and Total Turnover, 1964, by Size Classes of Turnover*)

Size class of turnover from ... to under ... DM	Total ¹⁾	Including				
		industry	pro- ducing hand- icrafts	whole- sale trade	retail trade	other sectors of economy
Number of taxpayers						
12,500— 20,000	114,825	2,013	29,905	4,032	26,304	43,123
20,000— 50,000	419,586	6,384	83,132	13,687	85,843	182,213
50,000— 100,000	401,320	7,217	87,750	15,980	106,260	153,619
100,000— 250,000	407,687	13,148	110,373	28,003	138,843	95,422
250,000— 500,000	162,296	12,009	45,361	21,775	52,889	22,642
500,000— 1 million	80,813	12,178	19,134	18,205	17,913	9,626
1 million — 2 millions ..	43,704	11,416	7,394	12,997	6,271	4,242
2 millions— 5 millions ..	29,615	10,868	3,120	9,634	3,012	2,409
5 millions— 10 millions ..	10,354	4,793	545	3,299	870	721
10 millions— 25 millions ..	6,034	3,178	99	1,885	428	393
25 millions— 50 millions ..	1,831	1,055	14	541	111	101
50 millions—100 millions ..	803	467	4	227	46	56
100 millions—250 millions ..	441	279	—	104	25	32
250 millions and over	240	163	—	48	15	11
Total ...	1,679,549	85,168	386,831	130,417	438,830	514,610
Total turnover, million DM						
12,500— 20,000	1,866	33	484	66	426	704
20,000— 50,000	14,210	216	2,803	467	2,939	6,187
50,000— 100,000	28,983	530	6,404	1,178	7,798	10,924
100,000— 250,000	63,775	2,195	17,496	4,619	21,978	14,120
250,000— 500,000	56,283	4,351	15,650	7,808	18,092	7,735
500,000— 1 million	56,070	8,765	13,057	12,945	12,079	6,617
1 million — 2 millions ..	61,012	16,259	10,108	18,343	8,568	5,847
2 millions— 5 millions ..	91,173	34,284	9,152	29,701	9,047	7,295
5 millions— 10 millions ..	71,872	33,648	3,595	22,850	5,964	4,978
10 millions— 25 millions ..	91,335	48,269	1,409	28,555	6,463	5,884
25 millions— 50 millions ..	62,881	36,481	453	18,243	3,964	3,404
50 millions—100 millions ..	55,205	32,465	316	15,296	3,088	3,879
100 millions—250 millions ..	66,344	42,244	—	15,361	3,569	5,031
250 millions and over	232,901	157,897	—	37,451	16,115	20,573
Total ...	953,910	417,638	80,925	212,881	120,090	103,177

*) Results of the 1964 Turnover Tax Statistics. — Distributing agents, brokers and liberal professions with turnover exclusively from professional activities are included only if the turnover amounts to 20,500 DM and over.

¹⁾ Incl. agriculture, forestry, animal raising and fisheries, other production industries and commercial agency.

15. Excise Duty Revenue (Nominal Receipts) million DM

Type of tax	1963	1964	1965
Tobacco tax	4,240.8	4,482.6	4,751.6
Beer tax ¹⁾	887.8	972.9	984.8
Sugar tax	178.1	175.6	111.7
Mineral-oil tax	4,263.6	6,678.5	7,639.1
Salt tax	41.3	38.8	39.0
Duty on matches	9.6	9.6	10.0
Duty on sparkling wine	98.0	122.3	151.0
Tax on playing cards	3.0	3.2	3.5
Acetic acid tax	5.4 ²⁾	4.8 ²⁾	4.3 ²⁾
Illuminants tax ³⁾	53.2	59.0	69.1

¹⁾ Incl. beer tax on beery beverages. — ²⁾ Business year (1 Oct. to 30 Sept.). — ³⁾ After deduction of lump sum refunds for useless illuminants.

16. Taxed Quantities of Major Consumer Goods

Product	Unit	1963	1964	1965
Tobacco products				
Retail value	million DM	8,294	8,772	9,241
Value for tax purposes	million DM	4,241	4,483	4,752
Cigarettes	Quantity	85,276	90,156	96,055
Quantity	millions	7,171	7,568	8,050
Retail value	million DM	3,786	4,096	3,953
Cigars	Quantity	880	939	948
Quantity	millions	7,615	7,843	7,107
Retail value	million DM	209	219	201
Fine cut tobacco ¹⁾	Quantity	1,521	1,789	1,517
Quantity	t	34	46	42
Retail value	million DM	4,406	4,209	4,142
Pipe tobacco	Quantity	64,531	70,439	71,205
Quantity	t	1,466	1,400	1,615
Retail value	million DM	97,913	122,228	150,950
Cigarette paper	Quantity	2,360	2,787	3,637
Quantity	1,000 hl	1,712	1,675	1,742
Beer	Quantity	345	324	325
Quantity	1,000 t	3,035 ⁴⁾	2,691 ⁴⁾	2,391 ⁴⁾
Retail value	t	43,490	41,684	47,797
Drinkable spirits	Quantity	—	111,349	139,876 ⁵⁾
Quantity	1,000 hl	8,455	1,075	—
Retail value	1,000 t	—	111,349	139,875 ⁵⁾
Sparkling wine	Quantity	5,637	5,944	6,431
Quantity	1,000 hl Sp ²⁾	17,162	19,207	23,464
Retail value	1,000 t	11,659	14,681	17,148
Beverages similar to sparkling wine	Quantity	177	186	195
Quantity	1,000 t	25,529	27,104	34,223
Unrefined sugar } in terms of refined sugar	Quantity	888	918	981
Quantity	1,000 m in length	95,633	95,715	100,116
Refined sugar	Quantity	9,203	9,740	10,714
Quantity	1,000 packs	—	—	—
Salt	Quantity	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000 t	—	—	—
Acetic acid	Quantity	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000 t	—	—	—
Mineral oil	Quantity	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000 t	—	—	—
Retail value	1,000 t	—	—	—
Taxed quantity	1,000 t	—	—	—
Taxed quantity	1,000 hl	—	—	—
incl.: Light oil ⁴⁾	1,000 t	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000 hl	—	—	—
Retail value	1,000 t	—	—	—
Light oil ⁴⁾	1,000 t	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000 t	—	—	—
Gas oil (diesel fuel)	1,000 t	—	—	—
Fuel oil	Quantity	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000 t	—	—	—
Gas oil	1,000 t	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000 t	—	—	—
Retail value	1,000 t	—	—	—
Other heavy oil and residues of the refining process	1,000 t	—	—	—
Metal filament lamps	millions	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000	—	—	—
Discharge lamps	1,000	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000 m in length	—	—	—
Retail value	1,000 m in length	—	—	—
Discharge lamps	1,000 m in length	—	—	—
Quantity	millions	—	—	—
Retail value	millions	—	—	—
Matches	1,000 m in length	—	—	—
Quantity	1,000 packs	—	—	—
Retail value	1,000 packs	—	—	—
Playing cards	1,000 packs	—	—	—

¹⁾ Incl. fine cut chewing tobacco. — ²⁾ Spirit of wine. — ³⁾ One bottle (1/1) = 0.75 l. — ⁴⁾ Business year (1 Oct. to 30 Sept.). — ⁵⁾ Further 2,611,426 hl of additives. — ⁶⁾ Incl. crude light oils and benzene products. — As of 1 Jan. 1964, light oils have been taxed in terms of hl according to Art. 2 Par. 1 of the Law on Mineral-Oil Tax; the taxation in terms of 100 kg applied up to this date was discontinued in 1964.

XX. Prices

Explanatory Notes

Price statistics provide information on both level and trends of prices for goods and services at the individual stages of the economic process. The assessment of the price level is above all dependent on the type and quality of the goods or services, the marketing stage (producer's price, consumer price, etc.), the freight conditions (ex factory, free domicile, etc.), the location of the market, the area of application of the prices, the quantities purchased (quantity discount) and the terms of payment.

The combination of individual price series to index series for the various groups of goods and services is of particular importance for the observation of economic development. Only by means of such group indices it is possible to get a concrete idea of price movements in a specific sphere — e.g. in agriculture, industry or retail trade — and of the effect the price changes have for the groups of purchasers and sellers concerned.

The significance of price indices depends on certain conditions: The prices must be comparable in point of time, i.e. they must always relate to the same type, quality, marketing stage, freight conditions, etc. In statistical work endeavours are therefore made to adjust the computed price indices for irregularities due to changes in the condition of the goods or in the terms of distribution and delivery. In a price index the individual goods or services must be subject to the same basic conditions at the various dates of computation, since otherwise the index would not show the actual changes in prices. As the structure of turnover or expenditure, which serves as the basis for the weighting of an index ("shopping basket"), changes over the years, this affects the utility of the general index and of the group indices in providing information for longer periods. Therefore the selection of goods and the weighting pattern of the indices must be revised from time to time.

Price indices are computed for all major sectors of economy or marketing stages. There are indices of **purchase prices** (e.g. purchase prices for foreign goods, for farm supplies, consumer prices) and of **selling prices** (e.g. selling prices of agricultural products, of industrial products and of retail trade). The most important price indices are:

- Producers' prices for industrial products,

- Producers' prices for agricultural products,

- Producers' prices for forestry products (raw-wood),

- Prices of selected basic materials (purchase prices of manufacturing for domestic and foreign raw materials and semi-finished products),

- Purchase prices for foreign goods and selling prices for export goods (import prices, export prices),

- Purchase prices for farm supplies (prices for goods and services excl. wages),

- Prices for services in new construction and maintenance of residential buildings as well as in new construction of selected non-residential buildings, roads, bridges and farm roads (purchase prices paid by the investors which are at the same time the selling prices of the building contractors),

- Selling prices in retail trade,

- Cost-of-living index (purchase prices paid by private households for goods and services).

Various special indices are also computed. Other cost-of-living indices are in preparation.

Prices for building land have been newly included. The relevant index has not yet been computed so far. These are purchase and selling prices which have been paid or realized by various interested parties.

1. Index of Producers' Prices for Industrial Products 1962 = 100

Commodity group	1963	1964	1965	1966
	Average			
Industrial products (domestic sales), total...	100.5	101.6	104.0	105.8
Industrial products excl. electric power, gas and water	100.5	101.6	104.1	105.9
Products of manufacturing	100.5	101.6	104.0	105.9
Primary and producers' goods industries	99.3	100.1	102.2	103.3
Investment-goods industries	100.4	101.6	104.6	106.7
Consumer-goods industries	101.6	103.6	106.0	108.7
Food, beverages and tobacco industries	101.1	101.9	103.4	105.6
Mining products	101.8	101.4	105.7	105.4
incl.: Coal mining	102.5	105.2	110.4	110.4
Mineral oil products ¹⁾	99.2	92.0	88.4	88.1
Stones and earths	102.6	105.4	106.4	107.4
Electric power, gas and water	99.8	100.7	103.5	104.7
Iron and steel ²⁾	98.7	98.5	98.1	98.2
Non-ferrous metals and semi-finishes	100.4	123.1	141.3	159.4
Foundry products	99.7	102.7	108.1	110.7
Products of drawing plants, cold rolling mills and steel shaping	98.0	98.0	101.9	101.5
Products of structural engineering	100.6	102.2	105.6	107.1
Products of mechanical engineering	101.0	103.2	107.8	110.8
incl.: Industrial machinery	101.5	104.2	108.4	111.8
Machinery for the construction industry	100.9	102.1	104.7	107.1
Agricultural machinery	100.1	101.2	105.0	106.1
Land vehicles	100.7	100.7	101.2	103.2
Electrical goods	99.5	100.2	102.7	104.6
Precision and optical goods; clocks and watches ..	100.4	102.2	104.8	108.3
Iron, steel, sheet and metal goods	100.8	102.7	105.9	106.8
Musical instruments, toys, athletic and sporting goods, jewellery	102.5	104.3	107.3	110.3
Chemical products incl. coal derivatives	98.6	98.7	102.0	101.6
Fine ceramics	102.0	103.7	107.6	110.7
Glass and glass products	103.0	104.2	108.8	112.3
Sawn wood, plywood and other worked wood ..	99.5	99.6	101.1	100.3
Wood products	102.8	105.2	108.9	112.6
Wood-pulp, cellulose, paper and paperboard ...	98.9	99.4	101.0	100.8
Paper and paperboard products	101.3	103.2	107.8	111.9
Printed products	103.0	105.5	109.9	114.4
Plastics products	97.8	96.7	97.1	96.5
Rubber and asbestos products	98.8	97.8	99.2	100.3
Leather	97.0	98.2	101.5	116.0
Leather products and footwear	100.4	100.8	103.4	109.6
Textiles	102.3	105.4	105.9	106.3
Clothing	100.8	102.2	104.9	107.7
Foodstuffs etc.	101.3	102.3	104.1	106.7
Tobacco products	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.2

¹⁾ Excl. coal derivatives. — ²⁾ In part list prices.

2. Index of Producers' Prices for Agricultural Products

Agricultural years 1961/62 to 1962/63 = 100

Product	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
	Average ¹⁾				
Agricultural products, total	99.2	100.8	103.5	107.2	114.1
Agricultural products excl. special crops ²⁾	99.3	100.7	105.1	109.0	114.9
Vegetable products, total:	99.8	100.2	88.6	98.7	108.5
Vegetable products excl. special crops ²⁾	100.7	99.3	90.9	104.3	110.6
Grain and pulses	99.2	100.8	99.4	99.9	100.8
Rye	98.3	101.7	99.3	98.8	99.7
Wheat	99.2	100.8	99.6	100.2	101.4
Seeds	100.8	99.2	83.1	98.4	114.4
Root crops	103.2	96.8	81.0	109.8	121.2
Food potatoes	106.0	94.0	64.5	112.1	133.2
Oleaginous plants	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hay and straw	84.7	115.3	113.0	121.1	120.4
Special crops ²⁾	97.5	102.5	82.7	84.2	103.2
Stimulant plants	101.6	98.4	94.8	77.3	78.9
Fruit	100.3	99.7	86.7	97.2	115.5
Vegetables	95.5	104.5	75.6	91.5	108.1
Wine must ²⁾	92.8	107.2	76.9	59.2	92.8
Animal products	99.0	101.0	108.5	110.1	115.9
Slaughter animals	100.7	99.3	109.6	110.5	118.6
Oxen	101.7	98.3	107.5	121.3	125.9
Cows	102.9	97.1	110.4	124.0	117.8
Calves	102.3	97.7	108.3	120.1	120.9
Pigs	99.2	100.8	110.0	99.6	115.4
Productive livestock and breeding stock	98.8	101.2	116.1	114.4	121.8
Milk	97.8	102.2	107.6	111.0	112.9
Eggs	91.0	109.0	96.3	97.5	105.2
Wool	96.1	103.9	120.8	105.0	95.4

¹⁾ In the computation of the averages account has been taken of seasonal fluctuations in the turnover of the individual commodities; the measure applied is the quarterly turnover of the agricultural years 1961/62 to 1962/63. — ²⁾ Stimulant plants, fruit, vegetables and wine must. —

³⁾ Proceeds in the agricultural year.

3. Index of Producers' Prices for Forestry Products from National Forests

Forestry year 1962 = 100

Product	1963	1964	1965	1966
	Average ¹⁾			
Forestry products, total	93.5	93.3	95.3	95.8
Trunk wood	93.5	92.9	95.0	95.8
Oak B	96.0	95.3	99.1	100.8
Red beech B	93.0	91.9	93.4	96.2
Spruce/fir B	92.6	92.4	93.9	94.5
Pine B	96.5	94.5	98.4	97.8
Mining timber	87.9	90.3	91.1	89.4
Spruce/fir	87.4	89.1	89.4	87.3
Pulp wood	87.0	90.3	93.8	94.7
Spruce/fir	81.1	85.5	87.8	88.2
Fuel wood	105.2	103.5	102.7	102.0
Leaf wood	106.3	103.7	102.2	101.2

¹⁾ The averages were specially computed by weighting the quarterly prices for the individual grades of quality and thickness with the quantities of quarterly sales.

4. Price Index of Selected Basic Materials

1958 = 100

Basic material	1963	1964	1965	1966
	Average			
Basic materials, total	101.1	103.4	106.2	107.8
of domestic origin	102.2	104.4	108.0	109.7
of foreign origin	94.7	97.5	95.7	96.2
Basic materials originating from agriculture and forestry	103.4	106.3	109.9	111.4
Rye	98.2	96.3	96.7	97.2
Wheat, domestic	100.0	100.1	101.4	101.7
Wheat, foreign	108.6	110.4	106.4	110.2
Fodder barley, foreign	99.8	100.9	112.2	116.6
Potatoes for industrial use	108.0	108.0	108.2	108.6
Sugar beets	100.0	102.5	107.4	107.4
Bulls	107.7	123.8	139.0	126.9
Cows	106.5	123.6	131.2	122.1
Pigs	111.9	108.3	113.3	123.9
Milk	109.5	115.0	117.3	119.7
Raw coffee	74.8	90.3	85.9	82.5
Raw wood, trunk wood, domestic	93.2	92.8	95.7	94.1
Raw wool (washed), foreign	116.1	117.8	101.9	108.1
Cotton	85.7	88.1	85.5	81.6
Raw rubber	89.5	84.8	84.3	80.9
Basic materials of industrial origin	99.6	101.5	103.7	105.3
Hard coal (incl. briquettes), domestic	103.1	105.4	110.1	110.1
Petrol	92.4	88.2	86.1	85.1
Diesel fuel, domestic	99.4	95.0	91.8	91.1
Electric power	98.8	98.4	99.9	100.6
Gas	100.6	99.2	100.6	100.8
Cement	99.3	99.7	99.8	99.9
Masons' lime (hydraulic)	104.8	107.6	109.0	110.2
Building bricks	126.6	131.0	132.8	137.0
Bar steel, domestic ¹⁾	100.3	100.3	99.4	100.2
Rolled wire, domestic ¹⁾	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5
Heavy plates, domestic ¹⁾	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3
Sheets, domestic ¹⁾	93.8	93.8	93.8	93.8
Iron castings	113.9	115.7	120.3	122.2
Copper	107.7	144.0	182.2	237.2
Sulphuric acid	82.2	81.4	90.7	100.4
Rayon staple	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8
Rayon, domestic	90.1	89.9	92.1	94.7
Thomas phosphate	98.9	96.0	94.8	95.5
Cellulose, sulfite cellulose, domestic	86.0	90.9	93.2	87.4
Worsted yarn, foreign	103.6	107.4	102.1	102.1

¹⁾ List prices.

5. Price Indices for Foreign Trade Goods

1958 = 100

Commodity group	1963	1964	1965	1966
	Average			
Purchase prices for foreign goods, total	95.8	97.8	100.2	102.5
Goods from EEC countries	101.7	101.2	105.6	105.4
Products of agriculture, forestry, fisheries	114.8	107.2	120.7	115.9
Industrial products	97.1	99.1	100.4	101.7
Goods from other than EEC countries	93.6	96.6	98.2	101.5
Products of agriculture, forestry, fisheries	93.0	95.4	96.9	97.1
Industrial products	93.9	97.2	98.9	103.7
By production context				
Products of agriculture, forestry, fisheries	97.7	97.9	102.0	101.1
Industrial products	94.9	97.8	99.3	103.2
Mining products	81.4	83.6	83.3	85.2
Products of manufacturing	98.1	101.2	103.2	107.5
By commodity groups of for. trade statistics				
Foodstuffs etc.	98.7	99.0	104.7	103.3
Live animals and food of animal origin	98.1	100.7	111.0	106.5
Food of vegetable origin, beverages, tobacco	98.9	98.4	102.7	102.3
Food of vegetable origin	102.1	98.7	105.0	105.8
Beverages and tobacco	87.8	97.2	94.4	90.2
Goods of trade and industry	94.4	97.3	98.1	102.3
Industrial basic materials	93.7	97.1	97.9	103.6
Raw materials	91.3	93.8	92.6	95.8
Semi-finished products	97.2	101.8	105.5	114.6
Finished products	95.6	97.6	98.4	100.3
Pre-products	95.1	97.6	98.5	100.5
Final products	96.0	97.5	98.3	100.0
Investment goods	97.9	101.6	102.2	103.5
Consumer goods	94.6	94.0	94.7	96.5
Selling prices for export goods, total	100.6	104.2	106.7	108.8
By production context				
Products of agriculture, forestry, fisheries	98.5	96.9	96.8	110.9
Industrial products	100.7	104.2	106.7	108.8
Mining products	97.5	100.2	104.7	104.5
Products of manufacturing	100.9	104.6	106.9	109.1
By commodity groups of for. trade statistics				
Foodstuffs etc.	102.4	102.6	102.5	111.9
Live animals and food of animal origin	102.0	108.4	112.7	132.4
Food of vegetable origin, beverages, tobacco	102.6	100.3	98.6	102.8
Goods of trade and industry	100.6	104.2	106.8	108.7
Industrial basic materials	94.7	99.0	102.1	104.2
Raw materials	100.9	103.3	105.3	106.0
Semi-finished products	91.9	97.2	100.7	103.4
Finished products	101.7	105.2	107.6	109.6
Pre-products	91.1	97.2	97.2	97.4
Final products	105.1	107.8	111.0	113.5
Investment goods	107.7	111.2	114.5	117.2
Consumer goods	101.3	102.8	105.8	108.1

6. Index of Purchase Prices for Farm Supplies*)

Agricultural year 1962/63 = 100

Supplies	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
	Average				
Goods and services for current production	96.6	100	103.1	104.1	107.4
Commercial fertilizers	99.1	100	109.9	107.2	107.4
Feeding stuff for animals	94.6	100	99.6	100.7	104.6
Productive livestock and breeding stock	98.1	100	114.8	113.5	120.5
Motor and other fuels	100.0	100	94.2	93.4	95.5
General operating expenditure	97.3	100	102.3	104.2	107.6
Maintenance of buildings	94.1	100	104.5	109.4	113.2
Maintenance of machinery and implements	96.5	100	104.4	108.1	110.4
New construction and new machinery	96.8	100	101.8	105.4	108.8
New acquisition of larger machinery	98.0	100	100.6	103.7	107.0
Total	96.7	100	102.8	104.4	107.7

*) Index of expenditure.

7. Indices of Building Prices*)

1962 = 100

New construction and maintenance	1960	1961	1963	1964	1965	1966
	Average					
New construction						
Residential buildings	85.8	92.3	105.2	110.0	114.6	118.5
Office buildings	86.8	92.7	105.0	109.5	113.6	117.4
Farm buildings	86.7	92.7	105.1	109.5	113.5	117.2
Commercial buildings	87.4	93.0	104.5	108.6	112.8	115.9
Concrete-steel construction	87.0	92.7	105.3	109.8	113.4	116.7
Steel construction	87.8	93.2	103.7	107.3	112.2	115.1
Road building	89.2	93.7	103.8	102.9	97.5	96.3
Building of farm roads	89.7	93.7	104.3	104.8	100.7	100.2
Concrete-steel bridges	88.7	93.4	104.7	108.1	109.7	112.1
Dams	88.9	93.2	104.5	107.9	109.2	110.4
Maintenance of residential buildings						
One-dwelling houses ¹⁾	86.7	93.0	104.3	109.0	114.5	118.4
Multi-dwelling houses ¹⁾	85.8	92.5	104.4	109.2	114.6	119.0
Multi-dwelling houses ²⁾	88.3	94.0	103.5	108.0	112.8	115.8
Redecoration of a dwelling	78.8	87.8	106.5	113.5	121.4	129.0

*) New construction: Up to 1965 Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

1) Incl. redecoration. — 2) Excl. redecoration.

8. Prices of Building Land*)

Year	Cases	Area	Amount paid	Price	Cases	Area	Amount paid	Price
	number	1,000m ²	mn DM	DM/m ²	number	1,000m ²	mn DM	DM/m ²
	Building land, total				Developed land			
1962	151,702	230,898	2,665	11.54	85,968	94,760	1,405	14.83
1963	130,244	196,501	2,634	13.41	72,511	78,726	1,332	16.92
1964	134,577	200,252	2,854	14.25	77,851	83,933	1,549	18.46
1965	138,845	210,387	3,585	17.04	87,623	96,636	2,115	21.89
	Undeveloped land				Other building land ¹⁾			
1962	55,492	109,252	1,038	9.50	10,242	26,887	222	8.24
1963	48,278	94,652	1,083	11.44	9,455	23,122	219	9.47
1964	47,981	88,814	1,076	12.12	8,745	27,505	228	8.29
1965	42,322	87,217	1,195	13.70	8,900	26,534	275	10.38

*) Up to 1964 Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

1) Other building land, i.e. industrial land, land for transportation purposes and non-built-up areas.

9. Indices of Consumer Prices

Index group	1963	1964	1965	1966
	Average			
Cost-of-living index¹⁾				
1962 = 100				
According to the new classification ²⁾				
Total cost of living	103.0	105.4	109.0	112.8
Food, beverages & tobacco (incl. expenditure in restaurants)	102.9	105.0	109.0	112.0
Clothing, footwear	102.2	104.3	107.1	110.5
Rent	105.6	112.1	118.5	129.7
Fuel and power	102.7	104.2	106.1	107.5
Other goods and services for household operation	102.0	103.4	106.2	108.3
Goods and services for:				
Transportation, communication	104.6	105.7	106.8	111.2
Personal care and health	102.9	105.6	109.2	115.2
Education and entertainment	101.4	103.4	106.3	109.2
Personal effects; other goods and services	103.3	106.7	109.7	113.4
According to the old classification				
Total cost of living	103.0	105.4	109.0	112.8
Food	103.3	105.8	110.6	113.3
Beverages and tobacco products	101.0	101.6	101.8	105.9
Accommodation	105.8	112.4	118.9	129.6
Heating and lighting	102.6	104.1	105.9	107.3
Household equipment	100.4	101.1	102.9	104.2
Clothing	102.3	104.3	107.1	110.6
Cleaning and personal care	102.4	104.2	107.4	112.1
Education, entertainment and recreation	103.7	107.4	111.8	116.7
Transport and communications	104.1	105.1	106.2	110.1

Index of retail prices

1958 = 100

Retail trade, total	109	112	115	119
Groceries	108	111	115	118
Shops selling textiles and footwear	108	110	113	117
Shops selling household equipment and furnishings	111	113	117	119
Other lines of retail trade	112	114	119	123

¹⁾ Of 4-person households of wage and salary earners with medium income in which the head of household is the only breadwinner. — ²⁾ According to the Commodity Classification for Private Consumption.

10. Prices for Services of the Hotel and Restaurant Industry in August 1966*)

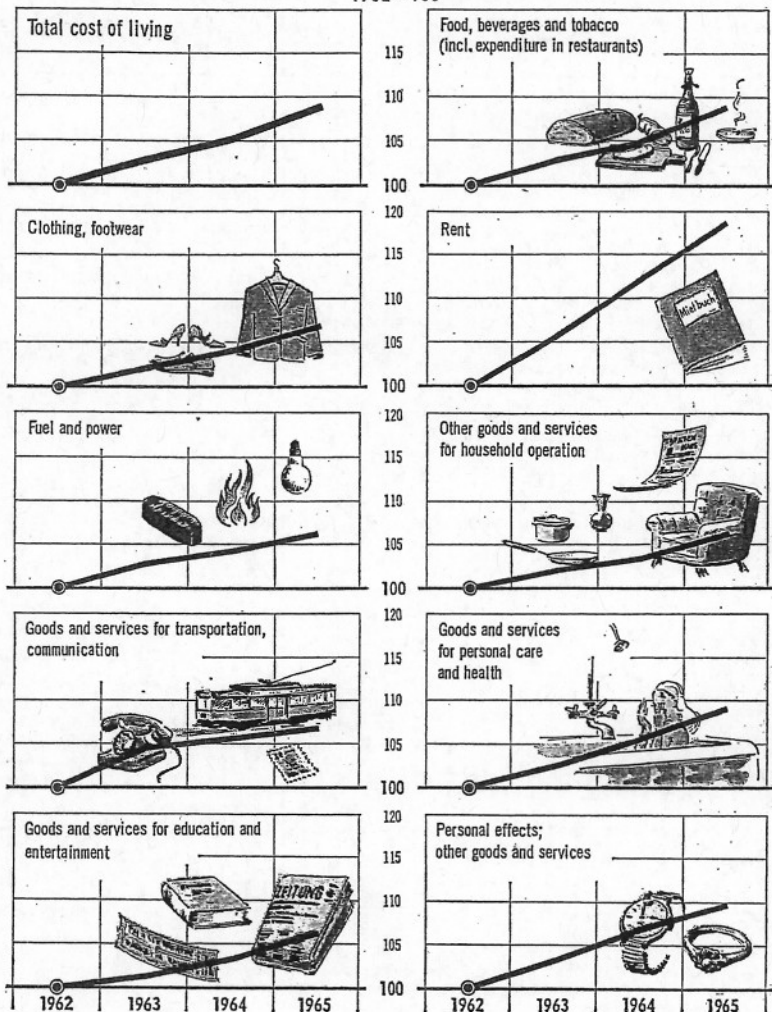
Service (attendance incl.)	DM	Service (attendance incl.)	DM
Overnight (single bedroom)	10.71	1 cup of coffee	0.77
Overnight (double bedroom) ...	20.86	1/4 l of beer	0.63
Breakfast	3.04	2 cl. of standard brandy	1.13
Pork chop } and trimmings ¹⁾ ..	5.17	1/4 l of white wine (not bottled) .	2.08
Rump-steak }	6.85	1/4 l of apple juice	0.90

* Federal Republic excl. Berlin. — Hotels of medium quality and restaurants with plain cooking, average of all groups of communities (of different size classes of communities; health resorts, etc.).

¹⁾ With vegetables or lettuce and boiled potatoes.

COST-OF-LIVING INDEX

4-person households of wage and salary earners with medium income in which the head of household is the only breadwinner
1962 = 100



11. Import, Producers' and Consumer Prices

DM per quantity unit

Commodity	Quantity unit	1963	1964	1965	1966 ¹⁾
Import prices, (c.i.f./free German frontier)					
Wheat, hardwinter II	100 kg	28.82	29.91	26.78	27.78
Eggs, Dutch	100	14.96	12.47	16.60	13.96
Raw coffee, Brazilian, Santos extra	100 kg	325.67	426.83	407.08	373.00
Raw wool, Australian, Merino A	1 kg	12.08	11.89	10.41	11.20
Cotton, American, strict middling 1 inch	100 kg	245.17	243.23	241.42	229.75
Hides, Argentine, cow	1 kg	1.22	1.39	1.58	2.13
Sawn wood, Swedish, quinta, redwood	1 m ³	187.61	205.21	224.17	221.59
Copper, electrolytic, wire bars	100 kg	258.74	279.59	319.82	479.19
Petroleum, Iraq	1,000 l	70.46	67.49	64.42	62.50
Domestic producers' prices					
Wheat, free loading station Frankfurt	1,000 kg	442.00	438.80	440.90	448.40
Potatoes, yellow-fleshed, ex loading station Hanover	100 kg	10.34	11.40	16.30	16.80
Cows B, free Frankfurt market	100 kg	188.40	216.70	236.90	216.40
Pigs C, free Frankfurt market	100 kg	277.20	271.30	285.30	309.30
Standard butter, Lower Saxony ²⁾	100 kg	652.19	668.65	691.45	691.02
Trunk wood, spruce/fir B 4, Heilbronn assortment, Bavaria ex forest	1 solid m ³	91.83	92.92	94.10	...
Hard coal, fat lump coal, ex pit	1,000 kg	69.15	70.50	73.50	73.50
Foundry coke (hard coal), ex pit	1,000 kg	99.80	101.00	105.00	105.00
Foundry pig-iron III, loco Oberhausen-West	1,000 kg	244.80	238.30	237.00	237.00
Round bars, Thomas, loco Oberhausen	1,000 kg	437.75	437.75	429.00	436.50
Brickstones, North Rhine-Westph., ex works	1,000	105.35	106.92	106.79	...
Cement, Portland, free Essen	10 t	709.33	716.00	716.00	716.00
Consumer prices³⁾					
Mixed bread, light	1 kg	1.02	1.04	1.10	1.20
Wheat flour, domestic, type 405	1 kg	1.05	1.06	1.06	1.09
Food potatoes, yellow-fleshed	5 kg	1.32	1.44	1.86	2.06
Carrots	1 kg	0.93	0.80	0.96	0.97
Chop, pork	1 kg	7.53	7.80	7.91	8.49
Standard butter, domestic	1 kg	7.36	7.58	7.81	7.81
Whole milk, in bottles	0.5 l	0.31	0.34	0.34	0.34
Stockings, perlon, size 9 ^{1/2}	1 pair	2.77	2.77	2.75	2.63
Knitting-wool, coloured	100 g	3.04	3.16	3.22	3.33
Men's street shoes, neat's leather (box)	1 pair	31.70	32.00	32.90	34.50
Wardrobe, two doors	apiece	192.00	194.00	195.00	188.00
Men's bicycle with tyres and tubes	apiece	183.00	182.00	184.00	187.00
Daily newspaper (locally preferred)	1 month	4.84	5.02	5.19	5.43
Brown coal briquettes, free domicile	50 kg	5.18	5.41	5.63	5.85
Men's haircut	1	2.22	2.40	2.59	2.92
Gas incl. base fee	35 m ³	10.63	10.61	10.70	10.78
Electricity incl. base fee	75 kWh	11.10	11.06	11.18	11.29

¹⁾ Annual averages for consumer prices computed from the values of eleven months (excl. January). — ²⁾ As of 1965 federal average prices for packed commodities in packages of 250 g. —

³⁾ Due to changes in the selection of commodities as of March 1966, prices for 1966 are not always entirely comparable with those of the previous years.

XXI. Wages and Salaries

Explanatory Notes

This section first presents results of the current surveys of earnings in industry and trade as well as agriculture and handicrafts (Tables 1 to 6). They are followed by data on the size distribution of wages and salaries from the latest survey of salary and wage structure in industries and the service sector relating to the situation in October 1962 (Table 7). There are further figures on agreed wages and salaries in industries, central and local government as well as in agriculture (Tables 8 and 9). Finally, there is a presentation of the monthly salaries of Federal Government officials and public service employees (Tables 10 and 11).

Current surveys of earnings

The *current survey of earnings in industry and trade* is a sample survey held at quarterly intervals (for the months of January, April, July and October) according to the payroll procedure. Workers (wage earners) are all dependently employed persons liable to be insured in the workers' old age insurance funds. Salaried employees are those employed persons who are compulsory insured in the employees' old age insurance funds, or would be if their earnings did not exceed the limit of compulsory insurance or if they were not exempt from insurance due to special regulations. Only persons employed on a full-time basis and during the whole report period are included in the survey. Managerial employees with full powers of supervision and disposition (Qualification Group I), masters and apprentices are not covered.

The allocation to the various qualification groups depends on the vocational training and experience of the employed persons. As far as workers are concerned, Qualification Group 1 mainly comprises skilled workers, Qualification Group 2 semi-skilled workers and Qualification Group 3 unskilled workers. The qualification groups for salaried employees range from employees with special experience performing independent functions in a responsible position with a restricted power of disposition (Qualification Group II) to those doing simple or routine work which does not require any vocational education (Qualification Group V). (For further details see "Statistisches Jahrbuch", 1958, p. 439, and "Statistisches Jahrbuch", 1960, p. 498.)

For workers are recorded the "weekly hours worked" and the "weekly hours paid". Hours worked are the hours actually performed at the working place, i.e. as a rule the time spent within the local unit or at the working place less the general breaks (such as lunch-hour and breakfast).

"Weekly hours paid" are the "weekly hours worked" plus the "paid hours lost", e.g. for legal holidays, paid leave, paid breaks in work, paid dead time for business and personal reasons (meetings or celebrations of the staff, consultations of a doctor, etc.).

The "gross earnings" comprise all amounts currently (regularly) paid to the employee by the employer. These are normally the wages or salaries contracted by collective bargaining or free agreement incl. agreed and other efficiency premiums, welfare allowances and other extra pay and allowances. Non-recurring payments, such as bonuses and additional leave pay are not included.

The *indices* eliminate the effect of changes in the composition of employed persons and show how the average weekly hours paid and the average gross earnings of workers in industry, as well

as the average gross monthly earnings of salaried employees in industry and trade, would have changed if the composition of the aggregate persons employed for the relevant period under review had coincided with that of the base period.

The *current survey of earnings in handicrafts* is conducted according to the same methodological principles followed in the "current survey of earnings in industry and trade", but only for the months of May and November of each year and only in nine selected branches of handicrafts. Data are published on senior journeymen, junior journeymen and other workers (see also "Statistisches Jahrbuch", 1960, p. 499).

As to working hours and gross earnings see survey of earnings in industry and trade.

The *current survey of earnings in agriculture* is a sample survey conducted once a year, viz. for the month of September. The gross cash earnings (incl. all allowances and extra pay as well as the wages withheld for remuneration in kind) are recorded for selected groups of agricultural labour.

Statistics of agreed wages and salaries

The *indices of agreed hourly wages and monthly salaries in industries, central and local government* are based on a selection of the principal collective and single-plant agreements in force. Each agreement is represented by the highest and the lowest wage or salary groups as well as by others which comprise a greater number of persons. The indices are computed from the agreed real time rates per hour for workers in the highest age range of the standard wage scale and from the agreed ultimate salaries in the highest locality class for salaried employees. Neither extra pay and allowances of any kind nor piece-rates are considered.

For computing the index of agreed weekly hours of work, the same collective agreements are used as for the indices of agreed hourly wages and monthly salaries.

The *index of agreed wages in agriculture* considers all 11 general agreements which are in force in the Federal Republic with the exception of Hamburg, Bremen, the Saar and Berlin (West). From these agreements the major wage groups have been selected for which real time rates are used.

Salary groups of public service employees: Ia Employees who are graduates from an academic institution of higher education and particularly distinguished from Group Ib by the extent of their responsibility. Ib Employees who are graduates from an academic institution of higher education and distinguished from Group IIa by the special difficulty and importance of their functions. IIa Employees who are graduates from an academic institution of higher education and perform corresponding tasks. IIb Enterprise investigators and editors. III Employees who are particularly distinguished from Group IVa by the extent of their responsibility. IVa Employees who are distinguished from Group IVb by the special difficulty and importance of their functions. IVb Employees distinguished from Group Vb by the particularly responsible work they perform. Va Technical employees who have a completed intermediate education and perform corresponding tasks. Vb Employees who perform tasks requiring thorough and comprehensive professional knowledge and primarily independent work. Vc Employees who perform tasks requiring thorough and extensive professional knowledge and primarily independent work; masters. VIa Employees of the transatlantic telegraph and coastal radio services. VIb Employees who perform tasks requiring thorough and extensive professional knowledge as well as to a large extent independent work. VII Employees with thorough professional knowledge. VIII Employees performing difficult work. IXa Employees after two years of successful work in Salary Group IXb. IXb Employees performing simple work. X Employees doing mainly routine work.

**1. Index of Working Hours and Earnings
of Workers in Industry by Sectors of Economy*)**
1962 = 100

Year Sector of economy	Weekly hours paid		Gross hourly earnings		Gross weekly earnings	
	male	female	male	female	male	female
1950 A ¹⁾	107.5	106.9	39.6	35.9	42.6	38.4
1960 A.....	101.4	101.9	81.8	79.1	82.8	80.7
1961 A.....	101.4	100.8	89.8	89.0	90.9	89.9
1962 A.....	100	100	100	100	100	100
1963 A.....	99.5	98.8	107.4	108.3	106.7	107.1
1964 A.....	98.9	98.1	116.4	116.9	115.1	115.0
1965 A.....	99.4	99.2	127.8	128.2	126.8	127.3
1966 A.....	98.3	98.6	135.9	138.6	133.5	137.2
of which (1966):						
Mining.....	95.0	.	130.2	.	123.7	.
Primary and producers' goods industries.....	100.3	97.6	134.1	139.7	134.4	136.3
Investment-goods industries.....	98.5	98.2	135.5	138.5	133.4	135.9
Consumer-goods industries.....	98.3	98.7	139.6	138.0	136.8	136.9
Food, beverages and tobacco industries.....	98.2	100.1	137.7	142.5	135.2	142.4
Civil engineering*).....	97.6	103.0	139.5	135.5	136.1	139.3

*) Industry incl. civil engineering (and relevant handicrafts).

1) Federal Republic excl. the Saar. — 2) Incl. handicrafts.

**2. Working Hours and Earnings
of Workers in Industry by Qualification Groups*)**

Year Month	Male workers				Female workers				All work- ers
	of qualification groups			total	of qualification groups			total	
	1	2	3		1	2	3		
	Weekly hours worked								
1964 A.....	41.9	41.9	42.4	42.0	38.3	37.9	38.0	38.0	41.1
1965 A.....	40.9	41.0	41.5	41.0	37.6	37.1	37.3	37.2	40.2
1966 A.....	40.7	40.8	41.3	40.8	37.5	37.2	37.3	37.2	40.1
1966 July.....	39.0	39.7	41.1	39.5	34.1	34.0	34.9	34.4	38.4
October.....	42.4	42.5	43.0	42.5	39.9	39.6	39.6	39.6	41.9
	Weekly hours paid								
1964 A.....	45.0	44.9	44.8	44.9	40.9	40.8	41.1	41.0	44.1
1965 A.....	45.1	45.1	45.0	45.1	41.2	41.3	41.4	41.4	44.3
1966 A.....	44.7	44.7	44.6	44.7	40.9	41.1	41.2	41.1	43.9
1966 July.....	45.0	45.1	45.1	45.1	41.1	41.2	41.3	41.3	44.3
October.....	44.6	44.6	44.8	44.6	40.7	41.0	41.3	41.1	43.9
	Gross hourly earnings in DM								
1964 A.....	4.40	4.00	3.56	4.15	3.07	2.88	2.70	2.80	3.87
1965 A.....	4.82	4.36	3.88	4.54	3.41	3.17	2.97	3.09	4.26
1966 A.....	5.14	4.64	4.13	4.84	3.69	3.42	3.21	3.33	4.55
1966 July.....	5.19	4.69	4.17	4.89	3.71	3.43	3.23	3.35	4.59
October.....	5.19	4.68	4.17	4.89	3.75	3.48	3.25	3.39	4.60
	Gross weekly earnings in DM								
1964 A.....	198	179	159	186	125	117	111	115	171
1965 A.....	218	197	174	205	140	131	123	128	189
1966 A.....	230	208	184	216	151	140	132	137	205
1966 July.....	234	212	188	220	153	142	134	138	203
October.....	232	209	187	218	153	143	134	139	202

*) Industry incl. civil engineering (and relevant handicrafts).

3. Earnings of Agricultural Labour*)

DM			
Year	Male farm workers	Male workers, semi-skilled	Female workers, semi-skilled
Labour receiving monthly wages (with free board and lodging)			
1964	485	396	284
1965	520	409	311
1966	566	428	348
Labour receiving hourly wages and not living in the household			
1964	2.83	2.64	—
1965	3.09	2.91	—
1966	3.37	3.18	—

*) Gross cash earnings per month and per hour in holdings with an agricultural area of 50 ha. and over.

4. Working Hours and Earnings of Male Workers in Handicrafts*)

Month	Senior journeymen	Junior journeymen	Other workers
Weekly hours worked			
1963, November ¹⁾	42.9	42.5	43.4
1964, November	43.6	43.2	43.7
1965, November	42.4	41.5	42.6
1966, May	41.6	40.9	41.3
Weekly hours paid			
1963, November ¹⁾	46.1	45.7	46.8
1964, November	45.7	45.2	46.1
1965, November	45.5	44.6	46.0
1966, May	45.0	44.4	45.2
Gross hourly earnings in DM			
1963, November ¹⁾	3.76	2.94	3.21
1964, November	4.14	3.22	3.53
1965, November	4.57	3.49	3.85
1966, May	4.75	3.68	3.94
Gross weekly earnings in DM			
1963, November ¹⁾	173	134	150
1964, November	189	145	163
1965, November	208	156	177
1966, May	213	164	178

*) As of May 1966 covering a new group of reporting handicraft establishments.

¹⁾ Federal Republic excl. Berlin.

5. Index of Gross Monthly Earnings of Salaried Employees in Industry and Trade by Sectors of Economy^{*)}

1962 = 100

Year Sector of economy	Commer- cial and technical	Commercial		Technical
	employees			
	male	male	female	male
1957 A ¹⁾	72.3	72.1	70.9	72.7
1961 A	92.5	92.5	91.2	92.5
1962 A	100	100	100	100
1963 A	106.2	106.8	107.3	105.5
1964 A	112.9	113.8	114.6	111.8
1965 A	122.1	123.2	124.6	120.6
1966 A	130.7	132.2	134.4	128.3
of which (1966):				
Industry ²⁾	128.6	128.7	131.1	128.5
Mining	123.0	122.7	127.7	123.1
Primary and producers' goods industries	128.4	128.2	131.7	128.4
Investment-goods industries	127.2	127.9	129.2	126.8
Consumer-goods industries	131.3	131.1	132.6	131.4
Food, beverages and tobacco industries	131.0	130.5	133.6	132.2
Civil engineering ³⁾	135.8	133.3	135.3	136.7
Trade, credit institutions and insurance	134.4	134.8	136.2	125.2

¹⁾ Federal Republic excl. the Saar. — ²⁾ Incl. civil engineering (and relevant handicrafts). — ³⁾ Incl. handicrafts.

6. Gross Monthly Earnings of Salaried Employees in Industry and Trade by Qualification Groups

DM

Year Month	Male employees					Female employees					All em- ploy- ees
	of qualification groups				total	of qualification groups				total	
	II	III	IV	V		II	III	IV	V		
All commercial and technical employees											
1964 A	1,296	963	698	602	969	1,011	731	524	457	578	784
1965 A	1,392	1,044	763	652	1,055	1,087	795	577	497	635	861
1966 A	1,483	1,118	821	701	1,134	1,163	857	623	532	690	931
1966 July	1,492	1,125	825	706	1,141	1,167	862	626	534	694	937
October	1,500	1,136	834	710	1,151	1,183	872	634	539	702	948
Commercial employees											
1964 A	1,257	923	660	592	911	1,002	728	522	455	574	720
1965 A	1,349	1,002	724	639	994	1,076	792	573	494	631	791
1966 A	1,440	1,076	779	688	1,070	1,146	854	620	529	684	857
1966 July	1,449	1,080	784	692	1,075	1,150	859	622	532	688	862
October	1,457	1,095	794	699	1,088	1,163	868	631	536	696	873
Technical employees											
1964 A	1,354	1,033	805	653	1,079	1,125	788	601	507	673	1,039
1965 A	1,454	1,115	876	728	1,170	1,220	849	656	555	736	1,127
1966 A	1,545	1,187	939	792	1,252	1,356	915	704	595	802	1,208
1966 July	1,555	1,199	947	803	1,263	1,363	920	709	600	805	1,218
October	1,562	1,203	949	797	1,268	1,380	931	715	599	817	1,223

7. Wage Earners and Salaried Employees Covered, by Classes of Gross Monthly Earnings in October 1962*)

Classes of gross monthly earnings from to under ... DM	Male wage earners		Female wage earners		Male salaried employees		Female salaried employees	
	number	%	number	%	number	%	number	%
under 300	2,128	0.3	6,586	3.7	1,288	0.5	11,433	6.1
300— 350	1,781	0.3	9,029	5.1	2,196	0.9	16,617	8.8
350— 400	2,759	0.4	22,258	12.6	3,294	1.3	20,239	10.7
400— 450	5,810	0.8	36,011	20.3	4,756	1.9	23,162	12.3
450— 500	15,407	2.2	36,538	20.6	6,087	2.4	24,078	12.8
500— 550	31,424	4.6	27,658	15.6	7,861	3.2	22,718	12.0
550— 600	51,449	7.5	17,520	9.9	9,231	3.7	18,144	9.6
600— 650	75,641	11.0	9,989	5.6	12,811	5.1	14,896	7.9
650— 700	90,813	13.2	5,394	3.0	14,042	5.6	10,666	5.7
700— 750	90,185	13.1	3,007	1.7	15,367	6.2	7,573	4.0
750— 800	80,450	11.7	1,519	0.9	16,538	6.6	5,601	3.0
800— 900	114,195	16.6	1,165	0.7	34,633	13.9	6,655	3.5
900—1,000	62,558	9.1	339	0.2	29,759	11.9	3,113	1.7
1,000—1,250	51,206	7.4	195	0.1	48,606	19.5	2,822	1.5
1,250—1,500					20,808	8.3	660	0.3
1,500—1,750					10,706	4.3	232	0.1
1,750—2,000					4,719	1.9	79	0.0
2,000—2,250					2,946	1.2		
2,250—2,500	12,272	1.8	63	0.0	1,236	0.5		
2,500—2,750					963	0.4	88	0.0
2,750—3,000					466	0.2		
3,000 and over					1,200	0.5		
Total ...	688,078	100	177,271	100	249,513	100	188,776	100

*) Results of the 1962 Survey of Salary and Wage Structure (sample statistics covering appr. 15% of all employed persons). Comprising production industries, selected parts of "Transport and Communications" and of "Services Rendered by Enterprises and Liberal Professions"; further for wage earners: wholesale trade, for salaried employees: trade, credit institutions and insurance.

**8. Index of Agreed Weekly Hours of Work, Wages and Salaries
in Industries, Central and Local Government
1962 = 100**

Year Sector of economy	Weekly hours of work		Hourly wages		Monthly salaries	
	male	female	male	female	male	female
	wage earners				salaried employees	
1950 November			47.6	42.7	48.7	47.7
1955 A			62.0	55.6	66.4	65.0
1961 A	101.4	101.4	91.0	90.5	93.1	93.1
1963 A	99.2	99.1	106.4	107.5	105.6	106.1
1964 A	97.5	97.8	113.5	114.7	110.4	111.1
1965 A	96.8	97.1	122.4	123.1	117.6	118.2
1966 A	96.3	96.3	131.1	132.9	124.8	125.6
of which (1966):						
Mining	98.3	96.6	122.0	148.4	121.2	121.5
Electricity, gas and water supply	98.1	98.3	130.2	132.2	124.0	125.1
Primary and producers' goods industries	96.7	96.4	130.5	135.9	125.8	126.9
Investment-goods industries	96.8	96.8	128.1	128.6	123.7	123.6
Consumer-goods industries	94.8	95.7	133.3	133.9	124.8	125.3
Food, beverages and tobacco industries	97.9	97.9	133.2	133.2	126.3	126.9
Construction	94.0	94.0	136.9	141.7	130.8	131.3
Trade, credit institutions and insurance	96.0	95.7	131.1	132.4	125.1	125.8
Hairdressers	97.5	97.5	136.1	135.9	—	—
Transport and communications	98.1	97.8	131.0	131.8	124.4	124.8
Central and local government	97.9	97.8	130.9	132.5	123.7	124.3

**9. Index of Agreed Wages in Agriculture*)
1962 = 100**

Year	Hourly wages				Monthly wages ¹⁾		
	skilled workers	farm workers	semi-skilled workers		farm workers	semi-skilled workers	
			for hard	for light		for hard	for light
			work			work	
1963 A	110.6	110.5	109.7	111.1	109.0	109.0	108.6
1964 A	120.3	120.9	119.8	121.7	118.5	118.5	117.8
1965 A	132.4	132.5	132.2	133.9	131.5	132.5	132.2
1966 A	143.5	143.2	143.1	145.1	143.7	144.5	144.8

*) Federal Republic (excl. Hamburg, Bremen, the Saar and Berlin).

¹⁾ Incl. the equivalent for board and lodging.

10. Monthly Salaries of Federal Government Officials as from 1 October 1966

Salary Scale A (rising salaries)

DM

Salary group	Locality class S		Locality class A	
	first	highest	first	highest
	stage of seniority ¹⁾		stage of seniority ¹⁾	
16 (Ministerialrat)	1,904.81	2,891.21	1,859.81	2,846.21
15 (Regierungsdirektor)	1,716.61	2,534.29	1,671.61	2,489.29
14 (Oberregierungsrat)	1,544.68	2,310.40	1,499.68	2,265.40
13 (Regierungsrat)	1,463.54	2,047.58	1,418.54	2,002.58
12 (Amtsrat, Reg.-Oberamtmann)	1,295.80	1,879.84	1,258.80	1,842.84
11 (Reg.-Amtmann)	1,204.98	1,737.06	1,167.98	1,700.06
10 (Reg.-Oberinspektor)	1,055.65	1,535.89	1,018.65	1,498.89
9 (Reg.-Inspektor)	984.32	1,334.72	947.32	1,297.72
8 (Reg.-Hauptsekretär)	871.25	1,208.69	838.25	1,175.69
7 (Reg.-Obersekretär)	845.34	1,130.82	812.34	1,097.82
6 (Reg.-Sekretär)	762.01	1,021.57	729.01	988.57
5 (Reg.-Assistent)	751.22	945.86	718.22	912.86
4 (Amtsmeister)	732.81	899.35	699.81	866.35
3 (Hauptamtsgehilfe)	702.53	869.07	669.53	836.07
2 (Oberamtsgehilfe)	672.25	838.79	639.25	805.79
1 (Amtsgehilfe)	652.76	793.36	619.76	760.36

¹⁾ For married officials incl. allowance for one child.

11. Monthly Salaries of Public Service Employees as from 1 October 1966

DM

Salary group ¹⁾	Locality class S		Locality class A	
	starting ²⁾	ultimate ²⁾	starting ²⁾	ultimate ²⁾
	salary		salary	
I a	1,857	2,568	1,812	2,523
I b	1,696	2,383	1,651	2,338
II a	1,511	2,120	1,466	2,075
II b	1,422	1,950	1,377	1,905
III	1,313	1,898	1,276	1,861
IV a	1,204	1,758	1,167	1,721
IV b	1,144	1,538	1,107	1,501
V a	1,041	1,413	1,004	1,376
V b	1,041	1,386	1,004	1,349
V c	956	1,254	923	1,221
VI a	917	1,232	884	1,199
VI b	917	1,162	884	1,129
VII	860	1,059	827	1,026
VIII	808	955	775	922
IX a	785	912	752	879
IX b	760	878	727	845
X	717	834	684	801

¹⁾ According to the collective agreement for federal employees. — ²⁾ For married employees of Salary Groups Ia to IIb who enter public service for the first time between the 25th and 27th and, of Salary Groups III to X, between the 21st and 23rd year of age incl. allowance for one child. — ³⁾ For married employees incl. allowance for one child.

XXII. Supply and Consumption

Explanatory Notes

Figures on the supply of selected industrial and agricultural products are available from production and foreign trade statistics (production + imports - exports = quantities available). Approximate data for the consumption of food, beverages and tobacco are provided by excise duty statistics.

The **continuous family budget surveys** provide information on the composition of income and expenditure of private households in the following population groups:

Household type 1: 2-person households of recipients of pensions and welfare benefits with little income. The monthly gross income of these households was not to exceed 400 DM in 1965. This limit is modified according to the development of pensions and welfare benefits. A monthly average of 141 households were covered by these surveys.

Household type 2: 4-person households of wage and salary earners with medium income of the head of household. The monthly gross income in 1965 was to be between 650 and 1,000 DM. These limits are fixed and modified in the light of the average gross earnings of salaried employees and wage earners and the relevant changes. A monthly average of 365 households were covered by these surveys.

Household type 3: 4-person households of officials and salaried employees in the upper range of incomes. The monthly gross income of the household in 1965 was to be between 1,600 and 2,000 DM, the monthly gross income of the head of household being at least 1,400 DM. A monthly average of 367 households were covered by these surveys.

The **sample surveys on income and expenditure** cover, contrary to the continuous family budget surveys, the income and expenditure of all social groups of the population and of all sizes of households. The first of these surveys was held between June 1962 and May 1963; it is repeated at intervals of three to five years.

1. Supply of Selected Industrial Products and Raw Materials*)

Product	Unit	Year	Pro-duction	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Avail-able
Petroleum	1,000 t	1965	7,884	59,068	21	66,931
Petrol ¹⁾	1,000 t	1965	10,572	1,211	994	10,789
Diesel fuel ¹⁾	1,000 t	1965	6,549	2,949	355	9,143
Rolled steel	1,000 t	1965	24,836	4,682	7,581	21,937
Aluminium and alum. alloys ..	1,000 t	1965	441	170	10	600
Nitrogenous fertilizers (N) ..	1,000 t	1964/65	1,289	29	509	809
Phosphatic fertilizers (P ₂ O ₅) ..	1,000 t	1964/65	950	79	212	817
Potash fertilizers (K ₂ O)	1,000 t	1964/65	2,229	26	968	1,287
Sawn wood	1,000 m ³	1965	8,892	4,177	290	12,779
Paper & paperbd., unimproved	1,000 t	1965	4,222	1,940	179	5,983
Passenger cars, estate cars, minibuses ²⁾	1,000	1965	2,734	274	1,516	1,492
Delivery vans, lorries and public utilities cars ²⁾	1,000	1965	230	5	119	116
Radio and television sets	1,000	1965	6,847	2,066	2,353	6,560
Footwear	mn pairs	1965	168	48	9	207
Wool yarn (100 per cent and mixture, without rayon stable yarn)	1,000 t	1965	113	36	6	143

*) See also p. 84, Table 10 "Sources of Power and their Utilization".

¹⁾ Production from petroleum and on the basis of coal etc. — Imports and exports without goods stored for foreign account in customs storage warehouses and free port stores. — ²⁾ Incl. chassis with motor. — Imports and exports incl. second-hand vehicles.

2. Supply of Principal Products of Agriculture and Fisheries*)

1,000 t

Product	Domestic production			Consumption		
	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ¹⁾	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ¹⁾
Food grains	8,274	8,988	7,305	9,477	9,526	9,221
Feed grains	7,160	7,562	6,582	10,084	11,022	11,091
Rice (unpolished)	—	—	—	121	139	153
Potatoes	25,812	20,624	18,095	25,887	22,442	18,994
Sugar	1,899	1,970	1,442	1,851	1,761	1,909
Meat	3,230	3,348	3,254	3,706	3,868	3,950
Fish	638	612	672	723	756	824
Milk (cow's milk)	20,807	21,020	21,253	20,807	21,020	21,253
Eggs	610	661	705	807	818	851
Butter	402	412	418	423	413	419
Slaughtering fats	337	362	348	341	352	338
Other edible fats	45	47	43	713	740	733
Fish meal, meat meal, etc.	118	116	128	448	534	495
Oilcake	1,227	1,381	1,593	2,147	2,816	3,363

*) Agricultural years.

1) Preliminary figures.

Source: Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Forestry, Bonn

3. Food Consumption

kg per capita and agricultural year

Food product	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ¹⁾
Cereal products in terms of flour	77.3	74.9	73.6	72.1	71.3
incl.: Preparations of food grains in terms of flour	74.8	72.3	70.9	69.4	68.4
Rice (polished)	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.8	2.0
Pulses	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3
Potatoes	130.0	126.0	123.0	118.0	108.0
Sugar	30.0	30.7	32.0	30.0	32.2
Vegetables	47.9	45.4	51.1	48.6	47.0
Fresh fruits	59.3	63.5	72.3	60.6	57.3
Tropical and subtropical fruits	23.1	22.1	22.5	25.1	25.3
Dried fruits	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Beef, lean	18.5	19.3	19.7	19.0	19.5
Veal	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8
Pork, lean	31.4	31.9	31.2	33.7	33.5
Fowl (dressed weight)	5.3	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.3
Edible offalls	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4
Whole milk (incl. cream) ²⁾	109.3	108.5	106.7	103.2	104.0
Skim milk and buttermilk ²⁾	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.6
Cheese	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.8
Cottage cheese	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.4
Butter in terms of weight	8.8	9.0	8.9	8.5	8.4
Butter in terms of pure fat	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.0	7.1
Slaughtering fats in terms of pure fat	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.7
Vegetable oils and fats, animal oils in terms of pure fat	12.3	12.1	12.3	12.7	12.3
Eggs	13.7	12.7	13.4	13.4	13.7
Fish { fresh weight	12.4	12.1	11.3	10.8	10.7
{ filleted weight	6.9	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.0

1) Preliminary figures. — 2) As of 1962/63 incl. sterilized cocoa. — 3) As of 1962/63 incl. milk mixtures.

Source: Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Forestry, Bonn

4. Nutritional Value of Food Consumed per Capita and per Day*)

Nutritional value	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ¹⁾
Calories	2,968	2,955	2,943	2,914	2,911
Protein grammes	81.6	80.4	80.3	79.8	80.0
incl.: of animal origin	50.3	49.9	50.3	50.5	51.2
Pure fat, grammes	129.2	129.7	128.8	130.7	129.7
Carbohydrates, grammes	371.8	368.3	367.3	356.0	357.7

*) Computed according to the table of nutritional values as established by FAO. — Agricultura years.

¹⁾ Preliminary figures.

Source: Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Forestry, Bonn

5. Consumption of Selected Food, Beverages and Tobacco Items

Product	Unit	1955 ¹⁾	1960	1963	1964	1965
Total						
Cigarettes	millions	45,475	71,047	85,362	90,381	96,035
Cigars	millions	4,610	4,370	3,799	4,117	3,947
Fine cut tobacco	†	12,281	8,349	7,643	7,756	7,164
Pipe tobacco	†	3,252	1,994	1,522	1,739	1,535
Beer	1,000 hl	34,195	52,633	65,385	71,304	72,063
Brandy	1,000 hl Sp ²⁾	678	1,065	1,466	1,400	1,615
Sparkling wine	1,000 hl	205	516	734	917	1,132
Sugar ³⁾	1,000 †	1,369	1,615	1,712	1,675	1,742
Table salt	1,000 †	336		345	324	325
Per potential consumer⁴⁾						
Cigarettes	number	1,095	1,619	1,905	1,999	2,101
Cigars	number	111	100	85	91	86
Fine cut tobacco	grammes	296	190	171	172	157
Pipe tobacco	grammes	78	45	34	38	34
Beer	l	82	120	146	158	158
Brandy	l Sp ²⁾	1.63	2.43	3.27	3.10	3.53
Sparkling wine	l	0.49	1.18	1.64	2.03	2.48
Per capita						
Sugar ³⁾	kg	26.23	29.06	29.72	28.74	29.50
Table salt	kg	6.53		5.98	5.55	5.51

¹⁾ 1955 Federal Republic excl. the Saar. — ²⁾ Spirit of wine. — ³⁾ Raw and refined sugar, computed in terms of refined sugar. — ⁴⁾ 15 years of age and over.

6. Private Consumption Expenditure of Selected Types of Households in 1965, per Household and Month*)

Object Type of goods	Household type					
	1		2		3	
	DM	%	DM	%	DM	%
Private consumption expenditure	384.09	100	881.10	100	1,571.88	100
By objects						
Food, beverages and tobacco	192.88	50.2	352.01	40.0	446.99	28.5
incl.: Food ¹⁾	163.62	42.6	299.35	34.0	377.11	24.0
Clothing, footwear	27.84	7.3	105.09	11.9	173.39	11.0
Outerwear	12.87	3.4	53.94	6.1	98.76	6.3
Other clothing	9.49	2.5	29.33	3.3	45.00	2.9
Footwear	5.48	1.4	21.82	2.5	29.63	1.9
Rents ²⁾	62.33	16.2	98.35	11.2	190.29	12.1
Fuel and power	27.44	7.1	39.52	4.5	59.88	3.8
Other goods for household operation	33.29	8.7	87.97	10.0	169.91	10.8
incl.: Furniture	2.30	0.6	14.42	1.6	33.90	2.2
Carpets, other floor coverings, mattresses	1.08	0.3	6.26	0.7	15.36	1.0
Other household textile goods and linen	4.42	1.1	8.71	1.0	14.46	0.9
Stoves, ranges, other heating and cooking appliances, lighting fixtures	2.08	0.5	5.31	0.7	8.14	0.5
Elect. household machines and appliances	2.30	0.6	9.81	1.1	11.40	0.7
Nonelect. household mach. and appliances	3.56	0.9	9.95	1.1	19.26	1.2
Detergents, maint. and similar prep.	5.55	1.4	13.52	1.5	18.56	1.2
Services for gen. household operation	5.92	1.5	7.99	0.9	25.31	1.6
Flowers, gardening, useful animals	4.66	1.2	7.22	0.8	16.08	1.0
Goods for transport, communications	10.61	2.8	85.11	9.7	255.08	16.2
expenditure for own motor vehicles & bicycles	0.74	0.2	62.27	7.1	203.27	12.9
transport performed by others	7.64	2.0	18.43	2.1	28.23	1.8
postal, cable and telephone charges	2.23	0.6	4.41	0.5	23.58	1.5
personal care and health	11.94	3.1	30.27	3.4	83.18	5.3
personal care	7.30	1.9	21.71	2.4	35.93	2.3
health	4.64	1.2	8.56	1.0	47.25	3.0
education and entertainment	12.97	3.4	57.58	6.5	125.37	8.0
incl. books, brochures, newspapers, magazines	4.65	1.2	11.30	1.3	27.92	1.8
Personal effects; other goods and services	4.79	1.2	25.20	2.8	67.79	4.3
incl.: Services of the hotel industry	1.34	0.3	13.76	1.6	43.71	2.8
By types of goods						
Consumer goods and repairs	246.40	64.2	461.78	52.4	664.47	42.3
Durable household goods of medium durability and/or limited value	40.33	10.5	156.20	17.7	277.81	17.7
Durable high-grade household goods	8.92	2.3	83.63	9.5	206.65	13.1
Rents ²⁾	62.33	16.2	98.35	11.2	190.29	12.1
Other services	26.11	6.8	81.14	9.2	232.66	14.8

*) Results of the family budget surveys. Types of households see p. 169.

¹⁾ Incl. prepared meals and expenditure in restaurants. — ²⁾ Incl. rental value for owner-occupied dwellings.

7. Purchases of Food, Beverages and Tobacco (Eff. Demand Realized on the Market) by Selected Types of Households, 1965, per Household and Month*)

Commodity group and commodity	Household type					
	1		2		3	
	kg ¹⁾	DM	kg ¹⁾	DM	kg ¹⁾	DM
Food of animal origin ²⁾		92.70		155.98		175.68
Meat and meat preparations	8.149	51.52	12.014	82.07	11.717	87.93
incl.: Veal	0.166	1.48	0.089	0.84	0.196	2.02
Beef	0.963	7.74	1.261	10.73	1.365	12.52
Pork	1.233	8.42	1.808	13.37	1.555	12.67
Fowl	0.754	3.50	1.086	5.24	1.201	6.10
Chopped meat	0.420	2.97	0.726	4.93	0.753	5.45
Sausages etc.	2.608	17.80	4.633	33.61	4.213	33.19
Fish and fish preparations	1.025	4.01	1.312	5.81	1.465	7.31
incl.: Fresh and deep-frozen fish	0.513	1.86	0.492	1.90	0.639	2.80
Eggs (number)	35	7.80	57	12.70	65	14.98
Milk		9.50		21.45		24.19
incl.: Whole milk (litres)	9.04	5.00	25.05	14.10	26.79	15.69
Condensed milk, cream in tubes ...	1.715	3.23	2.084	3.84	1.692	3.24
Cheese (incl. cottage cheese)	1.299	4.76	2.244	8.91	3.114	12.61
incl.: Cream-cheese, hard and cut cheese	0.676	3.64	1.309	7.22	1.630	9.87
Butter	1.285	9.47	1.932	14.04	2.706	19.77
Edible fats and oils (excl. butter)	2.029	5.64	4.102	11.00	3.109	8.89
incl.: Margarine	1.396	3.87	3.176	8.43	2.252	6.14
Food of vegetable origin ³⁾		60.55		111.30		136.44
Bread and bakery products	11.978	20.51	20.209	34.43	19.922	38.72
Black and mixed bread	7.582	8.73	13.685	15.55	12.247	14.88
White bread, biscuits etc. of wheat	3.348	6.63	4.556	8.72	5.192	10.00
Fine bakers' wares, durable bak. products	1.048	5.15	1.968	10.16	2.483	13.84
Flour, cereal and potatoe preparations	3.285	6.83	5.390	12.37	5.353	12.55
incl.: Wheat-flour	1.729	1.68	2.556	2.44	2.324	2.25
Paste products	0.473	1.19	0.919	2.18	0.849	2.06
Rice	0.395	0.58	0.450	0.68	0.659	1.04
Potatoes	13.800	4.20	20.900	6.18	18.000	5.87
Vegetables and canned vegetables	6.929	9.53	10.521	15.70	12.815	20.97
incl.: Fresh vegetables	5.214	6.71	7.658	10.29	9.384	13.55
Fruits, canned fruits, marmalades	7.970	11.09	16.024	22.94	21.849	32.87
incl.: Fresh fruits	7.122	8.91	14.274	18.16	19.310	25.51
Sugar	2.870	3.67	4.609	5.78	4.478	5.64
Sugar confectionery and honey	0.712	4.36	1.924	12.48	2.584	18.03
Cocoa preparations	0.055	0.36	0.206	1.42	0.255	1.79
Other food ⁴⁾		10.37		32.07		64.99
Food, total		163.62		299.35		377.11
Coffee and tea	0.584	9.97	0.723	12.93	0.856	16.19
Alcoholic beverages		12.18		24.68		35.99
Tobacco products		7.11		15.05		17.70
Beverages and tobacco, total		29.26		52.66		69.88
Food, beverages and tobacco, total		192.88		352.01		446.99

*) Results of the family budget surveys. Types of households see p. 169.

¹⁾ Unless otherwise stated in the stub. — ²⁾ Incl. vegetable fats and oils. — ³⁾ Excl. vegetable fats and oils. — ⁴⁾ Incl. prepared meals and expenditure in restaurants.

8. Income of Private Households per Household and Month, 1962/63*)

DM

Households with ... persons	Gross income of households	Of which from					Deductions ²⁾	Net income of households
		employment	independent activities	property ¹⁾	public pensions, benefits, etc.	transfers of income ³⁾		
Households, total								
1	493	203	50	27	184	29	50	443
2	927	485	157	43	213	29	121	806
3	1,185	759	239	49	108	30	168	1,017
4	1,277	788	325	56	83	25	164	1,113
5 and over	1,406	674	494	79	135	24	138	1,268
Total ...	1,023	566	229	48	152	28	127	896
Incl. head of household: official								
1	1,053	999	5	20	11	18	164	889
2	1,250	1,140	29	27	26	28	156	1,094
3	1,234	1,116	19	40	25	34	123	1,111
4	1,359	1,230	18	54	23	34	116	1,243
5 and over	1,483	1,305	28	75	36	39	89	1,394
Total ...	1,299	1,175	21	46	25	32	125	1,174
Salaried employee								
1	826	751	7	16	28	24	162	664
2	1,308	1,167	21	37	52	31	217	1,091
3	1,343	1,224	16	37	33	33	201	1,142
4	1,430	1,286	27	51	31	35	187	1,243
5 and over	1,559	1,331	34	68	88	38	169	1,390
Total ...	1,289	1,155	20	39	43	32	192	1,097
Wage earner								
1	557	470	2	14	57	14	95	462
2	900	794	5	25	59	17	163	737
3	991	888	9	31	42	21	167	824
4	992	874	9	36	54	19	140	852
5 and over	1,077	878	13	46	125	15	122	955
Total ...	940	819	8	31	64	18	146	794
Non-active person								
1	349	10	6	31	267	35	6	343
2	645	102	18	49	437	39	31	614
3	993	380	26	72	468	47	86	907
4	1,056	467	18	56	468	47	93	963
5 and over	1,197	473	35	78	562	49	86	1,111
Total ...	608	132	15	46	377	38	33	575

*) Results of the Sample Survey on Income and Expenditure, 1962/63. — Excl. population of institutional households, households of non-German labour, etc.

¹⁾ Ownership of dwellings, rental value of owner-occupied dwellings, leasing, interest, dividends, etc. — ²⁾ Sick-pay and accident annuities paid by private insurance companies, gratuities received from other private households, etc. — ³⁾ Taxes and legal contributions to social security (employees' contributions).

9. Purchases and Imputed Purchases for Private Consumption, 1962/63, per Household and Month*)

a) By Objects and Size of Household in DM

Groups of expenditure	Households, total	Of which with ... persons				
		1	2	3	4	5 and over
Food, beverages and tobacco	294	137	255	326	373	449
Clothing, footwear	89	42	69	102	116	138
Rents etc.	81	65	73	87	91	99
Fuel and power	31	18	30	34	35	39
Other household operation	85	44	75	95	106	122
Transport, communications	57	25	47	74	75	76
Personal care and health	26	15	23	29	30	32
Education and entertainment	47	25	37	54	63	70
Personal effects, other goods	20	14	18	23	23	24
Priv. consumption expenditure	730	385	627	824	912	1,049

b) By Objects, Durability and Value of the Goods

Groups of expenditure	Expenditure, total	Of which				
		consumer goods, repairs	durable household goods ¹⁾	durable high-grade household goods	rents etc.	other services
	DM	%				
Food, beverages and tobacco	294	100	—	—	—	—
Clothing, footwear	89	5.4	94.6	—	—	—
Rents etc. ²⁾	81	—	—	—	100	—
Fuel and power	31	100	—	—	—	—
Other household operation	85	24.6	30.0	32.1	—	13.3
Transport, communications	57	23.4	4.4	28.0	—	44.2
Personal care and health	26	45.8	11.3	—	—	42.9
Education and entertainment	47	22.0	25.3	15.9	—	36.8
Personal effects, other goods	20	2.9	32.9	12.2	—	52.0
Priv. consumption expenditure	730	52.9	18.3	7.3	11.1	10.4

*) Results of the Sample Survey on Income and Expenditure, 1962/63. — Excl. population of institutional households, households of non-German labour, etc.

¹⁾ Of medium durability and/or limited value. — ²⁾ Incl. estimated rental value of owner-occupied dwellings.

XXIII. National Accounts

Explanatory Notes

The **national product** represents, in summary form, the economic output of a national economy, i. e. of the permanent residents (persons and institutions) of a given country. However, these "residents" partly perform their economic activity "abroad", while, on the other hand, also "non-residents" are economically active "in the country". The economic output generated within the borders of the Federal Republic – **domestic product** – therefore differs from the national product by the earned income and the income from property accruing to "residents" from the "rest of the world", less the corresponding income accruing to "non-residents in the country".

The national product and the domestic product may be computed both on a "gross" and a "net" basis, in the latter case after providing for depreciation due to wear and tear at replacement cost. The items may be valued at **market prices** or – after subtraction of the taxes deductible for the calculation of profits (indirect taxes) and addition of government subsidies paid for the current production – at **factor cost**. Moreover, the presentation of the various elements of the national product at **constant prices** permits to indicate whether and to what an extent the development at **current prices** is due to changes in prices or quantities.

The **industrial origin** of the national product is computed by considering the contributions made by the various industries to the domestic product. Where these contributions are made by enterprises, the computations are generally based on the gross value of production, i. e. the value of current sales of goods and services (incl. goods sold as purchased and the consumption of entrepreneurs), the changes in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods from own production as well as own-account construction. The **contribution to the gross domestic product at market prices** is obtained by subtracting from the gross value of production the so-called **intermediate goods and services**; these are goods and services (incl. goods sold as purchased) received from other economic units and used for production purposes. Most of the output "produced" by the **general government** (central and local government and social security) is however not "sold" but provided to the general public without specific compensation. Therefore, the contribution of these institutions to the domestic product can be computed only by way of the "production cost"; it represents the aggregate of the income paid to the persons employed by these institutions, of an imputed net rent for the use of own buildings, of depreciation and indirect taxes paid by these institutions. Only the remuneration paid to labour employed by these institutions is considered as contribution of *private households* and private non-profit institutions.

The **distribution** of national income (net national product at factor cost) – i. e. of the aggregate earned income and income from property accruing to "residents" – is presented according to the **two sources of income**, i. e. "income from employment" and "income from entrepreneurship and property", as well as by **groups of income receivers**. It is distinguished between "private households" (incl. private non-profit institutions), "incorporated enterprises" and "general government". – The **aggregate income of private households** (incl. private non-profit institutions) comprises, apart from earned income and income from property, pensions, sick-pay, benefits and other current transfers effected by general government and the rest of the world. The **disposable income** (after redistribution) of private households for consumption and saving is obtained by subtracting from the aggregate income the direct taxes, social insurance and similar contributions of private households.

On the **appropriation** side of the national product, **private consumption expenditure** includes the purchases of goods and services by private households for consumption purposes and the own consumption of private non-profit institutions. The purchases of private households also include, among others, the own consumption of the entrepreneurs and the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. **Government consumption expenditure** also comprises, apart from current expenditure on personnel and materials, the gross rents for buildings owned and used by the general government and the expenditure on durable military equipment and constructions. **Fixed asset formation** also includes self-produced durable capital goods, construction work begun and major repairs involving an appreciation, while non-durable goods of little value are excluded. The **changes in stocks** consist of changes in stocks of raw materials and supplies as well as of semi-finished and finished goods valued at replacement cost. The difference between exports and imports of goods and services is referred to as "**net exports of goods and services**". Imports and exports comprise also non-military transfers between governments, consumption expenditure of "residents abroad" and vice versa, as well as earned income and income from property paid in both directions.

1. National Product

Specification	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹⁾	1966 ¹⁾
Million DM						
Gross national product	296,800	354,500	377,600	413,800	449,600	477,900
— Depreciation allowances	26,240	33,830	37,800	41,960	47,080	52,200
Net national product at market prices	270,560	320,670	339,800	371,840	402,520	425,700
— Indirect taxes ²⁾	42,830	51,470	54,040	58,950	63,840	63,650
+ Subsidies	2,070	2,700	3,280	3,610	3,930	
Net national product at factor cost (national income)	229,800	271,900	289,040	316,500	342,610	362,050
— Net income from the rest of the world	+ 160	— 380	— 360	— 800	— 1,060	— 800
Net domestic product at factor cost	229,640	272,280	289,400	317,300	343,670	362,850
DM						
Gross national product per capita	5,354	6,226	6,557	7,102	7,619	8,008

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Incl. contributions to legal accident insurance.

2. Gross Domestic Product by Industries

Industry	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹⁾	1966 ¹⁾
At current prices million DM						
Agriculture and forestry ²⁾	17,720	17,970	19,280	20,510	20,050	20,100
Electricity, gas, mining ³⁾	15,670	16,760	17,600	17,610	18,220	248,400
Manufacturing	122,180	146,820	152,830	168,420	184,950	
Construction	20,230	26,330	28,570	32,880	34,530	92,700
Trade	39,220	48,150	50,900	55,560	60,930	
Transport, communications	19,270	21,520	23,020	25,050	26,550	67,000
Credit institutions, insurance	8,810	10,790	11,970	13,150	14,750	
Ownership of dwellings	7,990	10,550	12,120	13,970	15,590	428,200
Other services ⁴⁾	18,860	22,930	25,010	27,270	29,590	
Enterprises, total	269,950	321,820	341,300	374,420	405,160	50,500
General government ⁵⁾	22,040	27,790	30,920	33,980	38,720	
Private non-profit institutions ⁶⁾	4,650	5,270	5,740	6,200	6,780	478,700
Gross domestic product	296,640	354,880	377,960	414,600	450,660	
At 1954 prices million DM						
Agriculture and forestry ²⁾	16,090	15,710	16,980	17,890	16,720	16,400
Electricity, gas, mining ³⁾	13,570	14,450	15,010	15,520	15,560	190,600
Manufacturing	114,150	127,280	130,830	142,330	152,460	
Construction	14,160	15,730	16,160	17,810	18,360	63,400
Trade	34,010	37,860	38,980	41,200	43,340	
Transport, communications	16,000	16,720	17,080	17,590	18,390	36,000
Credit institutions, insurance	6,110	6,990	7,350	7,770	8,190	
Ownership of dwellings	6,920	8,110	8,630	9,110	9,640	16,710
Other services ⁴⁾	14,040	15,380	15,870	16,350	16,710	
Enterprises, total	235,050	258,230	266,890	285,570	299,370	306,400
General government ⁵⁾	16,730	18,770	19,740	20,570	21,590	25,900
Private non-profit institutions ⁶⁾	3,200	3,180	3,230	3,260	3,300	
Gross domestic product	254,980	280,180	289,860	309,400	324,260	332,300
1960 = 100						
Gross domestic product per person engaged	100	108	111	118	123	126

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Incl. animal raising and fisheries. — ³⁾ Incl. water supply. — ⁴⁾ If provided by enterprises and liberal professions. — ⁵⁾ Central and local government, social security. — ⁶⁾ Domestic services included.

3. Distribution of National Income

million DM

Source of income Income receiver	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹⁾	1966 ¹⁾
Earned income and income from property of private households ²⁾	210,680	252,210	269,040	294,520	320,480	339,990
Income from employment ²⁾	139,770	173,860	186,530	204,360	225,840	243,230
Income from entrepreneurship and property ⁴⁾	70,910	78,350	82,510	90,160	94,640	96,760
Undistributed profits of incorporated enterprises ²⁾	15,480	15,100	14,970	16,610	16,570	...
Government income from entrepreneurship and property ²⁾	5,480	6,640	7,290	7,800	8,300	...
less: Interest on public debt.....	1,840	2,050	2,260	2,430	2,740	...
National income...	229,800	271,900	289,040	316,500	342,610	362,050

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Incl. private non-profit institutions. — ³⁾ Incl. professional expenses but excl. part of incidental wage expenses which have the character of income. — ⁴⁾ After deduction of interest on consumers' debt; incl. certain incidental wage expenses (see footnote 3).
⁵⁾ Before taxation; incl. undistributed profits of unincorporated public enterprises which are accounted for in the budget (net entry). — ⁶⁾ Before deduction of interest on public debt.

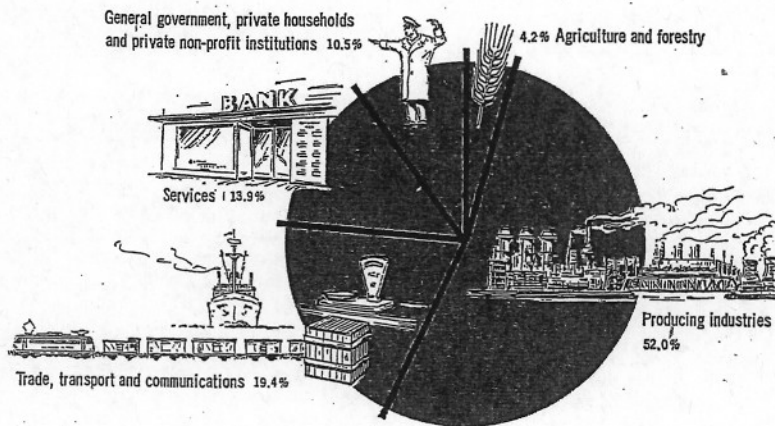
4. Income from Employment

Type of income	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹⁾	1966 ¹⁾
Million DM						
Gross income from employment ²⁾	139,770	173,860	186,530	204,360	225,840	243,230
— Employers' contributions to social security ³⁾	15,530	18,700	20,030	20,960	23,140	25,730
Total of gross wages and salaries.....	124,240	155,160	166,500	183,400	202,700	217,500
— Employees' contributions to social security ⁴⁾ and wage tax ⁵⁾	19,610	26,130	28,640	32,340	34,510	39,280
Net income from employment.....	104,630	129,030	137,860	151,060	168,190	178,220
DM monthly per person engaged						
Total of gross wages and salaries.....	509	614	651	709	773	829
Net income from employment.....	429	511	539	584	642	679
%						
Ratio of gross income from employment to national income.....	60.8	63.9	64.5	64.6	65.9	67.2

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Incl. professional expenses but excl. part of incidental wage expenses which have the character of income. — ³⁾ Incl. employers' contributions to public supplementary pension funds, imputed payments to fictitious retirement pension funds for public officials and expenditure of employers for the benefit of employees pursuant to the Law on Children's Allowances; contributions to legal accident insurance are not included. — ⁴⁾ Incl. employees' contributions to public supplementary pension funds. — ⁵⁾ Excluding amounts paid on pensions.

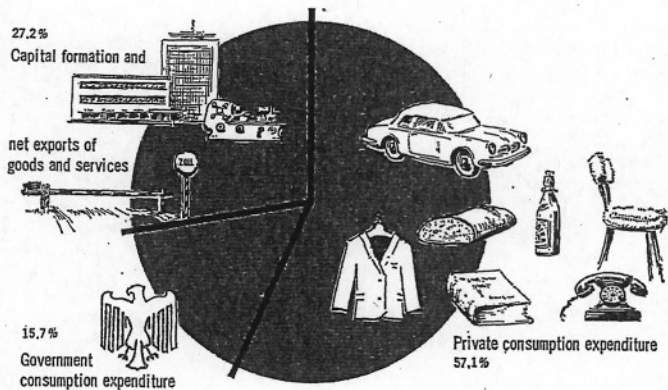
INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1966

478,700 mn DM



APPROPRIATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, 1966

477,900 mn DM



5. Appropriation of National Product million DM

Type of expenditure	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹⁾	1966 ¹⁾
At current prices						
Priv. consumption expenditure	170,030	204,030	215,940	232,900	255,050	272,800
Govt. consumption expenditure	40,400	53,100	59,180	61,740	69,600	75,100
Civil	30,990	38,160	41,850	45,760	51,590	57,900
Defence	9,410	14,940	17,330	15,980	18,010	17,200
Capital formation	79,210	93,700	97,440	113,850	125,720	123,500
Fixed assets	70,620	90,200	95,340	109,150	119,120	122,500
Equipment	35,600	44,660	45,970	51,600	58,400	58,200
Construction	35,020	45,540	49,370	57,550	60,720	64,300
Change in stocks	+ 8,590	+ 3,500	+ 2,100	+ 4,700	+ 6,600	+ 1,000
Net exports of goods & services	+ 7,160	+ 3,670	+ 5,040	+ 5,310	- 770	+ 6,500
Memorandum item:						
Exports	62,910	68,950	74,990	83,530	91,140	102,720
Goods ²⁾	50,450	55,020	60,550	67,610	73,980	83,310
Services etc. ³⁾	12,460	13,930	14,440	15,920	17,160	19,410
Imports	55,750	65,280	69,950	78,220	91,910	96,220
Goods ²⁾	42,530	48,100	51,930	57,810	69,200	71,350
Services etc. ⁴⁾	13,220	17,180	18,020	20,410	22,710	24,870
Gross national product...	296,800	354,500	377,600	413,800	449,600	477,900
At 1954 prices						
Priv. consumption expenditure	152,430	172,770	177,900	187,530	199,060	205,360
Govt. consumption expenditure	32,780	39,770	43,080	42,630	45,450	45,600
Capital formation	68,190	72,540	73,390	84,360	91,510	86,700
Fixed assets	60,000	69,440	71,390	79,960	85,510	85,900
Equipment	32,870	38,860	39,900	44,500	48,990	47,930
Construction	27,130	30,580	31,490	35,460	36,520	37,970
Change in stocks	+ 8,190	+ 3,100	+ 2,000	+ 4,400	+ 6,000	+ 800
Net exports of goods & services	+ 1,500	- 5,480	- 5,070	- 6,020	-12,820	- 6,160
Memorandum item:						
Exports	59,280	63,860	70,020	77,260	82,770	91,420
Goods ²⁾	48,620	52,770	58,940	65,460	70,450	77,950
Services etc. ³⁾	10,660	11,090	11,080	11,800	12,320	13,470
Imports	57,780	69,340	75,090	83,280	95,590	97,580
Goods ²⁾	45,880	54,830	60,170	66,650	77,870	78,980
Services etc. ⁴⁾	11,900	14,510	14,920	16,630	17,720	18,600
Gross national product...	254,900	279,600	289,300	308,500	323,200	331,500

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Frontier crossing goods transport, transit and interzonal trade. — ³⁾ Incl. sales of goods and services to foreign visitors etc. in the country as well as earned income and income from property accruing to residents from the rest of the world. — ⁴⁾ Footnote 3 applies mutatis mutandis.

6. Private Consumption Expenditure by Object

Object ¹⁾	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ²⁾
At current prices						
million DM						
Purchases of domestic private households	167,180	183,620	200,840	212,490	229,110	250,980
Food, beverages and tobacco ³⁾	64,470	69,260	74,580	77,070	81,520	88,170
Clothing and footwear	20,890	22,870	24,940	25,700	27,760	30,810
Rent	12,640	14,870	16,230	18,310	20,770	23,440
Fuel and power	6,510	7,240	9,000	10,750	10,350	10,720
Other goods and services for household operation ⁴⁾	22,570	24,580	26,420	27,260	30,000	32,660
Goods and services for transportation, communication, personal care and health ⁴⁾	13,070	14,540	16,330	17,950	19,390	21,750
education and entertainment ⁴⁾	6,090	6,550	7,280	7,860	8,590	9,480
Personal effects; other goods and services ⁵⁾	12,740	14,170	15,250	15,980	17,690	19,330
Own consumption of private non-profit institutions	8,200	9,540	10,810	11,610	13,040	14,620
Private consumption expenditure	2,850	3,140	3,190	3,450	3,790	4,070
Private consumption expenditure	170,030	186,760	204,030	215,940	232,900	255,050
DM						
Private consumption per capita	3,067	3,325	3,583	3,750	3,997	4,322
At 1954 prices						
million DM						
Purchases of domestic private households	150,180	160,660	170,500	175,560	185,080	196,560
Food, beverages and tobacco ³⁾	58,940	62,420	65,310	66,010	68,100	71,430
Clothing and footwear	19,160	20,510	21,710	21,760	23,030	24,810
Rent	10,510	11,310	12,120	12,930	13,640	14,360
Fuel and power	6,180	6,970	8,520	9,890	10,120	10,690
Other goods and services for household operation ⁴⁾	20,010	21,030	21,580	21,850	23,720	24,860
Goods and services for transportation and communication, personal care and health ⁴⁾	12,280	13,580	15,110	16,240	17,500	19,610
education and entertainment ⁴⁾	5,110	5,280	5,620	5,850	6,170	6,530
Personal effects; other goods and services ⁵⁾	11,400	12,270	12,730	13,050	14,120	14,930
Own consumption of private non-profit institutions	6,590	7,290	7,800	7,980	8,680	9,340
Private consumption expenditure	2,250	2,320	2,270	2,340	2,450	2,500
Private consumption expenditure	152,430	162,980	172,770	177,900	187,530	199,060
DM						
Private consumption per capita	2,750	2,901	3,034	3,089	3,218	3,373

¹⁾ Major groups of the Commodity Classification for Private Consumption (1963 Edition). —
²⁾ Preliminary figures. — ³⁾ Incl. expenditure in restaurants. — ⁴⁾ Unless included in other items. — ⁵⁾ Services of hotel industry, credit institutions, insurance and the like.

7. Fixed Asset Formation by Object and Sectors

million DM

Specification	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹⁾
Purchases of new fixed assets.....	71,420	81,450	90,920	96,030	109,930	119,880
Vehicles	6,710	7,590	8,480	8,550	9,640	9,410
Machinery and other equipment.....	29,690	33,810	36,900	38,110	42,740	49,750
Equipment, total	36,400	41,400	45,380	46,660	52,380	59,160
of which:						
Enterprises ²⁾	35,470	40,340	44,130	45,190	50,840	57,520
General government	930	1,060	1,250	1,470	1,540	1,640
Dwellings	15,740	17,810	19,770	21,230	24,370	25,480
Other construction	19,280	22,240	25,770	28,140	33,180	35,240
Construction, total	35,020	40,050	45,540	49,370	57,550	60,720
of which:						
Enterprises ²⁾	26,620	30,280	33,380	35,200	40,830	43,020
General government	8,400	9,770	12,160	14,170	16,720	17,700
incl.: Construction for transport .	3,740	4,360	5,570	6,880	7,120	7,670
— Sales of used fixed assets ³⁾	800	740	720	690	780	760
Fixed asset formation..	70,620	80,710	90,200	95,340	109,150	119,120

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Incl. private non-profit institutions. — ³⁾ Incl. construction of owner-occupied houses etc. — ⁴⁾ Sales of used equipment by enterprises to private households and sales of scrap.

8. Income of Private Households^{*)} and its Disposal

million DM

Specification	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹⁾
Earned income and income from property	210,680	231,860	252,210	269,040	294,520	320,480
+ Current transfers received ²⁾	37,490	41,050	44,960	47,960	52,840	59,020
incl.: Public pensions	30,060	33,130	35,750	38,110	42,310	46,670
Total income	248,170	272,910	297,170	317,000	347,360	379,500
— Current transfers effected ³⁾	49,790	57,610	64,840	70,550	76,850	82,930
incl.: Direct taxes	19,860	24,430	27,950	30,780	34,280	35,320
Social insurance contributions	28,850	31,690	34,910	37,460	39,830	44,220
Disposable income after redistribution	198,380	215,300	232,330	246,450	270,510	296,570
Private consumption expenditure	170,030	186,760	204,030	215,940	232,900	255,050
Saving	28,350	28,540	28,300	30,510	37,610	41,520
Undistributed profits ⁴⁾	12,860	11,100	9,100	7,560	9,190	6,660
Saving excl. undistributed profits ⁴⁾ ..	15,490	17,440	19,200	22,950	28,420	34,860

^{*)} Incl. private non-profit institutions.

¹⁾ Preliminary figures. — ²⁾ Public pensions, cash payments of unemployment insurance, public assistance and social health insurance, legal children's allowances, etc. — ³⁾ Direct taxes, social insurance contributions, fines, reimbursements, etc. — ⁴⁾ Saving of unincorporated enterprises and personal partnerships as well as private deposits and the like.

International Tables

185

1. Area and Population of the Independent Countries of the World^{*)}

Country	Capital or seat of administration	Area ¹⁾ km ²	Year	Popu- lation 1,000	Pop. per km ²
World		135,773,000²⁾	1965	3,285,000	24
Europe³⁾		4,929,000⁴⁾	1965	444,000	90
Germany (borders of Ger. Reich as of 31 Dec. 1937)	Berlin	470,662	1939	69,314	147
Federal Republic of Ger.	Bonn	248,542	1966	59,676	240
Sov. occupied sector of Berlin		107,771	1965	15,970	148
Sov. occupied zone of Ger.		403	1965	1,078	2,675
Eastern territories of Ger. ⁵⁾		114,296	1939	9,621	84
Albania	Tirana	28,748	1965	1,865	65
Andorra	Andorra la Vella	453	1965	11	24
Austria	Vienna	83,849	1965	7,255	87
Belgium	Brussels	30,513	1965	9,464	310
Bulgaria	Sofia	110,669	1965	8,207	74
Czechoslovakia	Prague	127,869	1966	14,240	111
Denmark (excl. Faeroes and Greenland)	Copenhagen	43,043	1966	4,791	110
Finland	Helsinki	337,009	1965	4,612	14
France	Paris	547,026	1966	49,450	90
Great Britain	London	244,030	1965	54,436	223
of which: Engl. & Wales		151,120	1965	47,763	316
Scotland	Edinburgh	78,764	1965	5,204	66
Northern Ireland	Belfast	14,146	1965	1,469	104
Greece	Athens	131,944	1965	8,551	65
Hungary	Budapest	93,030	1966	10,179	109
Iceland	Reykjavik	103,000	1965	192	2
Ireland	Dublin	70,280	1966	2,881	41
Italy	Rome	301,225	1966	53,129	176
Liechtenstein	Vaduz	157	1965	18	115
Luxembourg	Luxembourg	2,586	1965	331	128
Malta	Valletta	316	1965	319	1,009
Monaco	Monaco	1.49	1965	23	15,436
Netherlands	Amsterdam/The Hague	36,153	1966	12,455	344
Norway (excl. arctic regions)	Oslo	324,219	1965	3,723	11
Poland ⁴⁾	Warsaw	312,520	1966	31,698	101
Portugal	Lisbon	91,971	1965	9,199	100
Romania	Bucharest	237,500	1966	19,105	80
San Marino	San Marino	61	1965	17	279
Soviet Union ⁶⁾	Moscow	22,402,200	1965	230,585	10
Spain	Madrid	504,748	1966	31,870	63
Sweden	Stockholm	449,793	1966	7,806	19
Switzerland	Bern	41,288	1965	5,945	144
Turkey	Ankara	780,576	1965	31,391	40
Vatican City	—	0.44	1965	1	2273
Yugoslavia	Belgrade	255,804	1966	19,756	77
Africa		30,258,000	1965	310,000	10
Algeria	Algiers	2,381,741	1966	12,093	5
Botswana ⁷⁾	Gaborones	569,581	1965	559	1
Burundi	Bujumbura	27,834	1965	2,800	101
Dahomey	Porto-Novo	112,622	1965	2,365 ⁸⁾	21
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	1,221,900	1966	23,000	19

^{*)} Latest figures, either currently adjusted or estimated.

¹⁾ Latest available surveying figures or estimates. — ²⁾ Excl. the antarctic regions (about 10 to 14 million km²); incl. Greenland covering some 2,176,000 km². — ³⁾ Excl. the Soviet Union and Turkey. — ⁴⁾ Excl. Greenland. — ⁵⁾ Borders as of 31 Dec. 1937, at present under foreign administration. — ⁶⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — ⁷⁾ Formerly Bechuanaland. — ⁸⁾ African population only.

1. Area and Population of the Independent Countries of the World*)

Country	Capital or seat of administration	Area ¹⁾ km ²	Year	Population 1,000	Pop. per km ²
Cameroon	Yaoundé	475,442	1965	5,229	11
Central African Republic	Bangui	622,984	1965	1,352	2
Chad	Fort Lamy	1,284,000	1965	3,307	3
Congo (Brazzaville)	Brazzaville	342,000	1965	840	2
Congo (Dem. Rep.)	Kinshasa	2,345,409	1966	16,167 ²⁾	7
Gabon	Libreville	267,667	1965	462	2
Gambia	Bathurst	11,295	1965	330	29
Ghana	Accra	238,537	1965	7,740	32
Guinea	Conakry	245,857	1965	3,500	14
Ivory Coast	Abidjan	322,463	1965	3,835	12
Kenya	Nairobi	582,644	1966	9,643	17
Lesotho ³⁾	Maseru	30,344	1965	745	25
Liberia	Monrovia	111,369	1966	1,083	10
Libya	Tripoli and Bengasi	1,759,540	1966	1,677	1
Malagasy	Tananarive	587,041	1965	6,420	11
Malawi	Zomba	119,310	1965	4,000	33
Mali	Bamako	1,201,625	1966	4,654	4
Mauritania	Nouakchott	1,030,700	1965	920	1
Morocco	Rabat	445,050	1965	13,323	30
Niger	Niamey	1,267,000	1966	3,433	3
Nigeria	Lagos	923,768	1965	57,500	62
Rwanda	Kigali	26,338	1965	3,110 ²⁾	118
Senegal	Dakar	196,192	1965	3,490	18
Sierra Leone	Freetown	71,740	1965	2,290	32
Somalia	Mogadiscio	637,657	1965	2,500	4
South Africa ⁴⁾	Pretoria	1,221,037	1966	18,298	15
Sudan	Khartoum	2,505,813	1966	13,940	6
Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	939,701	1965	10,515	11
Togo	Lome	56,600	1965	1,638	29
Tunisia	Tunis	164,150	1965	4,675	28
Uganda	Kampala	236,036	1965	7,551	32
United Arab Rep. (Egypt)	Cairo	1,000,000	1966	30,054	30
Upper Volta	Ougadougou	274,200	1965	4,858	18
Zambia	Lusaka	752,614	1965	3,710	5
America⁵⁾		39,887,400	1965	457,000	11
<i>North and Central America⁶⁾</i>		22,080,400	1965	292,000	13
Canada	Ottawa	9,976,177	1966	19,919	2
Costa Rica	San José	50,700	1966	1,488	29
Cuba	Havana	114,524	1965	7,631	67
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	48,734	1966	3,750	77
El Salvador	San Salvador	21,393	1965	2,929	137
Guatemala	Guatemala	108,889	1965	4,438	41
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	27,750	1965	4,660	168
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	112,088	1965	2,284	20
Jamaica	Kingston	10,962	1965	1,773	162
Mexico	Mexico	1,972,546	1966	44,145	22
Nicaragua	Managua	139,700	1965	1,655	12
Panama ⁶⁾	Panama	75,650	1965	1,246	16
Trinidad and Tobago	Port of Spain	5,128	1965	975	190
United States ⁷⁾	Washington	9,363,353	1966	196,842	21
<i>South America</i>		17,807,000	1965	165,000	9
Argentina	Buenos Aires	2,776,656	1966	22,691	8
Bolivia	La Paz	1,098,581	1965	3,697	3
Brazil	Brasilia	8,511,965	1966	84,679 ²⁾	10

*) Latest figures, either currently adjusted or estimated.

1) Latest available surveying figures or estimates. — 2) African population only. — 3) Formerly Basutoland. — 4) Excl. the Walvis Bay. — 5) Excl. the US federal state of Hawaii. — 6) Excl. data for the Canal Zone. — 7) Excl. Indian jungle population.

1. Area and Population of the Independent Countries of the World*)

Country	Capital or seat of administration	Area ¹⁾ km ²	Year	Population 1,000	Pop. per km ²
Chile	Santiago de Chile	756,945	1965	8,567	11
Colombia	Bogotá	1,138,338	1965	18,068	16
Ecuador	Quito	283,561	1965	5,084 ²⁾	18
Guiana	Georgetown	214,969	1965	647	3
Paraguay	Asunción	406,752	1966	2,094	5
Peru	Lima	1,285,215	1965	11,650 ²⁾	9
Uruguay	Montevideo	186,926	1965	2,715	15
Venezuela	Caracas	912,050	1966	9,030 ²⁾	10
Asia³⁾		26,830,000	1965	1,794,000	67
Afghanistan	Kabul	647,497	1966	15,352	24
Bahrain	Manama	598	1965	185	309
Bhutan	Punakha	47,000	1965	770	16
Burma	Rangoon	678,033	1965	24,732	36
Cambodia	Phnompenh	181,035	1965	6,300	35
Ceylon	Colombo	65,610	1965	11,232	171
China, People's Republic	Peking	9,561,000	1965	700,000	73
Cyprus	Nicosia	9,251	1965	594	64
India ⁴⁾	New Delhi	3,046,232	1966	498,680	164
Indonesia ⁵⁾	Djakarta	1,491,564	1965	104,500	70
Iran	Teheran	1,648,000	1966	25,781	16
Iraq	Baghdad	448,742	1965	8,262	18
Israel	Jerusalem	20,700	1965	2,563	124
Japan	Tokyo	369,661	1966	98,870	267
Jordan	Amman	97,740	1965	1,976	20
Korea, North	Pyongyang	120,538	1965	12,100	100
Korea, South	Seoul	98,431	1966	29,086	295
Kuwait	Kuwait	16,000	1965	475	30
Laos	Vientiane	236,800	1965	2,000	8
Lebanon	Beirut	10,400	1965	2,400 ⁶⁾	231
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	332,632	1965	9,407	28
Maldive Islands	Male	298	1965	98	329
Mongolia	Ulan Bator	1,535,000	1965	1,075	1
Muscat and Oman	Muscat	212,379	1965	565	3
Nepal	Katmandu	140,797	1965	10,100	72
Pakistan ⁷⁾	Rawalpindi	946,716	1966	105,044	111
Philippines	Quezon City	300,000	1966	33,477	112
Qatar	Doha	22,014	1965	70	3
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh	2,253,300	1965	6,750	3
Sikkim	Gangtok	7,107	1965	176	25
Singapore	Singapore	581	1965	1,865	3,210
Syria	Damascus	185,180	1965	5,560	30
Taiwan (Formosa)	Taipei	35,961	1966	12,791	356
Thailand	Bangkok	514,000	1966	31,508	61
Vietnam, North	Hanoi	158,750	1965	19,000	120
Vietnam, South	Saigon-Cholon	170,806	1965	16,124	94
Yemen	San'a	195,000	1965	5,000	26
Australia and Oceania		8,510,000	1965	17,500	2
Australia	Canberra	7,686,810	1966	11,545	2
New Zealand	Wellington	268,676 ⁸⁾	1966	2,677	10
Western Samoa	Apia	2,842	1965	130	46

*) Latest figures, either currently adjusted or estimated.

¹⁾ Latest available surveying figures or estimates. — ²⁾ Excl. Indian jungle population. — ³⁾ Excl. Soviet Union and Turkey. — ⁴⁾ Excl. Jammu and Kashmir. Incl. Damão, Diu, Goa (formerly Portuguese India). — ⁵⁾ Incl. West Irian. — ⁶⁾ Lebanese nationals only. — ⁷⁾ Excl. Jammu and Kashmir, as well as excl. Baltistan, Gilgit, Junagadh, Manavadar and Gwadar. — ⁸⁾ Land area only.

2. Vital Events

Country	Year	Marriages	Live births	Foetal deaths	Deaths (excl. foetal deaths)		Excess of births +
					total	infants	
					per 1,000 of population			per 1,000 live births	per 1,000 of pop.
European countries							
Fed. Rep. of Germany	1965	8.3	17.7	12.2	11.5	23.8	6.2
Sov.-occ. zone of Ger. ¹⁾	1965	7.6	16.5	13.1	13.4	24.5	3.0
Austria	1965	7.8	17.9	12.6 ²⁾	13.0	28.8	4.9
Belgium	1965	7.0	16.4	15.1 ³⁾	12.1	24.1	4.3
Denmark	1965	8.8	18.0	11.5 ³⁾	10.1	18.7 ³⁾	7.9
France	1965	7.1	17.7	15.8 ³⁾	11.1	22.0	6.6
Great Britain	1965	7.7	18.4	16.6 ³⁾	11.5	19.6	6.9
Italy	1965	7.7	19.2	21.0 ³⁾	10.0	35.6	9.2
Netherlands	1965	8.8	19.9	13.6 ³⁾	8.0	14.4	11.9
Norway	1965	6.8	17.5	12.7 ³⁾	9.1	16.8 ³⁾	8.4
Poland ⁴⁾	1965	6.4	17.3	11.3 ³⁾	7.4	41.7	9.9
Soviet Union ⁵⁾	1964	8.5	19.7	...	7.0	30.0	12.7
Sweden	1965	7.8	15.9	11.3 ³⁾	10.1	12.4	5.8
Switzerland	1965	7.6	18.7	11.3 ³⁾	9.3	19.0 ³⁾	9.4
Non-Europ. countr.							
Argentina	1964	6.5	21.8	24.1 ³⁾	8.1	60.0	13.7
Australia ⁶⁾	1964	7.7	20.6	12.6 ³⁾	9.0	19.1	11.6
Canada	1965	7.3	21.4	12.2 ³⁾	7.5	24.7 ³⁾	13.9
Japan	1965	9.7	18.6	27.0 ³⁾	7.1	18.5	11.5
United States	1965	9.2	19.4	12.8 ³⁾	9.4	24.7	10.0

¹⁾ And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. — ²⁾ 1964. — ³⁾ 1963. — ⁴⁾ England and Wales only. — ⁵⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — ⁶⁾ Excl. full-blooded aborigines.

3. Persons in Public Health Occupations, Hospital Beds

Country	Year	Physicians		Dentists	Pharmacists	Midwives & nurses	Beds ¹⁾ per 1,000 of pop.
		total	population per phys.				
European countries							
Fed. Rep. of Germany	1964	84,203	696	32,047	17,201	131,727	106
Sov.-occ. zone of Ger. ²⁾	1965	19,528	872	6,207	2,638	...	121
Austria	1963	11,438	629	1,471	2,264	13,611	107
Belgium	1963	13,236	700	1,080	5,844	3,861 ³⁾	80 ⁴⁾
Denmark	1963	6,185	760	2,681	1,700	19,132	92 ⁵⁾
France	1963	55,000	870	16,838	19,780	99,863	88 ⁵⁾
Great Britain	1963	63,715	842	14,851 ⁶⁾	26,800 ⁶⁾	149,812	90 ⁶⁾
Greece	1962	10,723	790	3,261	2,500	5,040	59 ⁷⁾
Italy	1961	81,200	610	—	30,500	54,000	92
Netherlands	1963	13,636	880	2,722	1,100	15,787	76 ³⁾
Poland ⁸⁾	1963	35,234	870	10,611	9,132	59,348	74
Soviet Union ⁹⁾	1964	490,300	467	41,800	...	820,400	93
Sweden	1963	7,940	960	5,600	2,470	40,440	141
Switzerland	1963	7,618	760	2,274	1,510	16,588	126 ⁴⁾
Non-Europ. countr.							
Argentina	1962	31,831	670	11,584	...	35,206	60
Australia	1963	14,884	730	4,313	9,853	...	115 ³⁾
Canada	1962/63	21,000	890	6,103	8,322	50,730 ¹⁰⁾	106
India	1962	77,780	5,800	1,426	58,172	85,582	...
Japan	1962	102,906	920	33,182	62,645	168,789	97
United States	1963	272,502	690	105,549	117,500	550,000 ¹⁰⁾	90

¹⁾ In hospitals and similar establishments (excl. leproseries, old peoples' and nursing homes, etc.). — ²⁾ And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. — ³⁾ Midwives only. — ⁴⁾ 1960. — ⁵⁾ 1962. — ⁶⁾ 1959/62. — ⁷⁾ 1963. — ⁸⁾ Excl. Northern Ireland. — ⁹⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — ¹⁰⁾ Nurses only.

4. Pupils, Students and Teaching Staff^{a)}

Country	Year under review	Schools providing				Institutions of higher education ^{b)}	
		general education ¹⁾		vocational educ. ²⁾		stu- dents	teaching staff ⁴⁾
		pupils 1,000	teaching staff ³⁾ number	pupils 1,000	teaching staff ³⁾ number		
European countries							
Fed. Rep. of Germany.	1965	7,287	242,553 ³⁾	2,075	39,241 ³⁾	381 ⁶⁾	.
Sov.-occ. zone of Ger. ⁷⁾	1963	2,279	107,458 ³⁾	487	.	82 ⁶⁾	.
Austria	1963	819	39,384	226	13,845	47	3,898
Belgium	1963	1,252	72,147	557	36,119	69	.
Denmark	1963	689	32,205	158	.	38	5,290
France	1963	7,886	.	693	.	410	.
Great Britain	1963	7,630	360,653	1,430	31,883 ³⁾	319	.
Greece	1962	1,234	33,630	63	5,245	35	1,066
Italy	1963	6,370	367,598	643	52,364	242	23,392
Netherlands	1963	1,909	69,323	531	.	127	.
Poland ⁸⁾	1963	5,560	188,616	775	92,382	213 ³⁾	21,817
Soviet Union ⁹⁾	1963	40,262	1,581,000	2,983 ⁴⁾	.	3,261	.
Sweden	1963	1,015	76,608	205	.	50	2,296
Switzerland	1963	718	.	169	.	35	1,714 ¹⁰⁾
Non-Europ. countr.							
Argentina	1963	3,154	154,997	365	49,305	217	13,590
Australia	1963	2,303	90,789	117	.	116	5,380
Canada	1963	4,597 ¹¹⁾	189,348 ³⁾ 11)	.	.	256	24,809
India	1962	52,670	.	460	.	1,270	.
Japan	1963	19,718	.	1,603	.	917	90,821
United States	1963	44,512 ¹¹⁾	1,801,592 ¹¹⁾	.	.	4,234	355,542

^{a)} Excl. teacher training colleges and institutions.

¹⁾ Elementary or primary schools, intermediate and grammar schools (academic high schools). — ²⁾ Full-time schools; in part also part-time vocational schools. — ³⁾ In part incl. technical colleges. — ⁴⁾ Full-time and part-time teaching staff. — ⁵⁾ Full-time teachers. — ⁶⁾ Incl. teacher training colleges and institutions. — ⁷⁾ And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. — ⁸⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — ⁹⁾ Incl. correspondence courses. — ¹⁰⁾ At universities only. ¹¹⁾ Incl. schools providing vocational education.

5. Population by Economic Activity

Country	Year	Active population			Of the		
		total	male	female ²⁾	population were active		
					total	male	female
1,000				%			
European countries							
Fed. Rep. of Ger. ¹⁾	1966	27,161	17,364	9,797	46	61	31
Sov.-occ. zone of Ger. ²⁾	1965	8,072 ³⁾	4,315 ³⁾	3,757 ³⁾	47	55	41
Belgium	1964	3,726	2,576	1,150	40	56	24
Denmark	1964	2,282	1,481	801	48	63	34
France	1966	20,232	13,720	6,512	41	57	26
Great Britain	1965	25,567	16,671	8,896	47	63	32
Italy	1965	19,920	14,420	5,500	38	56	21
Netherlands	1964	4,482	3,447	1,035	37	57	17
Norway	1965	1,466	1,117	349	39	60	19
Sweden	1964	3,779	2,394	1,385	49	63	36
Non-Europ. countr.							
Argentina	1960	7,599	5,884	1,715	38	59	17
Australia	1961	4,225	3,166	1,059	40	60	20
Canada	1965	7,123	5,056	2,067	37	51	21
India	1961	188,676	129,171	59,505	43	57	28
Japan	1964	47,860	28,590	19,270	49	60	39
United States	1965	78,357	51,705	26,652	40	54	27

¹⁾ Results of the Microcensus, May 1965. — ²⁾ And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. — ³⁾ Economically active persons only.

6. Land Utilization

1,000 ha.

Country	Year	Agricultural area		Country	Year	Agricultural area		
		total	incl. arable land ¹⁾			total	incl. arable land ¹⁾	
European countries				Soviet Union ⁴⁾		1963	599,975 ⁵⁾	230,286
Fed. Rep. of Germany	1966	14,029	8,227	Sweden	1964	3,829	3,304	
Sov.-occ. zone of Ger. ²⁾	1965	6,376	4,942 ³⁾	Switzerland	1964	2,165	422	
Austria	1964	3,984	1,724	Non-Europ. countr.				
Belgium	1964	1,671	939	Argentina	1960	143,856	25,499	
Denmark	1964	3,068	2,740	Australia	1963	479,346	33,214 ⁶⁾	
France	1964	34,109	20,828	Brazil	1957	126,728	19,095	
Great Britain	1964	19,664	7,439	Canada	1961	62,848	41,845	
Greece	1964	8,991	3,848	China, People's Rep.	1954	287,350	109,354	
Italy	1964	20,462	15,374	India ⁷⁾	1962	176,885	162,883	
Netherlands	1964	2,268	977	Japan	1964	6,990 ⁸⁾	6,042	
Poland ⁴⁾	1964	20,130	15,942	United States	1961	439,941	184,940	

¹⁾ Incl. permanent crops. — ²⁾ And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. — ³⁾ Incl. 12,814 ha. with crop rotation. — ⁴⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — ⁵⁾ 1956. — ⁶⁾ Incl. 17.8 million ha. of cultivated pastures. — ⁷⁾ Incl. Kashmir. — ⁸⁾ 1960.

7. Crop Quantities of Major Agricultural Products, 1965/66

1,000 t

Country	Rye	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes
European countries							
Federal Republic of Germany	2,825	4,348 ²⁾	3,364	2,052	96	.	18,095
Sov.-occupied zone of Ger. ¹⁾	1,910	1,802	1,656	758	.	.	12,857
Austria	316	661	563	280	187	.	2,539
Belgium	98	885 ³⁾	531	299	2 ³⁾	.	1,434
Denmark	265	557	4,125	792	.	.	937
France	385	14,349	7,288	2,293	3,397	100	11,815
Great Britain	21	4,173	8,190	1,206	.	.	7,578
Greece	19	1,989	412	177	309	107	586
Italy	83	9,777	285	527	3,317	480	3,548
Netherlands	250	691	370	359	.	.	3,429
Poland ⁴⁾	8,100	3,420	1,459	2,512	18 ³⁾	.	43,299
Soviet Union ⁴⁾	16,100 ⁵⁾	59,600	28,500 ²⁾	6,100	19,700 ³⁾	570	87,976
Sweden	166	1,038	1,437	1,340	.	.	1,542
Switzerland	61	360 ²⁾	93	31	19 ³⁾	.	959 ³⁾
Non-European countries							
Argentina	245	5,640	490	480	7,060	174	1,481
Australia	14 ³⁾	6,804	914	1,271 ³⁾	173 ³⁾	153 ³⁾	579
Brazil	17 ³⁾	643 ³⁾	29 ³⁾	19 ³⁾	11,500	7,580 ³⁾	1,246
Canada	424	17,661	4,671	6,399	1,531	.	2,047
China, People's Republic . . . . .	.	15,910 ³⁾	.	.	16,849 ³⁾	.	.
India . . . . .	.	12,078	2,478	.	4,632	45,921	3,452 ³⁾
Japan	9	1,244	1,234	137	75	16,116	4,056
United States	845	36,108	8,968	13,923	105,950	3,490	13,105

¹⁾ And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. — ²⁾ Incl. spelt. — ³⁾ Latest figures available. — ⁴⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — ⁵⁾ Winter rye.

8. Livestock Population, 1964/65

1,000

Country	Month or year of census	Cattle	Pigs	Sheep
European countries				
Federal Republic of Germany	3 Dec.	13,680	17,723	797
Soviet-occupied zone of Germany ¹⁾	Dec.	4,762	8,878	1,963
Austria	Dec.	2,350	3,132	147
Belgium	15 May	2,731	1,833 ²⁾	159
Denmark	July	3,354	8,590	90
France	Oct.	20,041	9,087	8,821
Great Britain ³⁾	June	11,943	7,979	29,911
Greece	Dec.	1,073	601	8,874
Italy	Jan.	9,210	5,120	7,700
Netherlands	May	3,751 ²⁾	3,727 ²⁾	484
Poland ⁴⁾	June	9,947	13,779	3,061
Soviet Union ⁵⁾	Jan.	87,100	52,800	125,231
Sweden	June	2,297	1,901 ²⁾	224
Switzerland	April	1,773	1,672	249
Non-European countries				
Argentina	June	43,000	3,500	46,158 ²⁾
Australia	31 March	18,777	1,661	170,621
Brazil	31 Dec.	84,035	48,985	86
Canada ²⁾	1 Dec.	11,908	5,577	852
India	1960/61	175,557	5,176	40,223
Japan ²⁾	1 Feb.	3,450	4,200	207
United States ²⁾	1 Jan.	107,184	53,052	26,590

¹⁾ And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. — ²⁾ Latest figures available. — ³⁾ In agricultural holdings. — ⁴⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — ⁵⁾ April.

9. Index of Industrial Production^{*)}

Rebased to 1962 = 100

Country	Total industry excl. constr.		Investm.-goods industries		Chemical industry	
	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965
European countries						
Federal Republic of Germany ¹⁾	113	119	110	118	125	139
Austria	112	117	108	113	121 ²⁾	131 ²⁾
Belgium	115	119	121	131	115	122
Finland	111	118	100	108	139	149
France	112	115	111	115	120	131
Great Britain	111	115	111	116	117	122
Greece	119	128	111			
Italy	110	115	101	100	123	130
Netherlands	115	122	110	115		
Norway	113	121	111	123	127	139
Portugal	110	112	123	126	119	108
Sweden	117	126	113	124		
Switzerland ²⁾	110	114			125	127
Non-European countries						
Canada	117	126	122	139	119	131
Chile ²⁾	112	117			99	98
India	116	123	132	149	121	128
Japan	129	135	134	137	138	160
United States	112	121	112	126	117	127

^{*)} In principle the index includes mining, manufacturing, electricity and gas utilities, but not construction.

¹⁾ Federal Republic excl. Berlin. — ²⁾ Incl. rubber and asbestos manufacturing industries. —

³⁾ Excl. mining. — ⁴⁾ Excl. electricity and gas utilities.

10. Production of Selected

Ser. No.	Country	Hard coal	Brown ¹⁾	Mine-prod. & smelting coke	Petrol ²⁾	Diesel oils	Fuel
European countries							
1	Federal Republic of Germany	135,077	103,641	43,294	9,785	6,910	38,276
2	Sov.-occupied zone of Ger. ³⁾	2,212	251,301	3,209	1,604	2,258	—
3	Austria	59	5,450	1,550	644	850	1,820
4	Belgium	19,778	—	7,334	2,207	2,694	7,416
5	Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	France	51,355	2,688	13,377	9,652	5,983	31,238
7	Great Britain	190,528	—	17,300	9,583	13,638	26,287
8	Greece	—	5,004	—	—	—	—
9	Italy	389	1,020	5,740	10,266	12,303	36,684
10	Netherlands	11,466	—	4,285	—	—	—
11	Norway	434	—	—	708	—	—
12	Poland ¹⁰⁾	118,836	22,626	—	—	—	—
13	Soviet Union ¹⁰⁾	426,000	152,000	—	—	—	—
14	Spain	13,180	2,860	2,870	1,674	2,790	6,908
15	Sweden	58	—	—	—	—	—
16	Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yugoslavia	1,192	28,788	1,267	546	890	1,148
Non-European countries							
18	Canada	8,642	1,872	3,963 ¹¹⁾	15,945	13,640	—
19	Japan	49,534	573	19,447 ¹¹⁾	8,072	5,302	42,442
20	United States	475,303	2,616	60,297	200,610	105,860	40,560

Ser. No.	Country	Aluminium ¹²⁾	Sulphuric acid (in terms of H ₂ SO ₄)	Caustic soda	Nitrogenous fertilizers ¹³⁾	Calcium carbide	Rayon staple
European countries							
1	Federal Republic of Germany	238	3,751	1,178	1,289	1,039	213
2	Sov.-occupied zone of Ger. ³⁾	50	989	364	334	1,193	113
3	Austria	79	220	—	185	45	60
4	Belgium	—	1,488	—	346	220	23
5	Denmark	—	—	—	25	—	—
6	France	341	2,916	671	1,072	602	74
7	Great Britain	36	3,290	—	595	310	138
8	Greece	—	90	—	47	—	0
9	Italy	124	2,964	689	837	350	101
10	Netherlands	—	1,092	—	527	50	19
11	Norway	276	110	68	319	152	24
12	Poland ¹⁰⁾	47	1,062	223	359	460	53
13	Soviet Union ¹⁰⁾	1,050	8,520	1,308	2,099	500	166
14	Spain	53	1,728	163	218	163	36
15	Sweden	30	—	—	71	100	29
16	Switzerland	67	170	—	30	35	10
17	Yugoslavia	41	436	89	87	105	18
Non-European countries							
18	Canada	763	1,968	—	—	120	25
19	Japan	294	5,655	1,344	1,393	1,622	365
20	United States	2,499	22,536	6,096	4,434	996	319

*) Comparability of the data is partly impaired by differences in delimitation of the production handicrafts, etc.) and the minimum size of local units covered. The figures for the items shown

¹⁾ Incl. pitch coal. — ²⁾ Excl. special benzene and benzene for testing. — ³⁾ Unless otherwise

⁴⁾ Primary and secondary production of refineries. — ⁵⁾ Metallurgical production excl. remelting. —

⁶⁾ Pig-iron only. — ¹⁰⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — ¹¹⁾ Incl. gas coke. — ¹²⁾ Primary

¹³⁾ Public and industrial power generating plants. — ¹⁷⁾ Incl. assembling.

Items, 1965*)

Pyrites (effective)	Cement	Iron ore (Fe content)	Pig-iron ²⁾	Raw-steel ³⁾	Refined copper ³⁾	Refined lead ³⁾	Zinc ³⁾	Bauxite	Ser. No.
439	34,133	2,929	26,990	36,821	357	227	155 ⁷⁾	.	1
128	6,084	495	2,338	3,890	40	25	10	—	2
—	4,035	1,096	2,200	3,221	18	12	13	—	3
—	5,094	31	8,436	9,161	309	101	238	—	4
—	2,004	.	78	412	—	11	—	—	5
135	22,255	19,237	15,766	19,602	41	128	192	2,652	6
.	16,968	4,307	17,741	27,438	256	127	107	—	7
.	3,216	138	—	210	—	5	—	1,260	8
1,402	20,234	403	5,501	12,681	13	53	81	244	9
—	2,973	—	2,364 ⁹⁾	3,140	—	16	40	—	10
709	1,544	1,507	1,080	686	15	2	52	—	11
.	9,528	973	5,360	9,050	37	41	190	—	12
.	72,400	89,320	42,972	91,000	820	440	475	4,300	13
2,550	9,600	2,712	2,328 ⁹⁾	3,515	59	54	53	6	14
—	3,719	17,691	2,287	4,725	51	55	—	—	15
—	4,044	45	30 ⁹⁾	273	—	—	—	—	16
407	3,102	1,202	1,115 ⁹⁾	1,769	56	102	46	1,574	17
.	7,665	19,085	6,409 ⁹⁾	9,086	394	169	325	—	18
4,309	32,688	1,358	25,505	41,177	366	109	367	—	19
.	62,400	48,856	80,611	119,262	1,957	526	978	1,682	20

Rayon, contin. filament yarn (single)	Paper and paperboard		Pas-senger cars ¹⁴⁾	Lor-ries ¹⁵⁾	Merchant vessels (tonnage launched)	Cotton	Wool yarns (in part incl. mixed yarns)	Output of electricity ¹⁴⁾	Ser. No.
	total	news-print							
	1,000 t		1,000	1,000 G.R.T.	1,000 t	1,000 mn kwh			
79	4,222	217	2,734	237	1,030.2	317	113	172	1
30	934	94	103	15	—	79	31	54	2
8	722	130	2	4	—	24	13	22	3
15	516	88	.	.	66.5	85	65	20	4
—	204	—	.	.	252.2	.	.	7	5
55	3,166	446	1,322	248	482.3	256	130	101	6
98	4,573	780	1,722	455	1,087.0	220	250	183	7
3	—	—	—	—	6.4	33	12	4	8
86	2,207	403	1,134	72	436.4	201	197	79	9
39	957	164	60 ¹⁷⁾	12 ¹⁷⁾	229.2	70	29	24	10
1	1,000	309	—	—	409.6	5	6	49	11
27	.	78	26	30	318.6	187	66	44	12
169	.	.	202	769	.	.	.	507	13
20	603	89	159 ¹⁷⁾	65 ¹⁷⁾	289.5	115	33	32	14
8	3,121	679	.	.	1,244.1	19	11	49	15
14	610	120	.	.	—	38	.	24	16
5	394	46	36	10	257.6	86	32	15	17
27	9,350	7,002	711	145	.	838	.	143	18
134	7,299	1,177	696	1,179	534.0	549	155	188	19
375	37,562	1,977	9,302	1,753	268.0	1,907	354	1,159	20

concept (total production and production intended for sale), by differences in scope (industry, in this table relate as a rule to total production.
 stated, total production of pig-iron and blast furnace ferro alloys. — *) Excl. wrought steel. —
 7) Spelter production of blast furnace plants. — *) And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. —
 production. — 17) Year 1964/65 ending 30 June. — 14) Incl. estate cars. — 15) Incl. buses. —

11. Foreign Trade

Explanatory notes: The figures relate to special trade except for Denmark, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden, Ireland, Australia, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, South Africa and Venezuela where general trade is recorded. All data comprise the calendar year and have been converted from national currencies to DM at the respective exchange rates. Data for those countries which did not value their imports "c.i.f." (see footnote 5) have been supplemented by an additional c. i. f. charge.

Million DM

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
European countries						
Federal Republic of Germany ¹⁾	52,277	58,839	70,448	58,310	64,920	71,651
Belgium-Luxembourg	20,448	23,690	25,494	19,357	22,359	25,527
France	34,919	40,282	41,368	32,340	35,979	40,213
Italy	30,359	29,010	29,389	20,221	23,834	28,752
Netherlands	23,869	28,220	29,857	19,847	23,232	25,573
EEC	161,873	180,041	196,555	150,074	170,325	191,716
Austria	6,701	7,451	8,402	5,304	5,784	6,400
Denmark ²⁾	8,481	10,419	11,245	7,285	8,049	8,753
Great Britain ²⁾	53,903	63,796	64,551	45,710	49,410	52,907
Norway	7,287	7,935	8,841	4,292	5,163	5,773
Portugal	2,625	3,044	3,694	1,673	2,061	2,306
Sweden	13,564	15,414	17,505	12,804	14,694	15,884
Switzerland	13,021	14,465	14,827	9,719	10,668	11,971
EFTA	105,582	122,524	129,065	86,786	95,830	103,995
Greece	3,217	3,540	4,535	1,160	1,234	1,311
Iceland	439	524	549	376	444	517
Ireland ²⁾	3,432	3,896	4,162	2,143	2,435	2,442
Spain ²⁾	7,821	9,036	12,092	2,942	3,818	3,778
Turkey	2,763	2,168	2,308	1,472	1,643	1,836
OECD ²⁾	412,048	464,037	507,461	384,696	438,173	480,406
Non-European countries						
Argentina	3,923	4,309	4,794	5,460	5,641	5,971
Australia ²⁾	11,105	13,252	14,855	11,144	12,269	12,055
Brazil ²⁾	5,947	5,012	4,384	5,626	5,732	6,384
Canada ²⁾ ³⁾ ⁴⁾	26,413	30,160	34,392	26,371	31,407	32,991
Chile	2,550	2,435	2,414	2,168	2,503	2,751
Hong Kong ²⁾	5,188	5,985	6,275	2,682	3,099	3,519
India ²⁾	9,680	10,661	11,283	6,482	6,920	6,673
Japan	26,945	31,750	32,676	21,685	26,692	33,807
Malaysia ²⁾	6,592	5,596	6,001	5,763	5,010	5,595
Mexico	4,959	5,972	6,238	3,949	4,090	4,443
New Zealand ²⁾	3,619	3,816	4,209	3,585	4,247	3,979
South Africa ²⁾ ⁵⁾	7,483	9,808	11,112	5,268	5,496	5,591
Venezuela ²⁾	3,895	5,036	5,344	10,515	10,968	11,132
United States ²⁾	73,563	80,399	91,127	91,687	104,344	108,013

¹⁾ Figures do not comprise trade in goods with the Soviet-occupied zone of Germany and the Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin.—²⁾ Exports of domestic commodities.—³⁾ The Spanish peninsula incl. Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.—⁴⁾ Incl. the United States, Canada and Japan.—⁵⁾ Total imports: f. o. b. values and additional c. i. f. charge.—⁶⁾ Exports incl. freight and insurance up to the border.—⁷⁾ Excl. Sabah and Sarawak.

12. Railways, Motor Vehicles and Merchant Vessels

Country	Service stock of		Total number of			
	coaches ¹⁾	wagons ²⁾	passenger cars		motor lor- ries & vans	merchant vessels ³⁾
	1964		1965			
	number		1,000	per 1,000 of pop.	1,000	1,000 G. R. T.
European countries						
Federal Republic of Germany	25,467	304,449	9,267	157	856	5,279
Sov.-occ. zone of Ger. ⁴⁾			581	34	133	591
Austria	4,643	40,861	702	98	92	
Belgium	4,026	59,889	1,158 ⁵⁾	125	219 ⁵⁾	832
Denmark	1,824	12,992	675	144	227	2,562
France	21,416	320,184	8,800	182	2,170	5,198
Great Britain	49,865	629,353	8,451 ⁶⁾	156	1,620 ⁶⁾	21,530
Greece	401	5,908	89	10	59	7,137
Italy	11,815	116,301	4,632	89	880	5,701
Netherlands	2,182	20,925	1,059 ⁵⁾	87	203 ⁵⁾	4,891
Poland ⁷⁾			211	7	165	1,040
Soviet Union ⁷⁾			926	4	3,400	8,238
Sweden	4,116	53,336	1,666	218	134	4,290
Switzerland	4,114	36,460	839 ⁵⁾	139	80 ⁵⁾	180
Non-European countries						
Australia			2,700	243	954	727
Brazil			986	12	721	1,253
Canada	3,000	175,291	5,120	266	1,310	1,830
India			350	1	241	1,523
Japan	21,642	135,709	1,672	17	4,017	11,971
United States	33,873	1,685,680	68,452	356	13,416	21,527

¹⁾ Incl. luggage vans, railcars and mail-vans owned by the railways. — ²⁾ Excl. vans for non-revenue traffic. — ³⁾ Only self-propelled vessels of over 100 G.R.T. incl. motor-assisted sailing vessels. Position: 30 June 1965. — ⁴⁾ And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. — ⁵⁾ 1 August 1964. — ⁶⁾ 30 September 1964. — ⁷⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany".

13. Note and Coin Circulation, Bank Deposits, Gold and Foreign Exchange Holdings*)

Country	Unit	Note and coin circulation		Bank deposits ¹⁾		Gold & foreign exch. holdings	
						1964 | 1965	
		1964	1965	1964	1965	million US \$	
European countries							
Fed. Rep. of Germany	1,000 mn DM	28	30	40	43	6,970	6,353
Sov.-occ. zone of Ger. ²⁾	1,000 mn-MDN	5	5				
Belgium	1,000 mn BF	157 ³⁾	167 ³⁾	141	154	1,991	1,995
France	1,000 mn FF	62	66	100	111	5,105	5,459
Great Britain	1,000 mn £	2	3	9	10	2,315	2,755
Italy	1,000 mn L.	3,846	4,189	8,569	10,097	3,678	3,868
Netherlands	1,000 mn Hfl.	7	8	8	9	2,084	2,058
Sweden	1,000 mn S. Kr.	9	9	8	9	877	829
Switzerland	1,000 mn S. Fr.	10	11	18	19	3,123	3,248
Non-Europ. countries							
Australia	mn \$ A	866	828	3,124	3,080	1,847	1,440
Brazil	1,000 mn Cr. \$	1,156	1,730	4,035	7,374	368	688
Canada	1,000 mn Can. \$	2	2	6	7	2,684	2,674
Japan	1,000 mn Y.	1,962	2,263	7,450	8,192	1,799	1,897
United States	1,000 mn US \$	35	37	129	134	15,903	14,846

¹⁾ Yearend position at central banks.

²⁾ Cheque and sight deposits. — ³⁾ And Soviet-occupied sector of Berlin. — ⁴⁾ Incl. Luxembourg.

14. Budget Expenditure and Revenue, Indebtedness*)

Country	Budgetary year	Monetary units	Expenditure		Revenue		Indebtedness, total
			total	incl.: interest on public debt	total	incl.: income & property taxes	
European countries							
Fed. Rep. of Germany	1965	mn DM	66,410	1,380	64,470	17,750	41,217 ¹⁾
Austria	1965	mn Sch.	68,969	1,531	68,896	24,305	27,916
Belgium	1965	mn BF	175,017	18,568	163,446	56,619	462,124 ²⁾
France	1964	mn FF	93,170	3,530	93,196	27,706	88,969
Great Britain	1964	mn £	9,354	967	9,400	3,837	29,848 ³⁾
Italy	1965 ⁴⁾	1,000 mn L.	6,691	308	6,200	1,609	6,435
Netherlands	1966	mn Hfl.	17,334	890	16,341	10,175	21,150 ⁵⁾
Sweden	1966 ⁶⁾	mn S.Kr.	29,083	925	28,574	11,488	19,252 ⁷⁾
Switzerland	1965	mn S. Fr.	4,837	207	4,866	1,078	5,175 ⁸⁾
Turkey	1965	mn TL	14,421	—	14,021	3,420	21,723
Non-Europ. countries							
Argentina	1965 ⁹⁾	mn Argent. \$	387,022	22,053	288,584	51,108	274,329 ⁹⁾
Australia	1965 ⁴⁾	mn \$ A	3,863	41	4,058	2,341	10,224
Brazil	1965	1,000 mn Cr. \$	3,775	12	3,000	...	2,435
Canada	1966	mn Can \$	8,275	1,074	8,274	4,221	26,574 ⁴⁾
India	1966 ⁷⁾	mn R.	38,528	3,442	17,448	2,457	107,076
Japan	1966 ⁷⁾	mn Y	4,513	25	4,703	2,025	494 ⁸⁾
United States ¹⁾	1966	mn US \$	127,398	8,813	123,490	97,731	317,900 ⁸⁾

* States (central government). — Ordinary budget. Unless otherwise stated, budget estimates.

¹⁾ Moreover 2,324 million DM of floating debts. — ²⁾ 1964. — ³⁾ 1963. — ⁴⁾ July to June. — ⁵⁾ 1965. — ⁶⁾ November to October. — ⁷⁾ April to March.

15. Indices of Wholesale Prices and Cost of Living

1962 = 100

Country	Indices of wholesale prices ¹⁾					Cost-of-living index				
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
European countries										
Fed. Rep. of Germany	99	100	101	102	104	97	100	103	105	109
Austria	95	100	98	104	106	95	100	103	107	112
Belgium	99	100	103	107	108	99	100	102	106	111
Denmark	98	100	103	106	109	93	100	105	109	117
France	97	100	104	105	107	95	100	105	108	111
Great Britain	98	100	102	105	109	96	100	102	105	110
Greece	101	100	105	109	114	100	100	103	104	107
Italy	97	100	105	109	110	96	100	107	114	119
Netherlands	99	100	102	109	112	98	100	104	110	115
Poland ²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	98	100	101	102	103
Spain	95	100	104	107	118	94	100	109	117	132
Sweden	98	100	103	108	112	95	100	103	106	112
Switzerland	97	100	104	105	106	96	100	103	107	110
Non-Europ. countries										
Argentina	77	100	129	162	201	78	100	124	151	195
Australia	103	100	102	104	108	100	100	101	103	107
Brazil	65	100	174	333	503	66	100	174	325	525
Canada	97	100	102	102	104	99	100	102	104	106
Chile	92	100	154	231	288	88	100	144	211	271
India	99	100	104	117	127	97	100	103	117	128
Japan	102	100	102	102	103	94	100	108	112	120
United States	100	100	100	100	102	99	100	101	103	104

¹⁾ For the Federal Republic of Germany and Great Britain: Index of producers' prices for industrial products. — ²⁾ Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany".

16. Indices of Average Gross Earnings of Wage Earners*) 1962 = 100

Country	Type of earnings	Category of pers. covered	Industry	1960	1963	1964	1965
				Average			
European countries							
Fed. Rep. of Germany ..	he	mf	ma	81	107	116	128
Austria ¹⁾	he	mf	ma, b	83	107	116	129
Belgium ²⁾	he	m	ma	.	.	100	108
Denmark	he	mf ²⁾	ma, b, tr, s	81	108	117	131
France ²⁾	he	m	ma	.	.	100	106
Great Britain ²⁾	he	m ²⁾	ma	90	104	112	124
Italy ²⁾	he	mf	ma	.	.	100	108
Netherlands ²⁾	he	m	ma	.	.	100	110
Norway	he	m ²⁾	mi, ma	85	105	111	121
Poland ²⁾	me	mf ²⁾	mi, ma ²⁾	95	104	107	109
Sweden	he	m ²⁾	mi, ma	86	107	116	128
Switzerland ²⁾	he	m ²⁾ ³⁾	ma, c, tr	87	108	117	125
Non-Europ. countries							
Australia	we	m ²⁾	a, mi, ma, b, e, c, tr, s	94	104	110	117
Canada	he	mf	ma	95	104	107	113
Japan	me	mf	ma	83	111	122	134
United States	he	mf	ma	95	103	106	109

*) Abbreviations: Type of earnings: he = hourly earnings, we = weekly earnings, me = monthly earnings. Category of persons covered: m = male wage earners, mf = all wage earners. Industry: a = agriculture and forestry, mi = mining, ma = manufacturing, b = building, e = electricity, gas, etc., c = commerce, tr = transport, s = services.

1) Vienna. — 2) Excl. juveniles. — 3) October. — 4) September. — 5) Incl. "Eastern territories of Germany". — 6) Incl. salaried employees. — 7) Socialist sector. — 8) Skilled workers.

17. Summarized Balances of Payments of Selected Countries, 1965 million US dollars

Country	Balance of current transactions (goods and services)			Transfers ¹⁾ (balance)	Balance of capital transactions ²⁾	Net errors and omissions
	exports	imports	balance			
European countries						
Federal Republic of Germany	23,032	23,085	- 53	- 1,465	- 1,039	- 479
Austria	2,359	2,455	- 96	+ 53	- 11	- 32
Belgium-Luxembourg	6,712	6,562	+ 150	+ 2	+ 140	+ 12
Denmark ²⁾	3,031	3,208	- 177	.	+ 127	- 50
France ²⁾	+ 481	+ 37	+ 939	- 421
Great Britain	21,017	20,717	+ 300	- 591	- 48	- 243
Greece	750	1,162	- 412	+ 146	- 254	- 12
Italy	10,553	8,665	+ 1,888	+ 345	+ 1,723	+ 510
Netherlands .....	.	.	+ 51	- 7	+ 6	+ 38
Portugal ²⁾	- 125	+ 109	- 14	- 2
Spain ²⁾	2,424	3,270	- 846	+ 361	- 438	- 47
Sweden	4,933	5,179	- 246	- 52	- 79	- 219
Switzerland	4,606	4,390	+ 216	- 285	+ 124	- 193
Non-European countries						
Argentina ²⁾	1,689	1,494	+ 195	- 13	+ 183	- 1
Australia ²⁾	3,622	4,628	- 1,006	- 72	- 896	- 181
Brazil	1,742	1,544	+ 198	+ 65	+ 293	- 30
Canada	10,319	11,290	- 970	- 80	- 1,050	- 4)
India ²⁾	2,146	3,375	- 1,230	+ 320	- 1,068	+ 158
Japan	9,897	8,880	+ 1,017	- 86	- 880	+ 51
United States .....	.	.	+ 6,957	- 2,794	+ 3,734	+ 429

1) Balancing entries for net movements of goods and capital. — 2) Increase (+) or decrease (-) in net foreign assets. — 3) Preliminary figures. — 4) Incl. transactions of overseas territories.

5) Figures for 1964. — 6) Included in the balance of capital transactions.

18. Gross Domestic Product of Selected Countries at Market Prices*)

Country	At current prices						
	1956	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
	1,000 millions of national currency						
European countries							
Fed. Rep. of Germany ¹⁾	199.00	296.64	326.60	354.88	377.96	414.60	449.86
Austria	118	161	177	188	202	221	239
Belgium	483	566	601	644	692	770	833
Denmark	30.9	41.1	45.6	51.4	54.7	61.8	69.2
Finland	11.02	15.82	17.62	18.85	20.53	23.45	26.11
France	191	296	320	356	395	435	461
Great Britain	20.7	25.4	27.1	28.4	30.1	32.5	34.8
Greece	76.2	94.9	108.6	115.7	128.8	144.9	...
Italy	14,857	19,861	21,935	24,685	28,220	30,809	35,244
Luxembourg	20.8	24.9	25.6	26.0	27.7	30.7	31.6
Netherlands	32.3	42.4	44.7	48.1	52.2	61.1	68.0
Norway	27.3	32.7	35.6	38.4	41.1	45.7	50.7
Portugal	54.9	69.4	74.8	80.4	86.6	96.8	110.4
Spain	432	616	697	795	938	1,065	...
Sweden	49.0	63.7	69.4	75.4	81.7	90.8	99.6
Switzerland	28.9	36.6	41.0	45.5	49.8	55.0	59.0
Turkey	24.4	51.3	54.0	60.6	69.2	74.1	79.6
Non-Europ. countries							
Australia ²⁾	11.4	14.6	14.9	16.2	17.9	19.6	...
Canada	31.0	36.8	38.1	41.2	44.1	48.2	52.8
Japan	9,490	15,230	18,524	20,879	23,490	27,814	30,301
United States	423	509	526	566	596	638	688
	In 1958 prices						
Country	total					per capita	
	1956	1962	1963	1964	1965	1956	1965
	1960 = 100						
European countries							
Fed. Rep. of Ger. ¹⁾) ³⁾	79	110	114	121	127	83	119
Austria ⁴⁾	81	107	111	119	122	82	118
Belgium	91	110	115	123	127	93	123
Denmark ⁴⁾	81	112	113	122	127	84	122
Finland ⁴⁾	84	113	115	123	129	86	124
France ⁵⁾	84	111	117	124	128	88	120
Great Britain	90	104	108	114	117	92	112
Greece	...	117	127	138	...	...	...
Italy	79	115	121	125	128	81	124
Netherlands	85	108	111	121	128	89	120
Norway	89	110	116	123	130	92	125
Portugal	82	114	121	131	146	84	139
Spain ⁴⁾	89	120	134	145	...	92	...
Sweden ⁵⁾	88	110	115	124	128	89	123
Switzerland	87	113	118	124	128	93	116
Non-Europ. countries							
Canada ⁷⁾	92	110	115	123	131	102	120
Japan ⁸⁾	68	124	132	153	...	70	...
United States	91	109	113	119	126	98	117

*) A vertical bar in front of a figure indicates that, due to revisions or methodological changes, it is not fully comparable with the figures for the previous years.

¹⁾ 1956 excl. the Saar and Berlin. — ²⁾ Financial years beginning on 1 July of the year indicated. — ³⁾ In 1954 prices. — ⁴⁾ In 1955 prices. — ⁵⁾ In 1959 prices. — ⁶⁾ Gross national product at market prices. — ⁷⁾ In 1957 prices. — ⁸⁾ Gross national product in 1960 prices.

19. Payments to Developing Countries and Multilateral Agencies*)
 million US dollars

Country	Year	Public payments to			Private payments		
		developing countries ¹⁾		multi-lateral agencies ²⁾	investments and loans ³⁾	export loans	
		grants	loans	grants and loans		total	incl. publicly guarant.
Federal Republic of Germany	1963	141.4	267.8	25.3	100.0	64.8	57.4
	1964	155.3	257.9	9.7	146.1	121.8	93.7
	1965	175.8	256.4	-5.1 ⁴⁾	219.8	58.4	46.7
Australia	1963	83.9	...	11.7	...	...	...
	1964	101.3	...	5.5	20.0	...	...
	1965	109.3	—	11.5	20.0	2.9	2.9
Austria	1963	0.7	-0.3 ⁴⁾	1.6	1.3	2.5	0.2
	1964	1.7	7.9	4.7	1.0	5.7	5.3
	1965	2.6	28.6	2.7	3.8	9.7	7.4
Belgium	1963	75.8	-2.4 ⁴⁾	16.5	50.0	38.0	32.3
	1964	76.8	2.9	2.0	50.0	43.4	36.9
	1965	110.8	0.8	7.6	60.0	59.7	50.8
Canada	1963	51.4	38.8	7.8	12.6	19.9	17.9
	1964	64.2	47.1	16.4	28.3	0.9	0.8
	1965	67.4	28.5	24.1	42.9	-9.9 ⁴⁾	-8.9 ⁴⁾
Denmark	1963	1.2	-0.6 ⁴⁾	9.1	3.0	-2.2 ⁴⁾	-2.0 ⁴⁾
	1964	3.0	-0.8 ⁴⁾	8.4	-1.0 ⁴⁾	20.2	18.2
	1965	3.6	1.2	8.7	...	1.7	1.6
France	1963	678.5	142.9	29.3	302.6	110.3	93.8
	1964	644.7	165.7	20.8	369.9	186.2	167.6
	1965	622.9	106.6	27.2	394.2	167.2	150.9
Great Britain	1963	209.1	155.2	44.7	152.6	103.3	98.2
	1964	235.4	189.4	45.7	147.0	143.6	136.4
	1965	260.2	146.2	52.1	...	107.3	101.9
Italy	1963	24.8	84.2	1.2	119.0	114.0	96.9
	1964	20.7	37.2	-5.4 ⁴⁾	62.0	125.7	106.8
	1965	25.5	28.0	39.9	83.6	100.2	85.2
Japan	1963	76.7	51.5	12.2	87.4	50.6	47.2
	1964	68.7	37.5	9.5	52.4	135.7	123.7
	1965	82.2	144.1	17.5	87.1	154.7	139.2
Netherlands	1963	9.9	8.0	19.9	102.0	7.4	6.3
	1964	13.1	19.9	15.4	59.1	20.8	17.7
	1965	14.0	32.2	13.5	115.7	48.6	37.0
Norway	1963	2.4	—	18.2	0.4	7.7	4.1
	1964	2.5	0.3	14.3	0.7	8.8	4.2
	1965	3.2	0.5	8.3	2.6	23.6	15.0
Portugal	1963	8.8	42.3	—	...	—	—
	1964	7.5	54.4	—	...	—	—
	1965	7.8	13.4	0.2	9.3	—	—
Sweden	1963	7.1	0.1	15.7	24.5	6.0	5.1
	1964	9.6	4.1	19.1	15.0	19.4	16.5
	1965	12.8	4.4	21.7	26.6	4.0	3.4
United States	1963	2,668.0	889.0	198.0	850.0	30.0	30.0
	1964	2,432.0	756.0	274.6	1,248.0	49.0	49.0
	1965	2,299.9	1,162.8	267.7	1,735.2	12.6	12.6
DAC member countries, total	1963	4,039.7	1,677.3	411.2	1,837.6	552.3	487.4
	1964	3,836.5	1,579.5	440.7	2,318.2	881.2	776.8
	1965	3,798.0	1,953.7	497.6	3,138.1	740.7	645.8

*) Payments of the 15 donor countries which are members of the Development Assistance Committee within the OECD. Net payments.

¹⁾ Directly to receiving country. — ²⁾ For instance to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, UN funds and others. — ³⁾ Excl. export loans. — ⁴⁾ Payments for interest and redemption exceed contributions of the donor country.

Publications of the Federal Statistical Office*)

I. Summary Publications

The summary publications contain results from several or all activities of the Federal Statistical Office. As to their content, they can be classified according to the sub-groups mentioned below, of which the first comprises the standard publications with the largest circulation providing information on statistics for all fields of economic and social life.

A. General Summary Publications

Statistical Yearbook for the Federal Republic of Germany
Handbook of Statistics for the Federal Republic of Germany¹⁾
Economics and Statistics
Information on Statistics, Weekly
Calendar of Economy

B. Organization of Statistics, General Methodological Questions

Survey of German Federal Statistics²⁾
Index of Sources for Regional Statistics
The Activities of the Federal Statistical Office
Statistical Ascertainment of Bases, Processes and Results of Production in the Various Sectors of Economy
Organization and Technique of the Population Census, 1950
Bibliography for the Population Census, 1950
Sample Surveys in Official Statistics
Statistics in the International Organizations
Standardised System of National Accounts

C. Structural Analyses, Economic Observation

Institutions and Forms of Economic Life in the Federal Republic of Germany
German Losses Caused by Expulsion/Population Balances for the German Territories of Expulsion, 1939/50
Statistical Pocketbook on Expellees²⁾
Population Structure and Economic Resources of the Federal Laender
The Position of the Woman in Economic and Social Life of the Federal Republic
The Position of the Young in Economic and Social Life of the Federal Republic of Germany
Population and Economy/Long-Term Series 1871 to 1957 for the Former German Reich and the Federal Republic of Germany

D. General Foreign Statistics

Monthly International Figures
Reports on Foreign Countries
Summary Reports on Foreign Countries

II. Specialized Publications

The largest group of publications issued by the Federal Statistical Office are those containing results from the individual fields of statistics. They are issued under the general title "Subject-Matter Series". In accordance with the organizational structure of the Federal Statistical Office, the titles of the various subject-matter series indicate the main field from which the publications originate.

Each subject-matter series is subdivided into a certain number of *publication series* which contain results of specific statistics becoming currently available as well as special contributions to these statistics issued at irregular intervals. In general, the titles of these series indicate the specific field covered by the statistics. If the results of specific statistics are combined within a series, a subdivision into "individual titles" or "sub-titles" is made. The results of large-scale censuses taken only once or at larger irregular intervals are issued within the respective subject-matter series as *one-time publications*. In these cases the title of the series is replaced by the designation of the census.

Subject-Matter Series A: Population and Culture

Series 1: State and Development of the Population
Series 2: Vital Events
Series 3: Migrations
Series 4: Expellees and Refugees
Series 5: Households and Families
Series 6: Employment
Series 7: Public Health
Series 8: Elections to the "Bundestag"
Series 9: Justice
Series 10: Education
Series 11: Population of Foreign Countries (planned)

One-Time Publications:

Population and Occupation Census of 6 June 1961

Subject-Matter Series B: Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries

Series 1: Land Utilization and Crops
Series 2: Horticulture and Viticulture
Series 3: Livestock Farming
Series 4: Fisheries
Series 5: Holdings, Labour Force and Technical Equipment

One-Time Publications:

Census of Agriculture of 31 May 1960

*) Unless otherwise stated, publications in the German language.

1) German, English and French editions. — 2) German and English editions.

Follow-up Surveys to Census of Agr., 1960:
Labour Survey, 1960/61, in Agricultural and
Forestry Holdings
Census of Horticulture, 1961
Census of Forestry, 1961
Census of Inland Fisheries, 1962
Survey of Cultivated Small Plots under 0.5 ha.
of Total Area

Subject-Matter Series C: Enterprises and Local Units

Series 1: Cost Structure in the Economy
Series 2: Incorporated Enterprises
Series 3: Public Enterprises

One-Time Publications:

Census of Non-Agr. Local Units of 6 June 1961

Subject-Matter Series D: Industry and Handicrafts

Series 1: Industrial Local Units and Enterprises
Series 2: Production of Selected Industrial
Commodities, Index of the Industrial
Production

Series 3: Industrial Production
Series 4: Special Contributions to Industry
Statistics

Series 5: Power and Water Supply
Series 6: Orders Received in Major Branches
of Industry

Series 7: Handicrafts
Series 8: Industry of Foreign Countries
Series 9: Specialized Statistics

One-Time Publications:

Census of Production Industries, 1962
Census of Handicrafts, 1963

Subject-Matter Series E: Construction, Building Activity, Dwellings

Series 1: Selected Figures for the Construction
Industry

Series 2: Local Units and Enterprises of Build-
ing Industry Proper

Series 3: Building Activity
Series 4: Grants made in Social Residential
Constr. Promoted by Public Author-
ities

Series 5: Computed Shortage of Dwellings in
the "Kreise"

Series 6: Housing Stock
Series 7: Housing Allowances

One-Time Publications:

Census of Buildings of 6 June 1961
1%-Housing Statistics, 1965

Subject-Matter Series F: Wholesale and Retail Trade, Hotel and Restaurant Industry, Tourism

Series 1: Wholesale Trade

Series 2: Purchasing and Selling Associations
(discontinued as from 1 Jan. 1965)

Series 3: Retail Trade
Series 4: Commercial Agency (planned)
Series 5: Trade in Goods between Berlin
(West) and the Rest of the Federal
Republic

Series 6: Trade in Goods between the Cur-
rency Areas of DM-West and DM-
East

Series 7: Hotel and Restaurant Industry
Series 8: Tourism

One-Time Publications:

Census of Distribution, 1960

Subject-Matter Series G: Foreign Trade

Series 1: Summary Surveys

Series 2: Special Trade by Commodities and
Countries

Series 3: Special Trade by Countries and
Commodity Groups

Series 4: General Trade

Series 5: Special Trade according to the Clas-
sification for Statistics and Tariffs
(CST)²⁾

Series 6: Transit Trade

Series 7: Special Contributions

Series 8: Foreign Trade of Foreign Countries

Subject-Matter Series H: Transport and Communications

Series 1: Inland Waterways Transport

Series 2: Sea-Borne Shipping

Series 3: Air Transport

Series 4: Rail Transport

Series 5: Road Transport

Series 6: Road Traffic Accidents

Series 7: Frontier Crossing and Interzonal
Travel

Series 8: Communications

Series 9: Goods Transport by Branches of
Transport

One-Time Publications:

Census of the Transport Industry, 1962

Subject-Matter Series I: Money and Credit

Series 1: Mortgage Banks and Communal
Credit Institutions

Series 2: Share Prices

Series 3: Insolvencies

Subject-Matter Series K: Social Security Schemes

Series 1: Public Welfare and Aid to War Vic-
tims

Series 2: Public Youth Welfare

Subject-Matter Series L: Finance and Taxes

Series 1: Finances of the Federation, the Laen-
der and Communities

Series 2: Taxes of the Federation, the Laender
and Communities

Series 3: Assets and Liabilities of the Feder-
ation, the Laender and Communities

Series 4: Personnel of the Federation, the
Laender and Communities

Series 5: Special Contributions to Finance
Statistics

Series 6: Income and Property Taxes

Series 7: Turnover Tax

Series 8: Excise Duties

Series 9: Taxation on Real Estate and Work-
ing Assets

²⁾ Published in English.

Subject-Matter Series M: Prices, Wages, Family Budget Surveys

- Series 1: Prices and Price Indices for Foreign Trade Goods
 Series 2: Prices and Price Index for Selected Basic Materials
 Series 3: Prices and Price Indices for Industrial Products (Producers' Prices)
 Series 4: Prices and Price Indices for Agriculture and Forestry
 Series 5: Prices and Price Indices for Buildings and Building Land
 Series 6: Prices and Cost-of-Living Indices
 Series 7: Transport Prices
 Series 8: Sales Prices of Wholesale Trade
 Series 9: Prices in Foreign Countries
 Series 10: International Comparison of Consumer Prices

- Series 11: Agreed Wages and Salaries
 Series 12: Earnings and Wages in Foreign Countries
 Series 13: Family Budget Surveys
 Series 14: Earnings of Labour in Agriculture
 Series 15: Earnings of Employees in Industry and Commerce
 Series 16: Earnings of Labour in Handicrafts
 Series 17: Survey of Salary and Wage Structure
 Series 18: Sample Surveys on Income and Expenditure

Subject-Matter Series N: National Accounts

In this subject-matter series no publications have been issued so far.

III. Classifications

Under this general title all classifications are issued which are used for the elaboration of statistics. Apart from the "Official Index of Communities" which also contains population figures, the classifications are no publications comprising statistical results, but only subsidiary material needed for compiling statistical data.

This group is subdivided into five sub-groups. Some of the publications are listed below.

A. Classifications of Enterprises and Establishments

Industrial Classification of Economic Activities

B. Commodity Classifications

Commodity Classification for Industry Statistics

Commodity Classification for Foreign Trade Statistics

Classification of Goods for Transport Statistics

Commodity Classification for Private Consumption Expenditure

C. Classifications of Persons

Classification of Occupations

List of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death for the Statistics of Social Insurance Institutions

D. Regional Classifications

Official Index of Communities for the Federal Republic of Germany

Statistical Code Numbers of the Communities and Administrative Districts in the Federal Republic of Germany

Alphabetic Index of Countries for Foreign Trade Statistics

E. Other Classifications

The publications of the Federal Statistical Office may be obtained from any bookseller or directly from the publishers W. Kohlhammer GmbH, 6500 Mainz, Germany, Postfach 1150.

The statistical publications of the various federal Laender are obtainable from the following Land statistical offices:

Statistisches Landesamt Schleswig-Holstein
 2300 Kiel 1, Mühlenweg 166, Postfach
 Statistisches Landesamt Hamburg
 2000 Hamburg 11, Steckelhoern 12
 Niedersächsisches Landesverwaltungsamt
 - Statistik -
 3000 Hannover 1, Austr. 14, Postfach 107
 Statistisches Landesamt Bremen
 2800 Bremen 1, An der Weide 14/16, Postfach 909
 Statistisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen
 4000 Düsseldorf 1, Ludwig-Beck-Str. 23, Postfach 1105

Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt
 6200 Wiesbaden, Rheinstr. 35/37
 Statistisches Landesamt Rheinland-Pfalz
 5427 Bad Ems, Mainzer Strasse 15/16
 Statistisches Landesamt Baden-Wuerttemberg
 7000 Stuttgart, Kienestrasse 41, Postfach 898
 Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt
 8000 München 2, Neuhauser Strasse 51
 Statistisches Amt des Saarlandes
 6600 Saarbrücken, Hardenbergstr. 3, Postfach 409
 Statistisches Landesamt Berlin
 1000 Berlin 62, Salzburger Strasse 21-25

Alphabetic Register

Explanatory Notes: The alphabetic register contains only the major items. Because of the little space available, collective terms, such as "occupations", "diseases", etc., have frequently been used. The items of the classifications of economic activities, industry and handicrafts have been combined under "groups of economic activity, industries and handicrafts". Commodities have been included only where figures are shown in several sections of the Handbook. The alphabetic register does not contain names of countries and territories.

In order to provide for greater clearness, the register indicates in principle only the first page of a section on which figures relating to the item concerned are to be found. For further figures concerning the relevant topic the reader should also go through the subsequent pages.

	Pages		Pages		Pages
Academic high schools ..	32	Atmospheric conditions ..	13	Building activity	88
Accident insurance 130, 133, 134	134	Attendance of theatres ...	37	Building and loan assoc.	124
Accidents, causes .28, 120, 134	134	Autobahn system.....	114	Building industry proper 67, 88	88
Acetic acid tax.....	151			Buildings	90
Acreage	60	Balance of capital trans-		Bundestag, elections.....	46
Active population 21, 30, 49, 58,	58	actions.....	183, 197	Burial funds	128
66, 74, 88, 95, 145, 188; 189	189	Balance of current trans-		Burials	32
Activity rates	53	actions.....	183, 197	Buses	116
Administrative courts ...	41	Balance sheets		Butter	64, 160, 170
Adult education schools..	36	— commercial banks ...	123		
Advanced full-time voca-		— communal enterprises	70	Calcium carbide	82, 192
tional schools	34	— joint-stock companies .	70	Calves	64, 154
Age		Balances of payments 183, 197		Canals (navigation)	10
— active population, econ.		Bank notes	122, 195	Capital formation 140, 144, 180	180
active persons	50, 58	Bankruptcies	127	Cap yield and transact. tax 143	143
— deaths	23	Banks, bank deposits 123, 195		Capitas	185
— population	18	Baptisms	32	Cargo vessels	116
Agreed wages and sala-		Barley	60, 155, 190	Catholic church	32
ries, hours of work... 167	167	Barrages	11	Cattle	54, 160, 191
Agricultural area	57	Basic materials, price in-		Cellulose, rayon staple 82, 155,	155,
Agricultural cooperatives	65	dex.....	155	192	
Agricultural schools.....	55	Beds		Cement	82, 155, 160, 193
Agriculture		— tourism	98	Central and local govt.	
— agreed wages, index .	167	— youth hostels	37	— debts	145
— buildings	88	Beer, tax ... 83, 143, 151, 171		— re. and expenditure	140
— equalization of burdens 137	137	Benefits	136, 138	Central giro institutions..	123
— machinery	79, 83	Berlin trade	99	Chambers of agriculture. .	55
— old age pension funds. 133,	133	Beverages 83, 103, 112, 154, 170		— of handicrafts.....	54
— supply	170	Beverages and tobacco		— of industry and	
— working hours, earn-		prod. 83, 102, 171		commerce	54
ings	164	Bills of exchange, protests 123,		Cheese	64, 170
Air transport	111, 119	127		Chemical products 82, 103,	103,
Aircraft	106, 119	Births, excess.....	22, 23, 188	112, 155, 192	192
Airports, passengers ...	119	Bonds	121, 123	Children's allowances 133, 137	137
Aluminium	82, 169, 192	Book publishing	40	Church affairs	32
Apportionment of seats..	46	Borders	8	Cigarettes, cigars 83, 151, 171	171
Apprentices	55, 88	Bricks	82, 155	Cinemas	37
Arable land	60, 190	Brown coal, briquettes 82, 84,		Cities	17, 185
Area	16, 185	160, 192		Claims paid (insurance)..	128
— agriculture	57	Budgets	140		
Assets of insurance com-					
panies	131				

Pages		Pages		Pages
Clergymen	32	Distribution of national		
Climate	13	income	178	— old age pension funds 133,
Clothing	83, 104, 153, 172	District courts	41	public assistance 135
Coal, consumption, supply	75,	Dividends, shares	126	— unemployment relief,
82, 84, 103	160	Divisional coin	122	insurance 133, 136
Coffee, tax 103, 143, 155,	163	Divorced, divorces	18, 23	— war victims 133, 136, 138
Coins	122	Domestic debt	145	Export quota 76
Coke	82, 106, 192	Domestic product	177, 198	Exports 84, 102, 180, 194
Commercial local units,		Drinkable spirits, tax 143, 151,		
standard value	148			
Communal bonds	127	Duties	171	
Communal finance,				
budget	140			
Construction	88, 127, 177			
Consumer goods, produc-				
tion, index	79			
Consumer prices	160	Earned income 163, 174, 178,		
— index	158	— index	163, 174	
Consumption	84, 170, 180	Earnings	166, 174	Family budget surveys in
Cooperatives	65, 123	— index	163, 197	households of wage and
Copper	82, 103, 155, 193	Econ. active persons 21, 30, 42,		salary earners 172
Corporation tax, payers,		49, 58, 66, 74, 88, 145, 188		Family labour 49, 58
liability	143, 147	Economic organizations	54	Farm area 57
Cost-of-living index	158, 196	Education	32	Farmer's old age pension
Cost structure		Educational assistance	138	funds 133, 135
— transport industry	68	Eggs	64, 154, 160, 170	Fed. Autobahn system 114
— wholesale trade	69	Electrical goods 83, 103, 153		Federal Bank, German 122
Cotton	103, 155	Electricity, consumption,		Federal budget 140
Cotton yarn	83, 193	supplies 75, 85, 155, 160, 193		Federal highways 114
Countries	185	Electricity, utility plants 75, 85,		Fed. Postal Admin. 67, 120
Courts	41	155, 160, 193		Fed. Railways 114
— cases pending	42	Emigrations	24	Federal Supreme Court 43
— judges	42, 145	Employees 21, 30, 42, 49, 58,		Federal taxes 143
Cows	64, 154	66, 74, 88, 145, 188		Feeding stuff 60, 112, 155, 170
Credit	124, 199	Employees' contributions 178		Fertilizers 59, 82, 104, 112, 155,
— institutions	123	Employers' contributions 178		169, 192
Crimes, misdemeanours	44	Employment status 49, 58, 75,		Finance, public 140
Crops	60, 190	88		Financial institutions 93
Current assets	70	Engineering schools	34	Financing of buildings 121
		Enterprises 66, 74, 97, 128, 149		Fine ceramics 83, 106, 153
		Equalization of burdens. 133,		Fish, fisheries 63, 170
		137		Fishing craft 117
		Establishments 57, 66, 75, 88		Fixed asset formation 182
		Examinees, exam. at		Fixed assets 70
		Chambers	54	Foetal deaths 23, 188
		Excise duties 143, 151		Foodstuffs 60, 83, 102, 160, 170,
		Expectation of life 24		190
		Expellees	20	Footwear 83, 106, 160, 169
		Expenditure		Foreign debt 145
		— accident insurance 130, 133,		Foreigners
		134		— persons engaged 53
		— agriculture 65		— students 34
		— central and local govt. 140		— tourism 37, 98
		— children's allowances 133,		Foreign trade 102, 194
		137		Foreign trade gds., price
		— equalization of burdens 133,		indices 156
		137		Foreign turnover 75, 102, 194
		— health insurance 129, 133		Forestry 63
		— households, private 172		— price index 154
		— households, pub. 140, 196		Freight 111
		— indemnity insurance 130		Fruit, trees, crop 62, 103, 154,
		— insurance companies 128		170
		— old age insurance 133, 134		Fuel oil, consumption,
				supply 75, 82, 84, 192
				Fuel wood 63, 154
				Fuels, supply,
				consumption 75, 84

Alphabetic Register

205

Pages		Pages		Pages	
	Garden products, land ...	60			
	Gas, consumption, supply	75, 85, 155, 160		Housing premiums	124
	Geographical data	8			
	German Federal Bank	123		Illuminants tax	151
	German Federal Railways	114		Immigrations, excess of 20, 22,	24
	Glass, glass products-83,	106, 153		Imports	84, 102, 180, 194
	Gold and foreign			Incapacity for work	27, 133
	exchange holdings	195		Income 146, 163, 174, 178, 182	
	Goods loaded and un-			Income tax, payers,	
	loaded	117		liability	143, 146
	Goods transport 68, 99, 102,			Indebtedness, public	145, 196
	111, 180, 183, 194			Indemnity insurance	130
	Government consumption	180		Index of	
	Government expenditure,			— agreed wages and sala-	
	revenue	140		ries	167
	Grain 60, 103, 112, 154,	170, 190		— basic materials	155
	Grammar schools	32		— buildings	157
	Gross domestic product	177, 198		— consumer prices	158, 196
	Gross earnings			— cost of living	158, 196
	— monthly	165		— earnings	163, 197
	— hourly, weekly	163		— foreign trade gds. ...	156
	Gross national product ..	177		— foreign trade values,	
	Gross production, index.	79		volume	102
	Gross wages	146, 163		— gross monthly earn-	
	Guests, registered and			ings	165
	overnights	37, 98		— hotel and restaurant	
				industry	97
				— industrial production	78, 191
				— investment goods,	
				production	79
				— maintenance	157
				— new construction	157
				— orders received, ind. ...	81
				— producers' prices	153
				— productivity	80
				— purchase prices for	
				farm supplies	157
				— retail trade, prices 96,	158
				— share prices	126
				— wholesale trade, prices	95, 196
				— working hours	163
				Industrial bonds	127
				Industry, groups of	
				— enterprises	74
				— export quota	76
				— foreign turnover	76
				— hourly earnings	163
				— investments	74
				— monthly earnings	165
				— net quota, output	74
				— orders received, index	81
				— persons engaged	74
				— production index	78, 191
				— productivity index	80
				— turnover, tax	74, 149
				— water supply	85
				— working hours	163
				Infant mortality	23, 38, 188
				Inhabitants	15, 49, 185
				Inheritance tax	143
				Inland harbours	117
				Inland waterways craft ..	116
				Inland waterways transp.	111
				Inshore fisheries	63
				Insolvencies	127
				Institutions of higher	
				educ., students	34
				Insurance	128, 133
				Insurance tax	143
				Interest	124, 140
				Intermediate schools	32
				Inter-urban transport	111
				Interzonal trade	99
				Investments	74
				Iron	82, 103, 160, 193
				Iron, steel, sheet and metal	
				goods	153
				Iron ore	82, 103, 112, 193
				Islands	11
				Jail prisoners	44
				Joint-stock companies ...	70
				— securities	127
				Judges	42, 145
				Justice	41
				Labour courts	41
				Labour force	49
				— agriculture	58
				— building ind. proper ..	88
				— fed. authorities and	
				enterprises	145
				— handicrafts	86
				— industry	74
				— local units	66
				— non-Germans	53
				Laender finance, budgets	140
				Laender Parliaments	46
				Laender taxes	143
				Lakes	9
				Landings, fisheries	63
				Land utilization	60, 190
				Land vehicles 79, 83, 106, 116,	
				120, 153, 169, 193, 195	
				Landscape	9
				Lead	82, 193
				Leasehold flats, rent 93,	172, 181
				Leather, leather prod. 83, 106,	
				153	
				Letters posted	120
				Liability insurance	130
				Life assurance companies	128
				Life tables	24
				Lime fertilizers	59
				Limited cos., capital	72
				Live animals 64, 102, 154, 191	
				Live births	33, 188

	Pages		Pages		Pages
Livestock population ..	64, 191	National accounts	176	Passenger vessels	116
Loans		National income	177	Pastorates	32
— central and local govt.	140	National product 177, 180,	198	Payroll tax	143
— equalization of burdens	137	Navigable canals	10	Pension funds	128
— financial institutions ..	123	Net exports of goods and		Pension insurance scheme,	
— insurance	131	services, nat. prod. ..	180	social	22, 138
Local taxes	143	Net income	178	Pensions	133
Local transport	111	Net national product	177	Pensions paid to	
Local units	66	Net production value,		— orphans	134
Locomotives	114	index	74, 78	— widows and widowers	134
Lorries	79, 116, 193, 195	New cases of diseases ...	26	Personal injuries, traffic	
Lower courts	41	New construction	90	accidents	120
		— price index	157	Personnel	
		Nitrogenous fertilizers 59, 82,		— courts	41
		169, 192		— Federation, Laender,	
		Non-active population . 21, 49		communities	145
		Non-ferrous metals, semi-		— schools	32
		finishes 82, 103, 112, 153,		Persons brought to trial ..	43
		193		Persons convicted	43
Machinery, building ind.		Non-residential buildings	90	Persons engaged	21, 49
proper	89	Note and coin circulation	122,	— agr. and forestry	58
Machinery, prod. of mech.		195		— building ind. proper . 67, 88	
engineering 79, 83, 89,	103,	Nutritional value, food..	171	— commercial agency ..	67
153				— Federal Postal Admin.	67,
Maintenance, price index	157			145	
Maize	60, 190			— Federal Railways	145
Marital status	18, 50	Oats	60, 190	— foreigners	53
Marriage services	32	Occupations	30, 49, 75	— handicrafts	86
Marriages	23, 188	Ocean-going craft	117	— hotel and restr. ind. ..	97
Married persons	18, 50	Offenders	43	— industry	74
Matches, duty on	151	Offences	43	— local units	66
Means of traction, agr. ...	59	Officials	50	— public admin.	145
Meat, production,	64, 83,	— courts	42	— public health	30, 188
103, 170		— Federal Postal Admin.	145	— retail trade	67, 96
Merchant vessels 117, 193,	195	— Federal Railways	145	— wholesale trade	67, 95
Metal working mach. 79, 83,	104	— public admin.	145, 168	Persons in preventive	
Metals, metal ores, goods 82,		Old age insurance		custody	44
103, 112, 153, 193		— employees	133, 135	Persons injured	27, 120
Migrations	24	— workers	133, 134	Persons killed	28, 120
Milk, products 64, 154, 160, 170		Operating expenditure of		Petrol	82, 155, 169, 192
Mineral oil, products 82, 103,		agriculture	65	Petroleum 82, 130, 160, 169	
112, 155, 169, 192		Optical and precision		Pharmacists	30, 188
— tax	143, 151	goods	83, 104, 153	Phosphatic fertilizers 59, 82,	
Miners' pension insurance		Orders received, industry	81	155, 169	
funds	133, 135	Ores	82, 103, 112, 193	Physicians	30, 188
Mining products 82, 103, 112,		Original capital, ltd.		Pigs	64, 154, 191
153, 192		companies	72	Pipelines	111, 119
Mining timber	63, 154	Overground construction	88	Plastics, products 82, 105, 153,	
Monthly salaries, earn-		Owner-occupied dwell-		192	
ings	165	ings	93	Population	15, 49, 185
Mopeds	83, 116	Paper and paperbd., prod-		— balance	22
Mortgage bonds	127	ucts 82, 103, 106, 153, 169,		— density	15, 185
Mortgages, building and		193		— development	15
loan assoc.	124	Parcels posted	120	— movement	22, 188
Motorbus lines, pass.		Passenger cars 79, 83, 116, 169,		Potash fertilizers	59, 169
transp.	111	193, 195		Potatoes	60, 112, 170, 190
Motor vehicles, cycles 79, 83,		Passenger transport	111	Poultry	64
116, 120, 169, 193, 195				Power supply, consump-	
— tax	143			tion	75, 84, 193
— accidents	121			Precision and opt. gds. 83, 104,	
— insurance	128, 130			153	
Mountains	9			Premiums, insurance ...	128
Music broadcasts	38			Prices of building land ...	157

	Pages
Prices, price index ...	153, 196
— rent	93
Primary schools	32
Printed products	106, 153
Private consumption	170, 181
Private consumption expenditure	172
Private households	21, 172
Private insurance	128
Producers' prices, index	153, 160
Production	
— agriculture	65
— construction	90
— index	78, 191
— industry ..	74, 82, 191, 192
Products	102, 112
— agriculture ..	60, 154, 190
— industry ..	82, 153, 169, 192
Professional associations ..	54
Property tax, taxpayers ..	143, 148
Protestant Church	32
Protests of cheques	127
Provincial courts of appeal ..	41
Psychiatric establishments, personnel	30, 188
Public	
— debts	145
— construction	88
— finance	139
— service, personnel ..	145, 168
— youth welfare	138
Public administration	
— personnel	145
Public assistance	138
Public health	26, 188
Public health	26, 188
Pulses	60, 170
Pupils	32, 55, 189
Radio advertising	38
Radio and TVsets	83, 169
Radio broadcasting and TV	
— programme	38
— licences current	120
Rail transport	111
Railcars	114
Railway transport	111
Railways	67, 114, 195
Raw materials 82, 102, 112, 156, 169, 192	155, 193
Rayon	155, 193
Redistribution of land	59
Reinsurance companies ..	129
Religious denomination ..	18
Residence and outside	
— theft insurance	130
Resident population 16, 49, 185	
Residential buildings	90
— price index	157

	Pages
Residential construction, dwellings	90
Retail prices	160
— index	158
Retail trade	67, 96, 127
Revenue, receipts	
— accident insurance 130, 133	133
— central and local govt. 140	140
— health insurance ..	129, 133
— indemnity insurance ..	130
— insurance companies ..	128
— old age insurance 133, 134	133, 135
— old age pension funds 133, 135	135
— private households 174, 182	182
— public households 140, 196	196
— unemployment insurance ..	133, 136
Rice	190
Rivers	10
Road construction	88
— price index	157
Road transport	111
Roads	114
Rolled steel	82, 169
Roman Catholic Church ..	32
Root crops	60, 154
Rye	60, 154, 190
Salaried employees	50
— earnings	165
— Fed. Postal Admin.	145
— German Fed. Railways ..	145
— public administration 145, 168	168
Salaries	165
— total	75, 88
Sales 65, 74, 86, 88, 95, 102, 149, 194	194
Sales returns of agr.	65
Salt, tax 82, 106, 112, 151, 171	171
Sanatoria	30, 98
Savings banks	123
Savings deposits	124
Sawn wood	62, 103, 169
Schools	32, 55
— for technicians	34
— providing general educ. 32	32
Sea-borne transport	111
Sea ports, goods loaded/ unloaded	118
Seaside resorts	12
Seats, apportionment of ..	46
Sector's, groups of economy	
— agreed salaries	167
— balance-sheets	70
— bankruptcies	127
— earnings of salaried employees	165

	Pages
— econ. active persons ..	49
— enterprises	66, 149
— foreigners	53
— gross domestic product 177	177
— insolvencies	127
— joint-stock companies ..	72
— limited companies	72
— local units	66
— persons engaged	66
— share prices	126
— turnover, tax	149
Securities, prices	126
Self-employed persons 49, 58, 88	88
Share capital, joint-stock companies	71
Shares, share prices	126
Sheep	64, 191
Shipping, craft 111, 116, 193, 195	195
Sick persons	27
Single persons	18, 50
Slaughterings	64
Social courts	41
Social expenditure	133
Social insurance	133
Social security	133
Sparkling wine	151, 171
— duty on	151
Special schools	32
Spoken broadcasts	38
Sports Association	40
Standard values	148
State territory	8
Steel, products 82, 103, 155, 193	193
Stones and earths 82, 106, 112, 153, 193	193
Structural engineering, products of	106, 153
Students	34, 189
Subsidies	177
Sugar, tax 112, 143, 151, 170	170
Sugar beets	60, 112, 155
Sulphuric acid ..	82, 155, 192
Supply	84, 169
Tankers, tank barges ...	116
Tax revenue	140, 143
Taxes	
— on land and buildings ..	143
— on playing cards	151
— on property	143
Taxpayers	146
Teacher training inst.	36
Teachers	32, 36, 189
Telephone stations, calls. 120	120
Television, radio programme, receiving licences	39, 120
Telex stations	120

	Pages		Pages		Pages
Textiles 83, 103, 106, 153, 169		Underground construc-		Wagons	114
Thomas phosphate	59, 155	tion	88	War victims	
Tobacco manuf., tax 60, 83,		Unemployed	49, 53	— aid	133, 138
105, 143, 151, 153, 171		Unemployment		— assistance scheme	133, 136
Tourism	37, 97	— benefits	52	Water supply	85
Trade 67, 95, 102, 127, 177, 194		— insurance	133, 136	Watercraft 104, 116, 193, 195	
Trade tax	143	— relief	52, 136	Weekly working hours,	
Trade unions, members	55	Universities, students	35	earnings	163, 197
Traffic accidents	120			Wheat	60, 103, 154, 190
Training allowances,		Vacancies unfilled	53	Wholesale trade	67, 95, 127
grants	137	Vegetables	62, 154, 170	Wine	63, 154
Training in agriculture	55	Vehicles 79, 83, 105, 112, 120,		Wine must. yield	63
Transport	111	153, 169, 193		Wood 63, 82, 103, 112, 154, 169	
— accidents	120	— total number	114, 116, 195	— area	57
— cost structure	68	Vine acreage	63	— products	106, 153
— performances	111	Vocational schools	34	Wool	103, 154, 160
— tax	143	Voters, elections	46, 47	Wool yarn	83, 169, 193
— tramways	111	Votes cast, elections	47	Work authorized, complet-	
— vehicles	114, 116, 195			ed, under constr.	90, 91
Treasury bonds, bills	123	Wage(s)	163, 197	Workers see wage	
Tropical and subtropical		— tax	143	edners	
fruit	103, 170	— taxpayers	143, 146	Working hours	163
Trunk wood	63, 154	— total	75, 88	Working proprietors	88
Tuberculosis, hospitals	26, 30	Wage earners	50		
Turnover tax	143, 149	— building ind. proper	88	Yarns	83, 169, 193
Turnover		— earnings	163	Yields of shares	126
— agriculture	65	— Federal Postal Admin.	145	Youth hostels	37
— building ind. proper	88	— Federal Railways	145	Youth welfare, public	138
— commercial agency	149	— industry	75		
— foreign trade	102, 194	— public admin.	145	Zinc	82, 193
— handicrafts	86, 149				
— hotel and restr. ind.	97				
— industry	74, 149				
— retail trade	96, 149				
— wholesale trade	95, 149				